



**BGR ENERGY SYSTEMS LIMITED  
POWER PROJECTS DIVISION**

Sheet 1 of 1

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT  
VOLUME-II  
DOCUMENT NO: GID-208-CV-DOC-3958**

**Rev 2**

**2x660MW IB THERMAL POWER STATION UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL,  
BANHARPALLI, DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA.**

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT  
VOLUME-II FOR BOP AREA  
GID-208-CV-DOC-3958**



**BGR ENERGY SYSTEMS LIMITED  
POWER PROJECTS DIVISION  
443, ANNA SALAI  
TEYNAMPET, CHENNAI - 600018  
PH: 044 24326171, FAX: 044 24315678  
E Mail – [ppd@bgrenergy.com](mailto:ppd@bgrenergy.com)**

09-09-2015	Revised ERT test locations as executed in BH layout plan – R2	GM	HOD
03-05-2014	Revised as per OPGCL/DCPL comments dt:11-02-2014 – R1	GM/SPR	HOD
22-01-2014	For approval	GM/SPR	HOD
DATE	Revisions	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY

**2x660MW IB THERMAL POWER STATION UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL,  
BANHARPALLI, DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA.**

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**OWNER: ORRISA POWER GENERATION CORPORATION LIMITED, ODISHA**

**CLIENT: BGR ENERGY SYSTEMS LTD, CHENNAI**



**SOIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS**

B-310, ANSAL CHAMBERS-I  
BHIKAIJI CAMA PLACE, NEW DELHI-110 066  
PH: 011 26175994, 26104443 FAX: 011 26104443  
E Mail –soilengg@gmail.com

**February -2014**

25-02-2014	RAJESH	PS RAO	RANGA RAO
DATE	PREPARED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**CONTENTS**

S.NO	CHAPTER	PAGE NO.
1	INTRODUCTION	1
2	SCOPE OF WORK	1
3	FIELD WORK	2 – 9
	• Boring	
	• Standard Penetration Test	
	• Collection of Samples	
	• Recording Water Table	
	• Electrical Resistivity Test	
	• Cyclic Plate Load Test	
	• Cross Hole Shear Test	
4	LABORATORY TESTS	9 – 10
5	General Geology of the Area	10 -11
6	SOIL & ROCK CHARACTERISTICS	12 – 18
	• ID Fan	
	• FO Tank Storage Area	
	• Cooling Tower	
	• Steam Filter	
	• CWPH	
	• DM Plant	
	• Coal Settling Pond & Overflow Sump	
	• Stock Pile	
	• Crusher House	
	• Ash Silo	
	• DM Neutralisation Plant	
	• Main Gate	

**Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,**

**DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA**



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**PROJECT NO: 1988**

6	DESIGN CRITERIA	19 – 21
7	COMPUTATIONS	22 - 61
8	RECOMMENDATION	62 - 66
9	Annexure I ( Rock Test Results)	67 – 68
10	Annexure II ) CHST Results & Graphs)	69 - 76
11	Annexure III & IV ( Electrical Resistivity Test Results)	77 - 144
12	Annexure V ( CBR Test Results)	145 - 161
13	Annexure VI (chemical Analysis)	162 – 163
14	Annexure VII (Trial Pits)	164-166
15	Bore logs, Soil Profiles & Figures	168 – 235
16	GSD Curves, Triaxial Curves and Consolidation Curves	237 – 262

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

M/s BGR Energy Systems Limited has awarded the Soil Investigation works for the proposed 2X660 MW Unit # 3 & 4 – IB Thermal Power Project, Odisha to M/s Soil Engineering Consultants, New Delhi. This Volume II report presents the details of Geotechnical investigations carried out for BOP Area and data obtained from various field and laboratory tests, their presentation in graphical form, their computation, compilation, analysis and suitable recommendation made as regards to type of foundations to be adopted for the Plant structures.

## **2.0 SCOPE OF WORK**

- a) Drilling bore holes upto the maximum depth of 25.0 m by Shell and auger method or up to refusal. Beyond refusal strata drilling using Hydraulic Feed Drilling Machine with double tube core barrel and Nx size diamond drilling bits upto specified depth as per IS code of practice and as per the direction of the Engineer-in-Charge.
- b) Conducting Standard Penetration tests in the bore holes at regular intervals of 1.50m or change of strata as per IS Code of Practice.
- c) Collecting Disturbed / Undisturbed soil samples from the bore holes at regular intervals or change of strata as per IS Code of Practice.
- d) Recording of water table level in the bore holes after completion of borehole.
- e) Conducting Cyclic Plate Load Test at Five locations.
- f) Conducting Electrical Resistivity Tests at Twenty Two Locations.
- g) Conducting Cross Hole Shear Test at Two Locations.
- h) Conducting Lab CBR Tests for Eight Locations.
- i) Conducting all the necessary laboratory tests on the samples collected.
- j) Preparation of report summarizing the details of soil classification, analysis of test data, type of foundation etc.

### 3.0 FIELD WORK

#### 3.1 Boring

Bore holes of 150 mm dia. were drilled by Shell and auger method upto the refusal depth as per IS code of practice and the directions of the Engineer in charge. Refusal was obtained in all the boreholes at varying depths. In refusal strata rotary drilling was resorted by using Hydraulic feed drilling machine with double tube core barrel and Nx size diamond bits as per IS code of practice. The details about the depth of bore holes, co ordinates and RL's are given in Table 1 and also in borelogs.

#### 3.2 Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

Standard Penetration tests were conducted at every 1.50m intervals and every change of strata or wherever possible. The tests were performed by driving into the soil (bore holes cleaned of any loose material) a standard split spoon sampler with the help of a standard hammer of 63.5 kg with a free fall of 75 cms on a driving head as described in IS: 2131. This head was attached to "A" drill rod to the other end of which the sampler was fitted. The number of blows needed to penetrate the first, second and third stages (each of 15 cms) depth of the sampler length, were noted. The number of blows (N- value) as given in the bore hole data sheets is the numerical sum of blows counted during the second & third stage only i.e. for a depth of 30 cms.

#### 3.3 Collection of Samples

Both Disturbed and Undisturbed soil samples, Rock Core Samples were collected from the bore holes.

#### 3.4 Recording of water table

Water table was met in all boreholes at varying depths during the Field investigation which was carried out during the months of Oct, 2103 to Jan 2014. The details are given in the respective bore logs and also at **Table I** Below.

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Table I**

Location	BH No.	Depth of BH (m)	RL (m)	Co-ordinates		water table (m)
				East	South	
ESP	13A	20.00	198.100	1441.30	1646.80	0.30
ID Fan	15	25.00	199.100	1342.00	1629.00	1.00
FO tank	17	25.00	199.500	1253.00	1857.00	1.40
Cooling Tower	18	25.00	199.100	928.00	790.00	4.10
	19	25.00	197.000	823.00	895.00	3.90
	20	25.00	196.300	741.00	779.00	1.05
	21	25.00	195.700	635.00	884.00	1.25
Stream Filter	22	20.00	194.850	820.00	1000.00	1.15
CWPH	23	25.00	194.950	920.00	1073.00	2.00
Effluent Treatment Plant	24A	20.00	193.500	836.00	1320.00	0.90
DM Plant	25	20.00	199.700	808.00	1484.50	1.10
Coal Settling Pond	26	20.00	198.650	1671.00	2044.00	0.50
Stock Pile	27	15.00	199.400	1371.00	2067.00	0.70
	28	15.00	199.400	1069.00	2067.00	0.50
	35	15.00	199.800	1189.00	2329.00	1.10
Crusher House	29	25.00	199.500	1678.500	2338.00	1.10
Ash Silo	30	25.00	194.200	1926.100	1993.40	0.80
DM Plant Neutralization Pit	31	20.00	199.500	855.00	1565.50	1.10
Main Gate	33	15.00	209.750	1812.00	839.00	1.90

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

### 3.5 Electrical Resistivity Test ( ERT)

The method is based on the measurement and recording of changes in the apparent specific resistance of various soils. Each type of soil has its own resistivity depending upon water content, compaction and composition the objective of this test is to identify the type of strata. These tests were conducted by using four electrodes. Two electrodes for current and other two electrode for potential measurements. The instruments used for the resistivity survey consists of a) a power source b) Meter to measure current and potential c) Electrodes and cables. For D.C. measurements non polarising electrodes (copper rod in super saturated copper sulphate solutions) are used for potential measurements to eliminate contact potentials. Various electrode configurations are used as per field conveyance.

For the present case 'wenner" method has been used to eliminate the errors of surface in homogeneity. This arrangement consists of four equally spaced electrodes driven approx. 20cms in to the ground. In this method a DC or a very low frequency AC current of known magnitude is passed between, the two outer electrodes, thereby the resistivity of within soil an electric field, whose pattern is determined by the resistivity of the soils present within the field and boundary conditions. The potential drop E, for the surface current flow is measured by means of the inner electrodes. The apparent resistance is given by equation.

$$\rho = \frac{4\pi aR}{1 + \frac{2a}{\sqrt{a^2 + 4b^2}} - \frac{2a}{\sqrt{4a^2 + 4b^2}}}$$

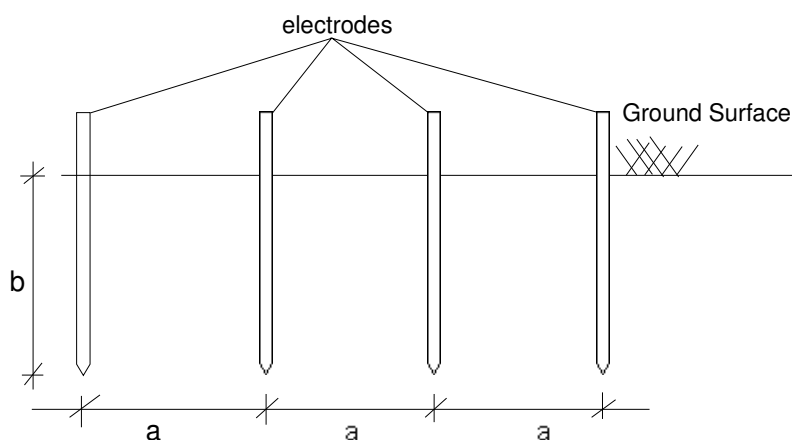
$\rho$ = apparent Resistance

$a$ = Distance between electrodes

$b$ = Penetration depth of electrodes

$R$ = Resistance





This test was carried out at Twenty Two locations in order to obtain apparent resistance. The apparent resistance calculated from the field observations for each electrodes spacing has been tabulated and given in **Annexure- III & IV**.

### 3.6 Cyclic Plate Load Test

The test essentially consists of loading the rigid plate, which is placed at founding level in a pit. The width of the pit is equal to five times the size of plate as per IS 1888. After the initial set up the initial readings of the dial gauges are noted and the first increment of the static load is applied. However, before applying next increments, the settlements observed on the plate is 0.02 mm per minutes in difference. The settlements under each load increment have been observed in different time intervals of 1,2,25,4,6,25,9,16,30 minutes and thereafter hourly increments. In cyclic plate load test The entire load is then removed gradually and the plate allowed to rebound. When no further rebound occurs or the rate of rebound is negligible the settlements are observed again. The cycles of loading , unloading and reloading are continued till the ultimate load is reached. The test was conducted as per the latest code of IS 1888 and IS 5249.

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

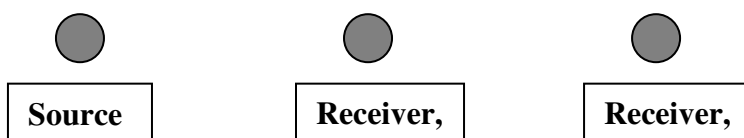
**Co Ordinates of CPLT:**

CPLT No.	Location	Co-ordinate	
		E	S
CPLT 1	Switch Yard	1440.00	973.50
CPLT 2	Clarified water Reservoir and Pump House	789.70	1463.80
CPLT 3	Boiler	1201.50	1423.50
CPLT 4	ESP	1421.50	1535.00
CPLT 5	Crushed Coal Stock Pile	1380.60	2077.70

**3.7 Cross Hole Shear Test**

The Cross Hole Seismic test was conducted by generation of horizontally travelling P and S waves at a particular level in one borehole (Source Hole) and recording their arrivals at same level in one or two nearby boreholes (Receiver Holes).

Two Receiver holes were used in linear direction as under:



**Energy Source:**

Shear Wave Hammer was used for generating waves in the Source Borehole. The hammer generates waves in both the directions i.e. Up and Down, resulting in polarized energy.



#### **Downhole Sensors:**

Orthogonal Downhole Sensors were used to receive the waves in two Receiver Holes. The Sensors have two horizontal component and one vertical component geophones, encased in a steel tube and having water tight arrangement. The Sensors were lowered at the same depth as the Source, and clamp attached to them was inflated so as to make them in contact with the borehole wall.



#### **SEISMOGRAPH:**

Pasi Model 16S24P Engineering Seismograph was used to record field data. The Seismograph has the signal enhancement or stacking capability. The Seismograph records the arrival of Seismic waves through 24 channels. Only 6 channels were used for recording Cross

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Hole data. Data was recorded with various sampling frequency rates. The Seismic waves detected by each Geophone are displayed simultaneously on the screen.

**Co-ordinates of CHT**

CHT No.	Location	Co-ordinate	
		E	S
CHST-1	Power House	1286	1379
CHST-2	Boiler Area	1455	1469

**CALCULATION OF SOIL PARAMETERS:**

The dynamic soil parameters are calculated from Seismic wave and the Bulk Density of the corresponding of the subsurface strata.

The calculations are based on IS Code 13372 (Part-2).

The Poisson's Ratio is determined directly from the Compressional (P) wave and Shear (S) wave data. It is expressed by the ratio of transverse strain to longitudinal strain. Its dynamic determination is expressed as:

$$\sigma = (m^2 - 2) / [2 * (m^2 - 1)] \text{ where } m = V_p / V_s$$

Young's Modulus E is the uni-axial stress-strain ratio. Its dynamic value is expressed by the following equation:

$$E = \rho V_p^2 (1 + \sigma)(1 - 2\sigma) / (1 - \sigma)$$

The shear Modulus G is the stress-strain ratio for simple shear. Its dynamic value is obtained by the following:

$$G = E / 2 (1 + \sigma) = \rho V_s^2$$

The Bulk Modulus is calculated using the following equation:

$$K = E / (3 - 6\sigma)$$

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

Where  $\rho$  bulk density in  $\text{Kg/m}^3$  is,  $\sigma$  is Poisson's ratio and  $V_P$  is P-wave velocity in  $\text{m/sec}$ ,  $E$  &  $G$  are in  $\text{N/m}^2$ .

The parameters as derived from Cross Hole data is given at **Annexure II**.

#### 4.0 LABORATORY TESTS

A visual and discrete examination of all the soil / rock samples collected was carried out for deciding the number and type of tests to be tested from each bore hole. Based on the strata met at site the following tests were conducted on samples to classify them and to evaluate their index and Engineering properties.

##### SOIL SAMPLES

- a) Grain size distribution as per IS: 2720(Part IV).
- b) Hydrometer Analysis as per IS: 2720(Part IV).
- c) Liquid and plastic limits as per IS: 2720(Part V).
- d) Specific gravity as per IS : 2720(Part III).
- e) Bulk density and dry density as per IS : 2720(Part II).
- f) Moisture content as per IS : 2720(Part II).
- g) Direct shear test as per IS : 2720(Part XIII)
- h) Consolidated Undrained Shear Test as per IS : 2720(Part XII)
- i) Consolidation as per IS : 2720(Part XV)
- j) Modified compaction Tests as per IS: 2720 (part7) – 1980
- k) Soaked CBR Tests based as per IS: 2720 (part16) – 1979
- l) Chemical Analysis of soil
  - pH Values as per IS : 2720 ( Part XXVI)
  - Sulphates as per IS : 2720 ( Part XXVII)
  - Chlorides as per IS : 6925
- m) Chemical Analysis of Water
  - pH Values as per IS : 3025 ( Part XI)
  - Sulphates as per IS : 3025 ( Part XXIV)
  - Chlorides as per IS : 3025 ( Part XXXII)

### **ROCK SAMPLES**

Though good core recovery and RQD greater than 20% was obtained the UCS tests could not be conducted as the rock samples on saturation were dissolved. Only Density tests were performed on the samples. The results are given at Annexure I.

## **5.0 General Geology of the Area**

The Project area is situated at Banaharpalli, Jharsuguda district which is in the north western part of Orissa state. It is surrounded by Sundargarh district in the north, Sambalpur in the east, Bargarh in the south and Chhatisgarh state in the West. The Mahanadi reservoir formed by Hirakud Dam is adjacent to the site area block.

The district represents diverse geological sequence, from rocks of Eastern Ghats of Pre- Cambrian age, Iron-ore super group, Gondwana Super group, Laterites to alluvial deposits of Quaternary age.

The generalized Stratigraphic sequence of the formations present over the study area is given in table below:

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

Table 5.1: Stratigraphic Units/Sequence of Study Area, Orissa

Age	Formation	Thickness(m)	Lithology
Quaternary	Recent	Around 3-15	Alluvial fills, sand , silt deposits and clay of older alluvium, older and younger flood plain deposits, channel fills etc.,
Cenozoic	Laterite	Around 3-5	Laterites, laterised detrital pebble bed.
Upper Permian to Triassic	Undifferentiated Kamthi Formation	Up to 250	Fine to medium grained light to reddish sandstone and shale at the base and pale greenish sand stones with rare shale and pink clay bands, ferruginous coarse grained to pebble sandstone at top.
Lower Permian	Barren Measures Formation		Greenish grey to buff colored pebbly, coarse sandstone with variable proportions of fresh K-feldspar
Lower Permian	Karharbari Formation	Up to 300	Pale brownish yellow colored massive medium to coarse grained sandstone containing clasts of Talchir shale and coal seams
Upper carboniferous to Lower Permian	Talchir Formation	Up to 325	Diamictite ,sandstone, needle shale, turbidite rhythmite and varves
.....Unconformity.....			
Precambrian		-	Granites,gneisses and associated supracrustals

## **6.0 SOIL & ROCK CHARACTERISTICS**

### ***ID Fan***

At this location One Borehole (BH 15) was drilled upto 25m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Filled up soil upto 0.40m depth followed by Sandy Silt with gravel (SM-ML) upto 2.0m depth. Below 2.0m depth the strata consists of Silty clay of Medium Plasticity ( CI) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at 7.0m depth. The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered and fractured yellowish color Sand stone / siltstone upto 12.0m depth followed by highly weathered disintegrated rock upto 24.0m depth. Below 24.0m depth the strata is classified as Highly weathered and slightly fractured sand stone upto the depth drilled. From 7.0m to 12.0m depth the Core recovery is varying from 8% to 30%. From 12.0m and upto 24.0m depth the core recovery is Nil. Below 24.0m depth the core recovery is around 79%. RQD is Nil except from 7.0m to 7.5% ( 22%) , from 9.0m to 10.50m depth ( 12%) and from 24m to 25m depth ( 55%).

### ***FO Tank Storage Area***

At this location One Borehole (BH 17) was drilled upto 25m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Filled up soil upto 2.50m depth followed by Silty clay of Medium Plasticity ( CI) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at 9.0m depth. The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered disintegrated rock upto 10.50m depth followed by Highly weathered and highly fractured yellowish color Sand stone / siltstone upto the depth drilled. The Core recovery is Nil upto 10.50m depth and below 10.50m depth the core recovery is varying from 8% to 44%. RQD is Nil upto 13.50m depth, from 21.0m to 22.50m depth and from 24.0m to 25.0m depth. At other depths RQD is varying from 7% to 24%.



### ***Cooling Tower***

At this location Four Boreholes (BH 18 to BH 21) were drilled upto 25m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Silty clay of Medium Plasticity ( CI) upto 5.50m depth followed by Sandy Sit with Gravel (SM-ML) upto the rocky strata . Rocky strata was obtained at varying depths of 2.50m to 7.50m depth.

The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered fractured rock / highly weathered disintegrated rock. The details of each bore hole are as given below:

#### ***BH 18***

Rocky strata was obtained at a depth of 7.50m below ground surface. The overburden strata is classified as Silty clay of Medium Plasticity ( CI) upto 5.50m depth followed by Sandy Sit with Gravel (SM-ML) upto the rocky strata. The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered and fractured yellowish color Sand stone / siltstone upto the depth drilled. The Core recovery is varying from 18% to 58%. RQD is varying from 7% to 35% except from 22.50m to 24.0m depth wherein RQD is Nil.

#### ***BH 19***

Rocky strata was obtained at a depth of 4.50m below ground surface. The overburden strata is classified as Silty clay of Medium Plasticity ( CI) upto 4.50m depth. The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered / moderately weathered and fractured yellowish color Sand stone / siltstone upto the depth drilled except from 18.0m to 24.0m depth wherein the strata is classified as Highly weathered disintegrated rock. The Core recovery is varying from 21% to 96% except from 18.0m to 24.0m depth wherein the core recovery is Nil. RQD is Nil except from 6.0m to 7.50m depth and from 9.0m to 15.0m depth wherein the RQD is varying from 7% to 76%.

#### ***BH 20***

Rocky strata was obtained at a depth of 2.50m below ground surface. The overburden strata is classified as Silty clay of Medium Plasticity ( CI) upto the rocky strata. The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered

and fractured yellowish color Sand stone / siltstone upto the depth drilled. The Core recovery is varying from 23% to 90%. RQD is varying from 8% to 72% except from 4.0m to 5.50m and from 17.50m to 19.0m depth wherein the RQD is Nil.

#### **BH 21**

Rocky strata was obtained at a depth of 3.50m below ground surface. The overburden strata is classified as Silty clay of Medium Plasticity ( CI) upto the rocky strata. The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered and fractured yellowish color Sand stone / siltstone upto 18.0m depth. Below 18.0m depth the strata is classified as Highly weathered disintegrated rock upto the depth drilled. The Core recovery is varying from 25% to 65% upto 18.0m depth and below 18.0m depth the core recovery is Nil upto the depth drilled. RQD is varying from 7% to 49% except from 3.0m to 4.50m and below 18.0m depth wherein the RQD is Nil.

#### **Stream Filter**

At this location One Borehole (BH 22) was drilled upto 20m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Filled up soil upto 1.0m depth followed by Silty clay of Medium Plasticity ( CI) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at 6.0m depth. The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered and highly fractured sand stone / Silt stone upto the depth drilled. The Core recovery is varying from 15% to 28%. RQD is Nil except from 9.0m to 10.50m depth (13%) , 15.0m to 16.50m depth (16%) and from 19.50m to 20.0m depth(38%).

#### **CWPH**

At this location One Borehole (BH 23) was drilled upto 20m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Sandy Silt with Gravel (SM-ML) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at 2.0m depth. The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered and highly fractured / fractured sand stone / Silt stone upto the depth drilled. The Core recovery is varying from 20% to 80%. RQD is varying from 17%

to 56% except from 2.0m to 3.50m depth, from 8.0m to 9.50m depth , from 18.50m depth to 20.0m depth and below 23.0m depth wherein RQD is Nil.

#### ***Effluent Treatment Plant / Slush Basin***

At this location One Borehole (BH 24A) was drilled upto 20m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Filled up soil upto 1.5m depth followed by Silty clay of Medium Plasticity ( CI) upto the rocky strata depth i.e)4.0m depth. The refusal strata is classified as Highly weathered and highly fractured / fractured sand stone / Silt stone. The Core recovery is varying from 19% to 65%. RQD is varying from 13% to 64% except from 4.50m to 6.0m depth and from 19.50m to 20.0m depth wherein the RQD is Nil.

#### ***DM Plant***

At this location One Borehole (BH 25) was drilled upto 20m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Filled up soil upto 1.0m depth followed by Silty clay of Medium Plasticity ( CI) upto 4.0m depth. Below 4.0m depth the strata consists of Sandy Silt with Gravel (SM-ML) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at 9.0m depth. The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered disintegrated rock upto the depth drilled except from 12.0m to 13.50m depth and from 18.0m to 20.0m depth wherein the strata is classified as Highly weathered and highly fractured sand stone / Silt stone. The Core recovery is Nil upto the depth drilled except from 12.0m to 13.50m depth (14%) and from 18.0m to 20.0m depth ( 45% to 50%). RQD is Nil upto the depth drilled.

#### ***Coal Settling Pond & Over Flow Sump***

At this location One Borehole (BH 26) was drilled upto 20m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Moorum material upto 1.0m depth followed by Silty clay of Medium Plasticity (CI) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at 5.50m depth.

The refusal strata is classified as Highly weathered and highly fractured yellowish color Sand stone / siltstone upto the depth drilled. The core recovery is varying from 20% to 49%. RQD is varying from 13% to 49% except from 5.50m to 6.0m depth, from 7.50m to 9.0m depth, from 16.50m to 20.0m depth wherein RQD is Nil.

#### **Stock Pile**

At this location three Boreholes (BH 27, BH 28 and BH 35) were drilled upto 15m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of non plastic Silty Sand with Gravel (SM) / Sandy Silt with gravel (SM-ML) followed by Silty clay of Medium Plasticity (CI) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at varying depths of 3.50m to 10.0m depth. The refusal strata is classified as highly weathered disintegrated rock / Highly weathered and fractured rock. The details of classification, Core recovery and RQD are as given below:

#### **BH 27**

Rocky strata was observed from 8.50m depth. The overburden strata is classified as alternate layers of Silty Clay of High Plasticity (CH) and non-plastic Silty sand with gravel (SM) upto the rocky strata depth. The rocky strata is classified as Highly weathered disintegrated rock upto 11.50m depth followed by Highly weathered and highly fractured yellowish color Sandstone/siltstone upto the depth drilled. The Core recovery is varying from 8% to 66%. RQD is Nil upto the depth drilled.

#### **BH 28**

Rocky strata was observed from 10.0m depth. The overburden strata is classified as non-plastic Silty sand with gravel (SM)/ Silty clay of Medium Plasticity (CI). The rocky strata is classified as Highly weathered and highly fractured / fractured yellowish color Sandstone/siltstone upto the depth drilled with core recovery varying from 13% to 24%. RQD is varying from 7% to 20% upto 13.0m depth. Below 13.0m depth RQD is Nil upto the depth drilled.

#### **BH 35**

Rocky strata was observed from 3.50m depth. The overburden strata is classified as Filled up soil upto 0.50m depth followed by Silty clay of Medium Plasticity (CI). The rocky strata is classified as Highly to moderately weathered and slightly fractured yellowish color Sandstone/siltstone. The Core recovery is varying from 27% to 75%. RQD is varying from 17% to 61% upto the depth drilled.

#### **Crusher House**

At this location One Borehole (BH 29) was drilled upto 25m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Silty clay of Medium Plasticity (CI) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at 5.50m depth. The refusal strata is classified as Highly weathered and highly fractured yellowish color Sand stone / siltstone upto the depth drilled. The core recovery is varying from 21% to 79%. RQD is varying from 12% to 40% except from 7.50m to 9.0m depth wherein RQD is Nil.

#### **Ash Silo**

At this location One Borehole (BH 30) was drilled upto 25m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Silty clay of Medium Plasticity (CI) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at 1.5m depth. The refusal strata is classified as Highly weathered and fractured rock( Core recovery varying from 8% to 21%) upto the depth drilled except from 7.50m to 10.50m depth wherein the strata is classified as Highly weathered disintegrated rock( Core recovery Nil) . RQD is Nil upto the depth drilled.

#### **DM Neutralisation Plant**

At this location One Borehole (BH 31) was drilled upto 20m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Filled up soil (Road Material) upto 0.50m depth followed by Silty Sand with gravel(SM) / Silty clay of Medium Plasticity (CI) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at 6.0m depth. The refusal strata is

classified as alternate layers of Highly weathered disintegrated rock( Core recovery Nil) / Highly weathered and highly fractured rock( Core recovery varying from 13% to 30%) upto the depth drilled. RQD is Nil upto the depth drilled.

### **Main Gate**

At this location One Borehole (BH 33) was drilled upto 15m depth. From the soil classification it revealed that the strata consists of Filled up soil upto 0.50m depth followed by Silty Sand with gravel(SM) / Silty clay of Medium Plasticity (CI) upto the rocky strata depth. Rocky strata was obtained at 6.5m depth. The refusal strata is classified as Highly weathered and fractured rock (Core recovery varying from 12% to 55%) upto the depth drilled except from 12.0m to 13.50m depth wherein the strata is classified as Highly weathered disintegrated rock( Core recovery Nil) . RQD is varying from 16% to 41% except from 12.0m to 13.50m depth wherein the RQD is Nil.

### **CBR TEST RESULTS**

Eight Samples of approximately 50kg were collected at specified locations for conducting laboratory CBR tests. On the samples Grain size analysis, Atterberg limits, modified compaction tests were conducted. Plot was drawn between water content and dry density to know the optimum water content and maximum dry density of the soil and are shown in **Fig: OMC 1 to OMC 8**. California Bearing Ratio tests were conducted at optimum water content. Plot was drawn between load and penetration, and shown in **Fig: CBR 1 to CBR 8**. The test results are reported in **Annexure-V**.

## 7.0 DESIGN CRITERIA

As the refusal stratum has been encountered at shallow depths footing foundation has been analysed. The analysis is based on SPT &  $\phi$  values as there is no core recovery or core recovery is less.

The water table was encountered at shallow depths. The water table was considered at ground level and accordingly correction factor has been considered as 0.50 for design purpose.

An allowable settlements of 25mm and 40mm has been considered for the analysis of footing foundation and raft foundation respectively.

### 6.1.1 Foundation resting on Non Plastic strata (Based on SPT & $\phi$ .)

#### a) Shear failure criteria

The safe bearing pressure from Shear failure criteria can be obtained, using the equation given below as per IS 6403- 1981.

$$Q_u = q ( N_q - 1 ) S_q D_q I_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma D_\gamma I_\gamma W$$

Where,

B = Width of the footing in m

$D_q, D_\gamma$  = Depth factors

$S_q, S_\gamma$  = Shape factors

$I_q, I_\gamma$  = Inclination factors

$N_q, N_\gamma$  = Bearing capacity factor

q = Effective overburden pressure at foundation, in t/m<sup>2</sup>

W' = Water table correction factor

$\gamma$  = Bulk unit wt. of foundation soil, in t/m<sup>3</sup>

#### General Shear Failure:

When  $\phi > 36$

**Local Shear Failure:** When  $\phi < 28$

The values obtained are falling in between General Shear and Local Shear hence the values have interpolated between the above two as per IS 6403- 1981.

**b) Settlements:**

- a) Soil profiles are given for each borehole. The soil profile, which is likely to cause greater settlements, is to be considered for calculations.
- b) The imposed load at the foundation level is likely to compress the soil up to a depth of approximately equal to 1.5B below the foundations.
- c) The settlements can be calculated using Fig No 9 of IS: 8009 Part 1 & 2, 1976.

**6.1.2 Foundations resting on plastic soil**

**a) Shear failure criteria**

The safe bearing pressure from Shear failure criteria can be obtained, using the equation given below

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Where,  $c$  = Average cohesion below the foundation in t/m<sup>2</sup>

$d_{cy}$  = Depth factor

$s_c$  = Shape factor

$i_c$  = Inclination factor

$N_c$  = Bearing capacity factor

**b) Settlements:**

*When the strata consists of Plastic strata and Non Plastic*

- i) when the Foundation resting on plastic strata and its influence within the plastic strata the settlements can be obtained using the equation

$$S_{t1} = H / (1+e_0) C_c \times \text{Log} ((P+ \delta P) / P)$$

Where  $H$  =thickness under consideration

$e_0$ =initial void ratio



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Where  $H$  =thickness under consideration

$e_0$ =initial void ratio

$C_c$ =  $C_o$  efficient of consolidation

$P$ = Overburden pressure

$\delta P$  = Increase in the effective stress due to external load

ii) when the foundation resting on plastic strata and its influence passing through plastic and non-plastic strata (Hough's Equation)

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Where  $H$  =thickness under consideration

$C_r$ = Bearing Capacity Factor

$P$ = Overburden pressure

$\delta P$  = Increase in the effective stress due to external load

## 8.0 COMPUTATION

### BH 13A (ESP)

#### Footing Foundation

Formation Level @ RL 199.500

Df @ RL 194.00

#### Shear Failure Criteria

Average cohesion,  $c = 16.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$N_c = 5.14$ ,  $s_c = 1.30$ ;  $d_c = i_c = 1$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 16.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 106.912 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 42.76 \text{ t/m}^2$$

#### Settlement Criteria

Df @ RL 194.00

#### Case I

Considering  $25 \text{ t/m}^2$  for 25mm Settlement **B= 3 m**

$$C_r = 110$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(450/110) \times \text{Log} \{((6.250 + 11.250)/6.25)\} < 25 \text{ mm}$$

**Df @ RL 194.00**

**Considering 40 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement                      B= 3 m**

C<sub>r</sub>=110

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(450/110) \times \text{Log} \{(6.250+18.00)/6.25\}\} < 40\text{mm}$$

**Df @ RL 194.00**

**Considering 25.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement                      B= 5 m**

C<sub>r</sub>=120

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(750/120) \times \text{Log} \{(7.75+11.25)/7.75\}\} < 25\text{mm}$$

**Df @ RL 194.00**

**Considering 40 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement                      B= 5 m**

C<sub>r</sub>=120

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(750/120) \times \text{Log} \{(7.75+18.00)/7.75\}\} < 40\text{mm}$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**BH 15 (ID Fan)**

**Footing Foundation**

**Formation Level @ RL 199.500**

**Df @ RL 196.00**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

Average cohesion,  $c = 15.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$N_c = 5.14$ ,  $s_c = 1.30$ ;  $d_c = i_c = 1$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 15.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 100.23 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 40.09 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Settlement Criteria**

**Case I**

**Df @ RL 196.00**

**Considering 14.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement      B= 3 m**

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.052$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{H}{1+e_0} \right\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} \left( \frac{P + \delta P}{P} \right)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{400}{1.83} \right\} \times 0.052 \times \text{Log} \left\{ \frac{(7.0+8.80)}{7.00} \right\} < 40\text{mm}$$

**Df @ RL 196.00**

**Considering 8.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement      B= 3 m**

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.052$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{H}{1+e_0} \right\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} \left( \frac{P + \delta P}{P} \right)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{400}{1.83} \right\} \times 0.052 \times \text{Log} \left\{ \frac{(7.0+4.80)}{7.00} \right\} < 25\text{mm}$$

### Case II

#### Df @ RL 196.00

Considering 11.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement      B= 5 m

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.052$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(400/1.83) \times 0.052 \text{Log} \{(7.0 + 8.80)/7.00\}\} < 40\text{mm}$$

#### Df @ RL 196.00

Considering 6.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement      B= 5 m

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.052$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(400/1.83) \times 0.052 \text{Log} \{(7.0 + 4.80)/7.0\}\} < 25\text{mm}$$

#### Df @ RL 195.00

### Shear Failure Criteria

Average cohesion,  $c = 20.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$$N_c = 5.14, \quad s_c = 1.30; \quad d_c = i_c = 1$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = c N_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 20.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 133.64 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 53.40 \text{ t/m}^2$$

### Settlement Criteria

Df @ RL 195.00

#### Case III

Considering 22.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement      B= 3 m

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.048$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/1.83) \times 0.048 \text{Log} \{(8.0 + 16.0)/8.00\}\} < 40\text{mm}$$

Considering 11.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement      B= 3 m

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.048$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/1.83) \times 0.048 \text{Log} \{(8.0 + 8.80)/8.00\}\} < 25\text{mm}$$

#### Case IV

Df @ RL 195.00

Considering 19.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement      B= 5 m

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.048$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/1.83) \times 0.048 \text{Log} \{(8.0 + 15)/8.00\}\} < 40\text{mm}$$

**Df @ RL 195.00**

**Considering 11.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement      B= 5 m**

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.048$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/1.83) \times 0.048 \text{Log} \{(8.0 + 8.80)/8.00\}\} < 25\text{mm}$$

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

Average cohesion,  $c = 32.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$$N_c = 5.14, \quad s_c = 1.30; \quad d_c = i_c = 1$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = c N_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 32 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 213.824 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 85.52 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Settlement Criteria**

**Case V**

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**Considering 40.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement      B= 3 m**

$$C_r = 160$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)\}$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(600/160) \text{Log} \{(9 + 18.0)/9.00\}\} < 40\text{mm}$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**Considering 30.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement      B= 3 m**

C<sub>r</sub>= 160

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)\}$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(600/160) \text{Log} \{((9+13.50)/9.00)\} < 25\text{mm}$$

**Case VI**

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**Considering 40.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement      B= 5 m**

C<sub>r</sub>= 160

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)\}$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(900/160) \text{Log} \{((10.50+18.0)/10.50)\} < 40\text{mm}$$

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**Considering 30.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement      B= 5 m**

C<sub>r</sub>= 160

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)\}$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(900/160) \text{Log} \{((10.5+13.50)/10.50)\} < 25\text{mm}$$



### BH 17 (FO Tank Storage Area)

#### PAD Foundation

Formation Level @ RL 199.500

Df @ RL 197.500          D=8.00m

#### Shear Failure Criteria

Average cohesion,  $c = 6.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$N_c = 5.14$ ,  $s_c = 1.30$ ;  $d_c = i_c = 1$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 6.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 40 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 16.0 \text{ t/m}^2$$

#### Settlement Criteria

##### Settlement at the centre

##### Considering $15.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_{c1} = 0.061 \quad C_{c2} = 0.054$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{H}{1+e_0} \right\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} \left( \frac{P + \delta P}{P} \right)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{200}{1.83} \right\} \times 0.061 \times \text{Log} \left\{ \frac{(4.0+15.0)}{4.0} \right\} = 45.11 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \left\{ \frac{500}{1.83} \right\} \times 0.054 \times \text{Log} \left\{ \frac{(6.5+10.5)}{6.5} \right\} = 61.59 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t3} = \left\{ \frac{800}{200} \right\} \times \text{Log} \left\{ \frac{(11.0+3.75)}{11} \right\} = 5.08 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Total} = 111.78 \text{ mm}$$

##### Settlement at the edge

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_{c1} = 0.061 \quad C_{c2} = 0.054$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{H}{1+e_0} \right\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} \left( \frac{P + \delta P}{P} \right)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(200/1.83) \times 0.061 \log \{((4.0+7.5)/4.0)\} = 18.30\text{mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{(500/1.83) \times 0.054 \log \{((6.5+3.9)/6.5)\} = 30.11\text{mm}$$

$$S_{t3} = \{(800/200) \log \{((11.0+2.75)/11)\} = 3.78\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Total} = 52.28\text{mm}$$

### BH 19 (Cooling Tower)

#### Footing Foundation

Formation Level @ RL 196.500

Df @ RL 194.00

#### Shear Failure Criteria

Average cohesion,  $c = 13.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$$N_c = 5.14, \quad s_c = 1.30; \quad d_c = i_c = 1$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 13.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 86.86 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 34.74 \text{ t/m}^2$$

#### Settlement Criteria

Df @ RL 194.00

#### Case I

Considering  $20.0 \text{ t/m}^2$  for 40mm Settlement

**B= 2 m**

$$e_0 = 0.82 \quad C_c = 0.056$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1+e_0)\} \times C_c \times \log (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(150/1.82) \times 0.056 \log \{((3.0+16.0)/3.0)\} < 40\text{mm}$$

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

**Df @ RL 194.00**

**Considering 9.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement**

**B=2 m**

$$e_0 = 0.82 \quad C_c = 0.056$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(150/1.82) \times 0.056 \text{Log} \{((3.0+7.20)/3.00)\} < 25\text{mm}$$

**Case II**

**Df @ RL 194.00**

**Considering 18.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement**

**B= 4 m**

$$e_0 = 0.82 \quad C_c = 0.056$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(200/1.82) \times 0.056 \text{Log} \{((3.0+16.2)/3.00)\} < 40\text{mm}$$

**Df @ RL 194.00**

**Considering 8.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement**

**B= 4 m**

$$e_0 = 0.82 \quad C_c = 0.056$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(200/1.82) \times 0.056 \text{Log} \{((3.0+7.20)/3.00)\} < 25\text{mm}$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Footing Foundation**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

**Case III**

Since the founding strata is of Highly weathered disintegrated rock having Low Core Recovery, hence the strata consider as very dense Soil Strata

**Df @ 192.50** **B = 3.00m**

$\phi = 34$ ,  $\phi' = 24$ , average  $\phi = 29$  F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 16.44$ ,  $N_r = 19.34$ ,  $S_q = 1.20$ ,  $S_r = 0.80$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_r S_r d_r i_r W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 85.716 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 34.01 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Case IV**

**Df @ 192.50** **B = 5.00m**

$\phi = 34$ ,  $\phi' = 24$ , average  $\phi = 29$  F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 16.44$ ,  $N_r = 19.34$ ,  $S_q = 1.20$ ,  $S_r = 0.80$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_r S_r d_r i_r W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 93.45 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 37.38 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Settlement Criteria**

<b>Df @ RL 192.50</b>	<b>B=3 to 5m</b>
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	5mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	10mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	25
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	40

### BH 18, & BH 21 (Cooling Tower)

#### Footing Foundation

Formation Level @ RL 196.500

Df @ RL 194.00

#### Shear Failure Criteria

Average cohesion,  $c = 15.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$N_c = 5.14$ ,  $s_c = 1.30$ ;  $d_c = i_c = 1$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 15.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 100.23 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 40.09 \text{ t/m}^2$$

#### Settlement Criteria

##### Case I

Df @ RL 194.00

Considering 25.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement

B= 2 m to 4m

$$C_r = 150$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = (H / C_r) \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(200/150) \times \text{Log} \{((3.0+21.25)/3.00)\} < 25\text{mm}$$

Df @ RL 194.00

Considering 35.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement

B= 2 m to 4m

$$C_r = 150$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = (H / C_r) \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(200/150) \times \text{Log} \{((3.0+31.50)/3.00)\} < 40\text{mm}$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**BH 20 (Cooling Tower)**

**Footing Foundation**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

**Formation Level @ RL 196.500**

**Case I**

Since the founding strata is of Highly weathered disintegrated rock having Low Core Recovery, hence the strata consider as very dense Soil Strata

**Df @ RL 194.00**

**B = 3.00m**

$\phi = 35, \quad \phi' = 25, \quad \text{average } \phi = 30 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$

$N_q = 18.40, \quad N_r = 22.40, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 61.16 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 24.464 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Case II**

**Df @ RL 194.00**

**B = 5.00m**

$\phi = 35, \quad \phi' = 25, \quad \text{average } \phi = 30 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$

$N_q = 18.40, \quad N_r = 22.40, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 70.12 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 28.048 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Settlement Criteria**

<b>Df @ RL 194.00</b>	<b>B=3 to 5m</b>
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	5mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	10mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	25
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	40

### BH 22 (Stream Filter)

#### Footing Foundation

Formation Level @ RL 196.50

#### Df @ RL 192.500

#### Shear Failure Criteria

Average cohesion,  $c = 17.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$N_c = 5.14$ ,  $s_c = 1.30$ ;  $d_c = i_c = 1$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 17.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 113.59 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 45.43 \text{ t/m}^2$$

#### Settlement Criteria

#### Case I

#### Df @ RL 192.500

Considering  $16.0 \text{ t/m}^2$  for 40mm Settlement

**B = 2 m**

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.054$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{H}{1+e_0} \right\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} \left( \frac{P + \delta P}{P} \right)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{300}{1.83} \right\} \times 0.054 \times \text{Log} \left\{ \frac{(4.0+7.20)}{4.0} \right\} < 40\text{mm}$$

#### Case II

#### Df @ RL 192.500

Considering  $8.0 \text{ t/m}^2$  for 40mm Settlement

**B = 4 m**

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.054$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{H}{1+e_0} \right\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} \left( \frac{P + \delta P}{P} \right)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{400}{1.83} \right\} \times 0.054 \times \text{Log} \left\{ \frac{(4.50+5.60)}{4.50} \right\} \approx 40\text{mm}$$

### Footing Foundation

Formation Level @ RL 196.50

Df @ RL 191.50

### Shear Failure Criteria

Average cohesion,  $c = 17.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$N_c = 5.14$ ,  $s_c = 1.30$ ;  $d_c = i_c = 1$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 17.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 113.59 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 45.43 \text{ t/m}^2$$

### Settlement Criteria

#### Case III

Df @ RL 191.50

Considering  $22.0 \text{ t/m}^2$  for 40mm Settlement

B= 2 m

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.050$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/1.83) \times 0.050 \times \text{Log} \{(4.85 + 9.90)/4.85\}\} \leq 40 \text{ mm}$$

#### Case IV

Df @ RL 191.50

Considering  $12.0 \text{ t/m}^2$  for 40mm Settlement

B= 4 m

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.050 \quad C_r = 160$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

$$S_{t2} = \{H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)\}$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/1.83) \times 0.050 \times \text{Log} \{((4.85+9.60)/4.85)\} = 38.86\text{mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{(150/160) \text{Log} \{((7.50+4.80)/7.50)\} = 2.014$$

$$S_{t1} + S_{t2} = < 40\text{mm}$$

**Footing Foundation**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

**Case V**

**Since the founding strata is of Highly weathered disintegrated rock having Low Core Recovery, hence the strata consider as very dense Soil Strata**

**Df @ 188.80**

**B = 3.00 to 5.00m**

$$\phi = 34, \quad \phi' = 24, \quad \text{average } \phi = 29 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$$

$$N_q = 16.44, \quad N_r = 19.34, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 85.716 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 34.01 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Settlement Criteria**

<b>Df @ RL 188.80</b>	<b>B=3 to 5</b>
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	5mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	10mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	25
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	40

### BH 23 (CWPH)

#### Footing Foundation

Formation Level @ RL 196.500

#### Shear Failure Criteria

Since the founding strata is of Highly weathered disintegrated rock having Low Core Recovery, hence the strata consider as very dense Soil Strata

#### Case I

Df @ 192.00

B = 2.00m

$\phi = 35$ ,  $\phi' = 25$ , average  $\phi = 30$  F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 18.40$ ,  $N_r = 22.40$ ,  $S_q = 1.30$ ,  $S_r = 0.60$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_r S_r d_r i_r W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 70.00 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 28 \text{ t/m}^2$$

#### Case II

Df @ 192.00

B = 4.00m

$\phi = 35$ ,  $\phi' = 25$ , average  $\phi = 30$  F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 18.40$ ,  $N_r = 22.40$ ,  $S_q = 1.30$ ,  $S_r = 0.60$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_r S_r d_r i_r W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 77.36 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 30.94 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Settlement Criteria**

<b>Df @ RL 192.00</b>	<b>B = 2 to 4</b>
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	5mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	10mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	25
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	40

**BH 24A (Effluent Treatment Plant)**

**Footing Foundation**

Formation Level @ RL 195.500

**Shear Failure Criteria**

**Case I**

**Df @ 189.00** **B = 3.00m**

$\phi = 35$ ,  $\phi' = 25$ , average  $\phi = 30$  F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 18.40$ ,  $N_r = 22.40$ ,  $S_q = 1.30$ ,  $S_r = 0.60$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 99.04 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 39.61 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Case II**

**Df @ 189.00** **B = 5.00m**

$\phi = 35$ ,  $\phi' = 25$ , average  $\phi = 30$  F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 18.40$ ,  $N_r = 22.40$ ,  $S_q = 1.30$ ,  $S_r = 0.60$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 108.00 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 43.20 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Case III**

**Df @ 189.00**

**B = 8.00m**

$\phi = 35, \quad \phi' = 25, \quad \text{average } \phi = 30 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$

$N_q = 18.40, \quad N_r = 22.40, \quad S_q = 1.30, \quad S_r = 0.60, \quad W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 121.44 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 48.57 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Settlement Criteria**

<b>Df @ RL 189.00</b>	
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	5mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table correction	10mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	7mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	35.71
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	57.14

**BH 25 (DM Plant)**

**Footing Foundation**

**Formation Level @ RL 199.500 RL of BH 199.700**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

**Case I**

**Df @ 195.50**

**B = 2.00m**

$\phi = 33, \quad \phi' = 23, \quad \text{average } \phi = 28 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$

$N_q = 14.72, \quad N_r = 16.72, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 72.544 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 29.05 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Case II**

**Df @ 195.50**

**B = 4.00m**

$\phi = 33, \quad \phi' = 23, \quad \text{average } \phi = 28 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$

$N_q = 14.72, \quad N_r = 16.72, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 79.23 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 31.69 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Settlement Criteria**

<b>DF @ RL 195.50</b>	<b>B=2 to 4</b>
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	5mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	10mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	25
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	40

**BH 26 (Coal Settling Pond & Overflow Sump)**

**Footing Foundation**

**Formation Level @ RL 199.500**

**Df @ RL 196.500**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

Average cohesion,  $c = 3.90 \text{ t/m}^2$

$N_c = 5.14, \quad s_c = 1.30; \quad d_c = i_c = 1$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = c N_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 3.90 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 26.06 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 10.42 \text{ t/m}^2$$

### Settlement Criteria

#### Case I

Df @ RL 196.500

Considering 9.00t/m<sup>2</sup>                      B=2.00 m

$$e_0 = 0.86 \quad C_c = 0.062$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1+e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(400/1.86) \times 0.062 \text{Log} \{((4.0+4.05)/4.0)\} \approx 40\text{mm}$$

#### Case II

Df @ RL 196.500

Considering 8.50t/m<sup>2</sup>                      B=4.00 m

$$e_0 = 0.86 \quad C_c = 0.062$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1+e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(400/1.86) \times 0.062 \text{Log} \{((4.0+3.825)/4.0)\} = <40\text{mm}$$

### Footing Foundation

Df @ RL 194.500

### Shear Failure Criteria

Average cohesion, c = 12 t/m<sup>2</sup>

$$N_c = 5.14, \quad s_c = 1.30; \quad d_c = i_c = 1$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 12 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 80.184 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 32.073 \text{ t/m}^2$$

### Settlement Criteria

#### Df @ RL 194.500

#### Case III

**Considering 25.00t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40 mm Settlement      B=2.00 m**

$$C_r = 50$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)\}$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/50) \times \text{Log} \{(5.50 + 11.25)/5.50\}\} < 40\text{mm}$$

#### Case IV

#### Df @ RL 194.500

**Considering 20.00t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25 mm Settlement      B=2.00 m**

$$C_r = 50$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)\}$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/50) \times \text{Log} \{(5.50 + 9.0)/5.50\}\} \approx 25\text{mm}$$

#### Case V

#### Df @ RL 194.500

**Considering 20.00t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40 mm Settlement      B=4.00 m**

$$C_r = 50$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)\}$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(150/50) \times \text{Log} \{((4.75+20.0)/4.75)\} = 24.88 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{(450/120) \times \text{Log} \{((7.75+9.0)/7.75)\} = 12.55 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} = <40 \text{ mm}$$

### Case VI

Df @ RL 194.500

Considering 12.00t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25 mm Settlement      B=4.00 m

$$C_r = 50$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)\}$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(150/50) \times \text{Log} \{((4.75+12.0)/4.75)\} = 16.418 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{(450/120) \times \text{Log} \{((7.75+5.40)/7.75)\} = 8.65 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} \approx 25 \text{ mm}$$

### Footing Foundation

### Shear Failure Criteria

### Case VII

Since the founding strata is of highly weathered disintegrated rock having Low Core Recovery, hence the strata consider as very dense Soil Strata

Df @ RL 193.00

B = 2.00m

$$\phi = 34, \quad \phi' = 24, \quad \text{average } \phi = 29 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$$

$$N_q = 16.44, \quad N_r = 19.34, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 81.848 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 32.74 \text{ t/m}^2$$



**Case VIII**

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**B = 4.00m**

$\phi = 34, \quad \phi' = 24, \quad \text{average } \phi = 29 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$

$N_q = 16.44, \quad N_r = 19.34, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 89.584 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 35.836 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Settlement Criteria**

<b>Df @ RL 193.00</b>	<b>B=2 to 4</b>
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	5mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	10mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	25
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	40

**BH 27 (Stock Pile)**

**Footing Foundation**

**Formation Level @ RL 199.500**

**Df @ RL 197.500**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

Average cohesion,  $c = 8.0 \text{ t/m}^2$

$N_c = 5.14, \quad s_c = 1.30; \quad d_c = i_c = 1$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = c N_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 8.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 53.456 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 21.38 \text{ t/m}^2$$

### Settlement Criteria

#### Case I

Df @ RL 197.500

Considering 10.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement

B= 3 m to 5m

$$e_0 = 0.84 \quad C_c = 0.061 \quad C_r = 50$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(100/1.84) \times 0.061 \times \text{Log} \{(2.50 + 9.45)/2.50\}\} = 22.52 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{150/50 \times \text{Log} \{(3.75 + 6.00)/3.75\}\} = 12.45 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t3} = \{150/50 \times \text{Log} \{(5.50 + 3.50)/5.50\}\} = 4.27 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} + S_{t3} \approx 40 \text{ mm}$$

#### Case II

Df @ RL 197.500

Considering 5.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement

B= 3 m

$$e_0 = 0.84 \quad C_c = 0.061 \quad C_r = 50$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \{H / (1 + e_0)\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(100/1.84) \times 0.061 \times \text{Log} \{(2.50 + 4.75)/2.50\}\} = 15.33 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{150/50 \times \text{Log} \{(3.75 + 3.00)/3.75\}\} = 7.66 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t3} = \{150/50 \times \text{Log} \{(5.50 + 3.50)/5.50\}\} = 2.40 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} + S_{t3} \approx 25 \text{ mm}$$

### Footing Foundation

#### Shear Failure Criteria

##### Case III

**Df @ 196.00** **B = 3.00m**

$\phi = 31$ ,  $\phi' = 21$ , average  $\phi = 26$  F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 11.85$ ,  $N_r = 12.54$ ,  $S_q = 1.20$ ,  $S_r = 0.80$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 51.792 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 20.71 \text{ t/m}^2$$

##### Case IV

**Df @ RL 196.00** **B = 5.00m**

$\phi = 31$ ,  $\phi' = 21$ , average  $\phi = 26$  F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 11.85$ ,  $N_r = 12.54$ ,  $S_q = 1.20$ ,  $S_r = 0.80$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 56.808 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 22.7232 \text{ t/m}^2$$

#### Settlement Criteria

**Df @ RL 196.00**

**Considering 20.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement**

**B = 3 m**

$C_r = 50$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{ (100/50) \text{Log} \{ ((3.50+20)/3.50) \} \} = 16.54 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{ 100/50 \times \text{Log} \{ ((4.50+14.0)/4.50) \} \} = 12.28 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t3} = \{ 150/80 \times \text{Log} \{ ((5.75+7.0)/5.75) \} \} = 6.483 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} + S_{t3} < 40 \text{ mm}$$

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

**Df @ RL 196.00**

**Considering 12.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement**

**B= 3 m**

$$C_r=50$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{100/50 \times \text{Log} \{((3.50+12)/3.50)\} = 12.92 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{100/50 \times \text{Log} \{((4.50+7.2)/4.50)\} = 8.30 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t3} = \{100/50 \times \text{Log} \{((5.75+4.20)/5.75)\} = 4.46 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} + S_{t3} \approx 25 \text{ mm}$$

**Df @ RL 196.00**

**Considering 16.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement**

**B= 5 m**

$$C_r=50$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{100/50 \times \text{Log} \{((3.50+16)/3.50)\} = 14.91 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{100/50 \times \text{Log} \{((4.50+12.80)/4.50)\} = 11.69 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t3} = \{150/80 \times \text{Log} \{((5.75+10.40)/5.75)\} = 8.41 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t4} = \{200/100 \times \text{Log} \{((7.50+4.50)/7.50)\} = 4.08 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} + S_{t3} + S_{t4} < 40 \text{ mm}$$

**Df @ RL 196.00**

**Considering 8.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement**

**B= 5 m**

$$C_r=50$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(100/50 \text{ Log } \{(3.50+8.0)/3.50\}) = 10.330 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{100/50 \times \text{Log } \{(4.50+6.40)/4.50\}\} = 7.683 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t3} = \{150/80 \times \text{Log } \{(5.75+5.20)/5.75\}\} = 5.24 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t4} = \{200/100 \times \text{Log } \{(7.50+2.0)/7.50\}\} = 1.584 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} + S_{t3} + S_{t4} < 25 \text{ mm}$$

**Footing Foundation**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

**Case V**

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**B = 3.00m**

$$\phi = 32, \quad \phi' = 22, \quad \text{average } \phi = 27 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$$

$$N_q = 13.20, \quad N_r = 14.47, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 81.88 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 32.75 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Case VI**

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**B = 5.00m**

$$\phi = 32, \quad \phi' = 22, \quad \text{average } \phi = 27 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$$

$$N_q = 13.20, \quad N_r = 14.47, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) s_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 87.66 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 35.066 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Settlement Criteria**

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**Considering 30.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement**

**B = 3 m**

$$C_r = 70$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log } (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/70 \text{ Log } \{(7.50+21)/7.50\})\} = 24.80 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{150/120 \times \text{Log } \{(9.75+7.50)/9.75\}\} = 3.09 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} < 40 \text{ mm}$$

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**Considering 25.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement**

**B= 3 m**

$$C_r = 70$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log } (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/70 \times \text{Log } \{(7.50+17.50)/7.50\})\} = 22.40 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{150/120 \times \text{Log } \{(9.75+6.25)/9.75\}\} = 2.685 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} < 25 \text{ mm}$$

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**Considering 25.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement**

**B= 5 m**

$$C_r = 70$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log } (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/70 \text{ Log } \{(7.50+20)/7.50\})\} = 24.23 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{450/130 \times \text{Log } \{(11.25+6.25)/11.25\}\} = 6.663 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} < 40 \text{ mm}$$

**Df @ RL 193.00**

**Considering 20 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement**

**B= 5 m**

$$C_r=70$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(300/70 \text{ Log} \{(7.50+16.0)/7.50\})\} = 21.05\text{mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{450/130 \times \text{Log} \{(11.25+5.00)/11.25\}\} = 4.98\text{mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} < 25\text{mm}$$

**BH 28 (Stock Pile)**

**Footing Foundation**

**Formation Level @ RL 199.500**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

**Case I**

**Df @ RL 197.500**

**B = 3.00m**

$$\phi = 33, \quad \phi' = 23, \quad \text{average } \phi = 28 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$$

$$N_q = 14.72, \quad N_r = 16.72, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 42.96 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 17.18 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Case II**

**Df @ RL 197.500**

**B = 5.00m**

$$\phi = 33, \quad \phi' = 23, \quad \text{average } \phi = 28 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$$

$$N_q = 14.72, \quad N_r = 16.72, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 49.64 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 19.85 \text{ t/m}^2$$

### Settlement Criteria

Df @ RL 197.500	B= 3 to 5
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	9mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	18mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	13.89
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	22.22

### Footing Foundation

Formation Level @ RL 199.500

### Shear Failure Criteria

#### Case III

Df @ RL 195.000                      B = 3.00m

$\phi = 33$ ,     $\phi' = 23$ ,    average  $\phi = 29$     F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 16.44$ ,  $N_r = 19.34$ ,  $S_q = 1.20$ ,  $S_r = 0.80$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 85.716 \text{ t/m}^2 \qquad Q_{safe} = 34.28 \text{ t/m}^2$$

#### Case IV

Df @ RL 195.000                      B = 5.00m

$\phi = 33$ ,     $\phi' = 23$ ,    average  $\phi = 29$     F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 16.44$ ,  $N_r = 19.34$ ,  $S_q = 1.20$ ,  $S_r = 0.80$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 93.452 \text{ t/m}^2 \qquad Q_{safe} = 37.38 \text{ t/m}^2$$



### Settlement Criteria

#### Df @ RL 195.000

Considering 30 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement                      B= 3 m

$$C_r=80$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(450/80 \text{ Log} \{((6.25+13.50)/6.25)\}) < 40 \text{ mm}$$

#### Df @ RL 195.000

Considering 25.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement                      B= 3 m

$$C_r=80$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(450/80 \times \text{Log} \{((6.25+11.25)/6.25)\}) \approx 25 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{150/120 \times \text{Log} \{((9.75+6.25)/9.75)\} = 2.685 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} < 25 \text{ mm}$$

#### Df @ RL 195.000

Considering 25.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement                      B= 5 m

$$C_r=80$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{(450/80 \text{ Log} \{((6.25+18.75)/6.25)\}) = 33.86 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{300/120 \times \text{Log} \{((10.0+6.25)/10.00)\} = 5.27 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} < 40 \text{ mm}$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Df @ RL 195.000**

**Considering 14 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement**

**B= 5 m**

$C_r=80$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{ (450/80 \text{ Log} \{ ((6.25+10.50)/6.25) \}) \} = 24.08 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{t2} = \{ 300/120 \times \text{Log} \{ ((10.0+3.50)/10.00) \} \} = 3.45 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_t = S_{t1} + S_{t2} < 25 \text{ mm}$$

**BH 35 (Stock Pile)**

**Footing Foundation**

**Formation Level @ RL 199.500**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

**Case I**

**Df @ RL 197.500**

**B = 3.00m**

$\phi = 33, \quad \phi' = 23, \quad \text{average } \phi = 28 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$

$N_q = 14.72, \quad N_r = 16.72, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 42.96 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 17.18 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Case II**

**Df @ RL 197.500**

**B = 5.00m**

$\phi = 33, \quad \phi' = 23, \quad \text{average } \phi = 28 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$

$N_q = 14.72, \quad N_r = 16.72, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 49.64 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 19.85 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Settlement Criteria**

<b>Df @ RL 197.500</b>	<b>B=3 to 5</b>
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	9mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	18mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	13.89
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	22.22

**Footing Foundation**

**Formation Level @ RL 199.500**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

**Case I**

Since the founding strata is of Highly weathered disintegrated rock having Low Core Recovery, hence the strata consider as very dense Soil Strata

**Df @ RL 196.00**

**B = 3.00m**

$\phi = 35, \quad \phi' = 25, \quad \text{average } \phi = 30 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$

$N_q = 18.40, \quad N_r = 22.40, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 86.52 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 34.608 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Case II**

**Df @ RL 196.00**

**B = 5.00m**

$\phi = 35, \quad \phi' = 25, \quad \text{average } \phi = 30 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$

$N_q = 18.40, \quad N_r = 22.40, \quad S_q = 1.20, \quad S_r = 0.80, \quad W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma s_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 95.46 \text{ t/m}^2 \quad Q_{safe} = 38.19 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Settlement Criteria**

<b>Df @ RL 196.00</b>	<b>B=3 to 5</b>
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	5mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	10mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	25
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	40

**BH 29 (Crusher House)**

**Footing Foundation**

**Formation Level @ RL 199.500**

**Df= RL 197.500**

**Shear Failure Criteria**

Average cohesion,  $c = 30.00 \text{ t/m}^2$

$N_c = 5.14, s_c = 1.30; d_c = i_c = 1$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 30.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 200.46 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 80.18 \text{ t/m}^2$$

**Settlement Criteria**

**Case I**

**Df= RL 197.500**

**Considering 25 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement**

**B= 3 m to 5m**

$C_r = 100$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \{750/100 \times \text{Log} \{((5.75+11.25)/5.75)\} < 40\text{mm}$$

### Case II

Df= RL 197.500

Considering 20.0 t/m<sup>2</sup> for 25mm Settlement

B= 3 to 5 m

C<sub>r</sub>=100

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{ti} = H / C_r \times \text{Log} (P + \delta P / P)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{ti} = \{700/100 \times \text{Log} \{((5.75+9.00)/5.75)\} < 25\text{mm}$$

### BH 30 (Ash Silo)

#### Raft Foundation

Formation Level @ RL 199.500

#### Shear Failure Criteria

### Case I

Since the founding strata is of Highly weathered disintegrated rock having Low Core Recovery, hence the strata consider as very dense Soil Strata

Df @ RL 192.50

B = 6.00m

$$\phi = 35, \quad \phi' = 25, \quad \text{average } \phi = 30 \quad \text{F.O.S} = 2.5$$

$$N_q = 18.40, \quad N_r = 22.40, \quad S_q = 1.30, \quad S_r = 0.60, \quad W' = 0.50$$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 65.40 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 26.16 \text{ t/m}^2$$

### Settlement Criteria

DF @ RL 192.500	B=6m
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	5mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	10mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table, depth and rigidity correction	8mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	31.25
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	50

### BH 31 (DM Plant Neutralization Pit)

#### Footing Foundation

Formation Level @ RL 195.500

#### Shear Failure Criteria

##### Case I

Df @ RL 193.00                      B = 3.00m

$\phi = 34$ ,     $\phi' = 24$ ,    average  $\phi = 29$     F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 18.40$ ,  $N_r = 19.34$ ,  $S_q = 1.20$ ,  $S_r = 0.80$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 63.804 \text{ t/m}^2 \qquad Q_{safe} = 25.52 \text{ t/m}^2$$

##### Case II

Df @ RL 193.00                      B = 5.00m

$\phi = 34$ ,     $\phi' = 24$ ,    average  $\phi = 29$     F.O.S = 2.5

$N_q = 18.40$ ,  $N_r = 19.34$ ,  $S_q = 1.20$ ,  $S_r = 0.80$ ,  $W' = 0.50$

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = q (N_q - 1) S_q d_q i_q + 0.5 B \gamma N_\gamma S_\gamma d_\gamma i_\gamma W'$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 71.54 \text{ t/m}^2 \qquad Q_{safe} = 28.616 \text{ t/m}^2$$

### Settlement Criteria

DF @ RL 193.00	B=3 to 5
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> in dry condition	5mm
Settlement under footing with a load intensity of 10 t/m <sup>2</sup> with water table and depth correction	10mm
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 25 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	25
Net safe bearing pressure for allowable settlement of 40 mm (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	40

### BH 33 (Main Gate)

#### Footing Foundation

Df = 1.50m Natural Ground Level

#### Shear Failure Criteria

Average cohesion, c = 15.0 t/m<sup>2</sup>

N<sub>c</sub> = 5.14, s<sub>c</sub> = 1.30; d<sub>c</sub> = i<sub>c</sub> = 1

Using the equation

$$Q_{ult} = cN_c s_c d_c i_c$$

Substituting the data in the equation given, we get

$$Q_{ult} = 15.0 \times 5.14 \times 1.3 = 100.23 \text{ t/m}^2$$

$$Q_{safe} = 40.09 \text{ t/m}^2$$

#### Settlement Criteria

##### Case I

Considering 20.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement      B= 1 m

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.056$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{H}{1+e_0} \right\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} \left( \frac{P + \delta P}{P} \right)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{150}{1.83} \right\} \times 0.056 \times \text{Log} \left\{ \frac{(2.25 + 11.05)}{2.25} \right\} < 40 \text{ mm}$$

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Considering 12.0t/m<sup>2</sup> for 40mm Settlement      B= 2 m**

$$e_0 = 0.83 \quad C_c = 0.056$$

Settlement below the foundation can be obtained using the following equation,

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{H}{(1+e_0)} \right\} \times C_c \times \text{Log} \left( \frac{P + \delta P}{P} \right)$$

Using equation

Substituting the data we get.

$$S_{t1} = \left\{ \frac{300}{1.83} \right\} \times 0.056 \times \text{Log} \left\{ \frac{(3.00 + 5.40)}{3.00} \right\} < 40 \text{mm}$$

**From the Cyclic Plate Load Tests**

**Modulus of subgrade reaction:**

The values of  $k_{sf}$  and  $k_{sp}$  have been evaluated using the each following equation.

$$k_{sf} = k_{sp} (b_p / b_f) \quad \text{Where } k_{sp} = q / s$$

$q$  = load intensity

$s$  = settlement

$b_f$  = width of foundation

$b_p$  = width of plate

$k_{sp}$  = modulus of sub grade reaction of plate ( $\text{kg/cm}^3$ )

$k_{sf}$  = modulus of sub grade reaction of foundation ( $\text{kg/cm}^3$ ) for maximum foundation area of  $10 \text{ m}^2$ .

The modulus of sub grade reaction has been calculated at different load intensity. The results are as given below.

CPLT No	Load intensity ( $\text{t/m}^2$ )	Ksp ( $\text{kg/cm}^3$ )	Ksf ( $\text{kg/cm}^3$ ) (For $10 \text{m}^2$ )
CPLT 1	10	0.833	0.158
	15	1.00	0.189
CPLT 2	10	1.33	0.252
	15	1.25	0.237
CPLT 3	10	1.66	0.315
	15	1.50	0.284
CPLT 4	10	1.33	0.252
	15	1.25	0.237



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**DYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF SOIL**

The shape of the foundation has been assumed to be same as that of the plate and the depth of the foundation has been assumed at the test depth and hence no corrections have been applied for Shape and depth

Corrections due to effect of Size:

$$C_{u1} / C_{u2} = \sqrt{A_2/A_1}$$

$C_{u1}$  = Co-efficient of Elastic Uniform Compression  $C_u$  for foundation area of 10m<sup>2</sup>

$C_{u2}$  = Co-efficient of Elastic Uniform Compression  $C_u$  for 60cm x 60cm size plate, obtained from CPLT

$A_2$  = Size of the plate = 0.36m<sup>2</sup>

$A_1$  = Foundation area of 10m<sup>2</sup>

$C_u$  = Co-efficient of Elastic Uniform Compression

$C_\tau$  = Co-efficient of Elastic Uniform Shear

$C_\phi$  = Co-efficient of Elastic Non Uniform Compression

$C_\psi$  = Co-efficient of Elastic Non Uniform shear

Substituting the values we get

	<b>CPLT 1</b>	<b>CPLT 2</b>	<b>CPLT 3</b>	<b>CPLT 4</b>
$C_u$ for foundation area of 10m <sup>2</sup> (Kg/cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.875	5.71	2.50	3.75
$C_\tau$ for foundation area of 10m(Kg/cm <sup>3</sup> ) = $C_u/1.50$	1.250	3.80	1.66	2.50
$C_\phi$ for foundation area of 10m <sup>2</sup> (Kg/cm <sup>3</sup> ) = 3.46 $C_\tau$	4.325	13.17	5.766	8.85
$C_\psi$ for foundation area of 10m <sup>2</sup> (Kg/cm <sup>3</sup> ) = 1.50 $C_\tau$	1.875	5.71	2.50	3.75

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

**9.0 RECOMMENDATIONS**

Footing Foundation is recommended. The depth of foundation, width of foundation and the safe bearing pressure are as given below:

Structures	BH	Df @ RL	Width of Fdn (m)	Safe Bearing pressure (t/m <sup>2</sup> ) for allowable settlements of	
				25mm	40mm
ESP	13A	194.00	3 to 5	25	40
ID FAN	15	196.00	3	8	14
			5	6	11
		195.00	3	11	22
			5	11	19
		193.00	3	30	40
			5	30	40
Cooling Tower	18 & 21	194.00	2 to 4	25	35
			19	194.00	2
	4	8			18
	192.50	3		24	24
		5		24	24
	20	194.00	2	24	24
			4	24	24
	STREAM FILTER	22	192.50	2	-
4				-	8
191.50			2		22
			4		12
188.80			3 to 5	25	30
CWPH			23	192.00	2
	4	25			30

Structures	BH	Df @ RL	Width of Fdn (m)	Safe Bearing pressure (t/m <sup>2</sup> ) for allowable settlements of	
				25mm	40mm
Effluent Treatment Plant	24 A	189.00	3	35	39
			5 to 8	40	43
DM Plant	25	195.50	2	25	28
			4	25	30
Coal Settling Pond	26	196.50	2	-	9
			4	-	8.5
		194.50	2	20	25
			4	12	20
193.00	2 to 4	25	30		
	Stock Pile	197.50	3 to 5	5.0	10
196.00			3	12	20
		5	8	16	
193.00		3	25	30	
		5	20	25	
197.50		3	13	18	
		5	13	18	
195.00		3	25	30	
	5	14	25		
35	197.50	3	13	18	
		5	13	18	
	196.00	3 to 5	25	30	
Crusher House	29	197.50	3 to 5	20	25
DM Plant Neutralization pit	31	193.00	3 to 5	25	25
Main Gate	33	1.50m ground Level	1	-	20
			2	-	12

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**FO Tank (BH 17)**

Pad foundation is recommended @ RL 197.50. A Net safe bearing pressure of 15 t/m<sup>2</sup> can be taken for the design of 8.0m dia pad Foundation with settlements of 112mm and 53mm at Center and Edge respectively. While hydro testing the tanks, loading can be done at eight stages. At each stage of load increment, the settlements shall be stabilised.

**Ash Silo (BH 30)**

Raft Foundation is recommended at RL 192.50. A net Safe bearing pressure of 26 t/m<sup>2</sup> can be taken for the design of Raft foundation for an allowable settlement of 40mm.

**DYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF SOIL BASED ON CROSS HOLE SHEAR TEST**

CHST 1		BH 4	Power House Area			E = 1286	S = 1379	
Depth (m) BGL	Vp (m/s)	Vs (m/s)	Density (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	m=V p/Vs	Poisson Ratio	Young's Modulus (MPa)	Shear Modulus (MPa)	Bulk Modulus (MPa)
2	320	158	1800	2.025	0.339	120.32	44.94	124.41
3	375	186	1800	2.016	0.337	166.50	62.27	170.09
4	512	254	1800	2.016	0.337	310.48	116.13	317.02
5	710	350	1800	2.029	0.339	590.72	220.50	613.38
6	758	375	2000	2.021	0.338	752.61	281.25	774.13
7	975	482	2000	2.023	0.338	1243.66	464.65	1281.72
8	1025	512	2000	2.002	0.334	1398.56	524.29	1402.20
9	1125	560	2000	2.009	0.335	1675.00	627.20	1694.98
10	1230	615	2000	2.000	0.333	2017.20	756.45	2017.20
11	1275	639	2000	1.995	0.332	2176.00	816.64	2162.39
12	1350	685	2000	1.971	0.327	2489.96	938.45	2393.73
13	1550	854	2000	1.815	0.282	3740.10	1458.63	2860.16
14	1768	986	2000	1.793	0.274	4955.43	1944.39	3659.13
15	1985	1125	2000	1.764	0.263	6395.96	2531.25	4505.45

CHST 2 ( BH 8)				Boiler Area		E = 1455 S= 1469		
Depth (m) BGL	Vp (m/s)	Vs (m/s)	Density (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	m=Vp/Vs	Poisson Ratio	Young's Modulus (MPa)	Shear Modulus (MPa)	Bulk Modulus (MPa)
2	245	115	1500	2.130	0.359	53.91	19.84	63.59
3	351	165	1500	2.127	0.358	110.93	40.84	130.35
4	439	220	2090	1.995	0.332	269.54	101.16	267.91
5	816	412	2000	1.981	0.329	902.31	339.49	879.06
6	972	496	2000	1.960	0.324	1302.87	492.03	1233.53
7	994	512	2000	1.941	0.319	1383.53	524.29	1277.02
8	1043	524	2150	1.990	0.331	1571.71	590.34	1551.76
9	1120	564	2150	1.986	0.330	1819.37	683.91	1785.08
10	1238	625	2150	1.981	0.329	2232.26	839.84	2175.39
11	1426	726	2080	1.964	0.325	2905.36	1096.32	2767.87
12	1832	934	2080	1.961	0.324	4806.23	1814.50	4561.61
13	1942	1065	2080	1.823	0.285	6062.88	2359.19	4698.85
14	2105	1156	2080	1.821	0.284	7138.47	2779.58	5510.43
15	2354	1350	2080	1.744	0.255	9514.62	3790.80	6471.54

### Roads and Pavements

For the design of Raods the CBR value as given in Annexure V may be considered as per the locations.

### ERT Result Interpretation

The Electrical Resistivity test are tabulated and given in **Annexure-IV**.

The apparent resistivity in general are in the range of 11 to 75 ohm-m. These data may be used to design electrical grounding systems for various facilities.

The electrical resistivity data may also be used as an indicator for potential for corrosion of buried metallic pipes and other utility lines. We are of the opinion that the potential for corrosion of buried pipes and utility lines is Severe to Moderate.

### **Backfilling and Compaction**

The soil available at site is suitable for back filling. The soil shall be compacted in layers of 150mm to 95% of maximum dry density determined in accordance with IS 2720 Part VII (Standard Proctor).

### **Excavations**

Temporary open cut excavations through soil to about 2 to 3 m may be cut nearly vertically (side slope of 1 vertical on 0.1 to 0.2 horizontal). The excavation should be monitored for stability. In case excessive sloughing or caving occurs, the slopes may be flattened further to ensure stability.

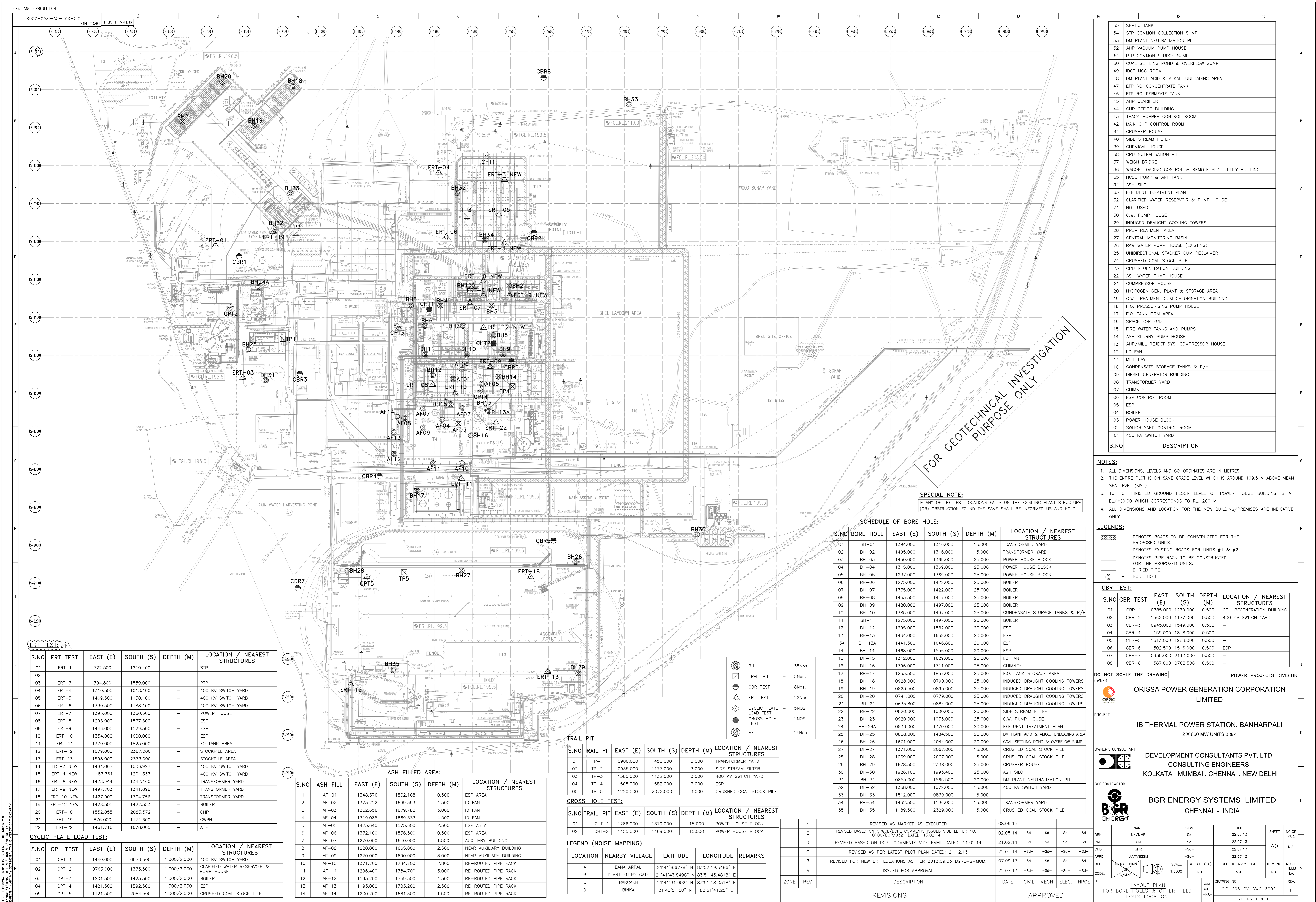
In case of deep excavations due to the presence of high water table proper dewatering shall be resorted to. The dewatering shall be done by pumping from sumps placed outside the excavation area and shall be discharged well clear of the excavated area. The effectiveness of the system and the effects on the behavior of nearby structures shall be checked by monitoring the ground water level and the ground movements.

### **Aggressiveness of Soil and Ground Water to foundation Concrete**

The test results of Chemical Analysis of Soil and Water are given in Annexure VI. From the results it can be seen that the maximum chloride and Sulphate contents are within the permissible limits. Therefore no special precautions are required to be taken for concreting of substructures against chlorides and sulphates.

For Soil Engineering Consultants

( AVS Ranga Rao )  
Consultant



**FOR GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION PURPOSE ONLY**

**SPECIAL NOTE:**  
IF ANY OF THE TEST LOCATIONS FALLS ON THE EXISTING PLANT STRUCTURE (OR) OBSTRUCTION FOUND THE SAME SHALL BE INFORMED US AND HOLD

**SCHEDULE OF BORE HOLE:**

S.NO	BORE HOLE	EAST (E)	SOUTH (S)	DEPTH (M)	LOCATION / NEAREST STRUCTURES
01	BH-01	1394.000	1316.000	15.000	TRANSFORMER YARD
02	BH-02	1495.000	1316.000	15.000	TRANSFORMER YARD
03	BH-03	1450.000	1369.000	25.000	POWER HOUSE BLOCK
04	BH-04	1315.000	1369.000	25.000	POWER HOUSE BLOCK
05	BH-05	1237.000	1369.000	25.000	POWER HOUSE BLOCK
06	BH-06	1275.000	1422.000	25.000	BOILER
07	BH-07	1375.000	1422.000	25.000	BOILER
08	BH-08	1453.500	1447.000	25.000	BOILER
09	BH-09	1480.000	1497.000	25.000	BOILER
10	BH-10	1385.000	1497.000	25.000	CONDENSATE STORAGE TANKS & P/H
11	BH-11	1275.000	1497.000	25.000	BOILER
12	BH-12	1295.000	1552.000	20.000	ESP
13	BH-13	1434.000	1639.000	20.000	ESP
13A	BH-13A	1441.300	1646.800	20.000	ESP
14	BH-14	1468.000	1556.000	20.000	ESP
15	BH-15	1342.000	1629.000	25.000	I.D FAN
16	BH-16	1396.000	1711.000	25.000	CHIMNEY
17	BH-17	1253.500	1857.000	25.000	F.O. TANK STORAGE AREA
18	BH-18	0928.000	0790.000	25.000	INDUCED DRAUGHT COOLING TOWERS
19	BH-19	0823.500	0895.000	25.000	INDUCED DRAUGHT COOLING TOWERS
20	BH-20	0741.000	0779.000	25.000	INDUCED DRAUGHT COOLING TOWERS
21	BH-21	0635.800	0884.000	25.000	INDUCED DRAUGHT COOLING TOWERS
22	BH-22	0820.000	1000.000	20.000	SIDE STREAM FILTER
23	BH-23	0920.000	1073.000	25.000	C.W. PUMP HOUSE
24	BH-24A	0836.000	1320.000	20.000	EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT
25	BH-25	0808.000	1484.500	20.000	DM PLANT ACID & ALKALI UNLOADING AREA
26	BH-26	1671.000	2044.000	20.000	COAL SETTLING POND & OVERFLOW SUMP
27	BH-27	1371.000	2067.000	15.000	CRUSHED COAL STOCK PILE
28	BH-28	1069.000	2067.000	15.000	CRUSHED COAL STOCK PILE
29	BH-29	1678.500	2338.000	25.000	CRUSHER HOUSE
30	BH-30	1926.100	1993.400	25.000	ASH SILO
31	BH-31	0855.000	1565.500	20.000	DM PLANT NEUTRALIZATION PIT
32	BH-32	1358.000	1072.000	15.000	400 KV SWITCH YARD
33	BH-33	1812.000	0839.000	15.000	-
34	BH-34	1432.500	1196.000	15.000	TRANSFORMER YARD
35	BH-35	1189.500	2329.000	15.000	CRUSHED COAL STOCK PILE

**TRAIL PIT:**

S.NO	TRAIL PIT	EAST (E)	SOUTH (S)	DEPTH (M)	LOCATION / NEAREST STRUCTURES
01	TP-1	0900.000	1456.000	3.000	TRANSFORMER YARD
02	TP-2	0935.000	1177.000	3.000	SIDE STREAM FILTER
03	TP-3	1385.000	1132.000	3.000	400 KV SWITCH YARD
04	TP-4	1505.000	1582.000	3.000	ESP
05	TP-5	1220.000	2072.000	3.000	CRUSHED COAL STOCK PILE

**CROSS HOLE TEST:**

S.NO	TRAIL PIT	EAST (E)	SOUTH (S)	DEPTH (M)	LOCATION / NEAREST STRUCTURES
01	CHT-1	1286.000	1379.000	15.000	POWER HOUSE BLOCK
02	CHT-2	1455.000	1469.000	15.000	POWER HOUSE BLOCK

**LEGEND (NOISE MAPPING)**

LOCATION	NEARBY VILLAGE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	REMARKS
A	BANAHARPALI	21°41'8.6778" N	83°52'19.5486" E	
B	PLANT ENTRY GATE	21°41'43.8498" N	83°51'45.4818" E	
C	BARGARH	21°41'31.902" N	83°51'18.0318" E	
D	BINKA	21°40'51.50" N	83°51'41.25" E	

**ASH FILLED AREA:**

S.NO	ASH FILL	EAST (E)	SOUTH (S)	DEPTH (M)	LOCATION / NEAREST STRUCTURES
1	AF-01	1348.376	1562.168	0.500	ESP AREA
2	AF-02	1373.222	1639.393	4.500	ID FAN
3	AF-03	1362.656	1679.763	5.000	ID FAN
4	AF-04	1319.085	1669.333	4.500	ID FAN
5	AF-05	1423.640	1575.600	2.500	ESP AREA
6	AF-06	1372.100	1536.500	0.500	ESP AREA
7	AF-07	1270.000	1640.000	1.500	AUXILIARY BUILDING
8	AF-08	1220.000	1665.000	2.500	NEAR AUXILIARY BUILDING
9	AF-09	1270.000	1690.000	3.000	NEAR AUXILIARY BUILDING
10	AF-10	1371.700	1784.700	2.800	RE-ROUTED PIPE RACK
11	AF-11	1296.400	1784.700	3.000	RE-ROUTED PIPE RACK
12	AF-12	1193.200	1759.500	4.500	RE-ROUTED PIPE RACK
13	AF-13	1193.000	1703.200	2.500	RE-ROUTED PIPE RACK
14	AF-14	1200.200	1661.300	1.500	RE-ROUTED PIPE RACK

**ERT TEST:**

S.NO	ERT TEST	EAST (E)	SOUTH (S)	DEPTH (M)	LOCATION / NEAREST STRUCTURES
01	ERT-1	722.500	1210.400	-	STP
02	ERT-2	-	-	-	-
03	ERT-3	794.800	1559.000	-	PIT
04	ERT-4	1310.500	1018.100	-	400 KV SWITCH YARD
05	ERT-5	1469.500	1130.100	-	400 KV SWITCH YARD
06	ERT-6	1330.500	1188.100	-	400 KV SWITCH YARD
07	ERT-7	1393.000	1360.600	-	POWER HOUSE
08	ERT-8	1295.000	1577.500	-	ESP
09	ERT-9	1446.000	1529.500	-	ESP
10	ERT-10	1354.000	1600.000	-	ESP
11	ERT-11	1370.000	1825.000	-	FO TANK AREA
12	ERT-12	1079.000	2367.000	-	STOCKPILE AREA
13	ERT-13	1598.000	2333.000	-	STOCKPILE AREA
14	ERT-3 NEW	1484.067	1036.927	-	400 KV SWITCH YARD
15	ERT-4 NEW	1483.361	1204.337	-	400 KV SWITCH YARD
16	ERT-8 NEW	1428.944	1342.160	-	TRANSFORMER YARD
17	ERT-9 NEW	1497.703	1341.898	-	TRANSFORMER YARD
18	ERT-10 NEW	1427.909	1304.756	-	TRANSFORMER YARD
19	ERT-12 NEW	1428.305	1427.353	-	BOILER
20	ERT-18	1552.055	2083.572	-	CHP
21	ERT-19	876.000	1174.600	-	CWPH
22	ERT-22	1461.716	1678.005	-	AHP

**CYCLIC PLATE LOAD TEST:**

S.NO	CPL TEST	EAST (E)	SOUTH (S)	DEPTH (M)	LOCATION / NEAREST STRUCTURES
01	CPT-1	1440.000	0973.500	1.000/2.000	400 KV SWITCH YARD
02	CPT-2	0763.000	1373.500	1.000/2.000	CLARIFIED WATER RESERVOIR & PUMP HOUSE
03	CPT-3	1201.500	1423.500	1.000/2.000	BOILER
04	CPT-4	1421.500	1592.500	1.000/2.000	ESP
05	CPT-5	1121.500	2084.500	1.000/2.000	CRUSHED COAL STOCK PILE

S.NO	DESCRIPTION
55	SEPTIC TANK
54	STP COMMON COLLECTION SUMP
53	DM PLANT NEUTRALIZATION PIT
52	AHP VACUUM PUMP HOUSE
51	PIT COMMON SLUDGE SUMP
50	COAL SETTLING POND & OVERFLOW SUMP
49	IDCT MCC ROOM
48	DM PLANT ACID & ALKALI UNLOADING AREA
47	ETP RO-CONCENTRATE TANK
46	ETP RO-PERMEATE TANK
45	AHP CLARIFIER
44	CHP OFFICE BUILDING
43	TRACK HOPPER CONTROL ROOM
42	MAIN CHP CONTROL ROOM
41	CRUSHER HOUSE
40	SIDE STREAM FILTER
39	CHEMICAL HOUSE
38	CPU NUTRALISATION PIT
37	WEIGH BRIDGE
36	WAGON LOADING CONTROL & REMOTE SILO UTILITY BUILDING
35	HCSO PUMP & ART TANK
34	ASH SILO
33	EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT
32	CLARIFIED WATER RESERVOIR & PUMP HOUSE
31	NOT USED
30	C.W. PUMP HOUSE
29	INDUCED DRAUGHT COOLING TOWERS
28	PRE-TREATMENT AREA
27	CENTRAL MONITORING BASIN
26	RAW WATER PUMP HOUSE (EXISTING)
25	UNIDIRECTIONAL STACKER CUM RECLAIMER
24	CRUSHED COAL STOCK PILE
23	CPU REGENERATION BUILDING
22	ASH WATER PUMP HOUSE
21	COMPRESSOR HOUSE
20	HYDROGEN GEN. PLANT & STORAGE AREA
19	C.W. TREATMENT CUM CHLORINATION BUILDING
18	F.O. PRESSURISING PUMP HOUSE
17	F.O. TANK FIRM AREA
16	SPACE FOR FGD
15	FIRE WATER TANKS AND PUMPS
14	ASH SLURRY PUMP HOUSE
13	AHP/MILL REJECT SYS. COMPRESSOR HOUSE
12	I.D FAN
11	MILL BAY
10	CONDENSATE STORAGE TANKS & P/H
09	DIESEL GENERATOR BUILDING
08	TRANSFORMER YARD
07	CHIMNEY
06	ESP CONTROL ROOM
05	ESP
04	BOILER
03	POWER HOUSE BLOCK
02	SWITCH YARD CONTROL ROOM
01	400 KV SWITCH YARD

- NOTES:**
- ALL DIMENSIONS, LEVELS AND CO-ORDINATES ARE IN METRES.
  - THE ENTIRE PLOT IS ON SAME GRADE LEVEL WHICH IS AROUND 199.5 M ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL (MSL).
  - TOP OF FINISHED GROUND FLOOR LEVEL OF POWER HOUSE BUILDING IS AT EL.(±)0.00 WHICH CORRESPONDS TO RL 200 M.
  - ALL DIMENSIONS AND LOCATION FOR THE NEW BUILDING/PREMISES ARE INDICATIVE ONLY.

- LEGENDS:**
- DENOTES ROADS TO BE CONSTRUCTED FOR THE PROPOSED UNITS.
  - - - - - DENOTES EXISTING ROADS FOR UNITS #1 & #2.
  - DENOTES PIPE RACK TO BE CONSTRUCTED FOR THE PROPOSED UNITS.
  - BURIED PIPE.
  - --- BORE HOLE.

**CBR TEST:**

S.NO	CBR TEST	EAST (E)	SOUTH (S)	DEPTH (M)	LOCATION / NEAREST STRUCTURES
01	CBR-1	0785.000	1239.000	0.500	CPU REGENERATION BUILDING
02	CBR-2	1562.000	1177.000	0.500	400 KV SWITCH YARD
03	CBR-3	0945.000	1549.000	0.500	-
04	CBR-4	1155.000	1818.000	0.500	-
05	CBR-5	1613.000	1988.000	0.500	-
06	CBR-6	1502.500	1516.000	0.500	ESP
07	CBR-7	0939.000	2113.000	0.500	-
08	CBR-8	1587.000	0768.500	0.500	-

DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWING

ORISSA POWER GENERATION CORPORATION LIMITED

IB THERMAL POWER STATION, BANHARPALI  
2 X 660 MW UNITS 3 & 4

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
KOLKATA . MUMBAI . CHENNAI . NEW DELHI

BGR ENERGY SYSTEMS LIMITED  
CHENNAI - INDIA

DRN.	NAME	SIGN	DATE	SHEET	NO. OF
PRP.	NK/MMR	-Sd-	22.07.13	AO	N.A.
CHD.	SM	-Sd-	22.07.13		
APPD.	JV/VSSM	-Sd-	22.07.13		
DEPT.	SCALE	WEIGHT (KG)	REF. TO ASSY. DRG.	ITEM NO.	NO. OF
CODE	1:3000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

**Annexure I**

**ROCK TEST RESULT**

S.No	Location	BH No	Depth (m)		Density (t/m <sup>3</sup> )
			From	To	
1	Cooling Tower	18	7.50	9.00	2.37
2			9.00	10.50	2.85
3			12.00	13.50	2.59
4			13.50	15.00	2.31
5			15.00	16.50	2.29
6			16.50	18.00	2.22
7			18.00	19.50	2.23
8			21.00	22.50	2.32
9			22.50	24.00	2.37
10		19	6.00	7.50	2.22
11			7.50	9.00	2.23
12			9.00	10.50	2.23
13			10.50	12.00	2.31
14			12.00	13.50	2.25
15		13.50	15.00	2.23	
16		20	2.50	4.00	2.27
17			4.00	5.50	2.43
18			7.00	8.50	2.30
19			8.50	10.00	2.70
20		21	3.00	4.50	1.87
21			4.50	6.00	1.94
22			6.00	7.50	2.00
23			7.50	9.00	1.97
24			9.00	10.50	2.33
25			10.50	12.00	1.97
26			12.00	13.50	2.07
27		13.50	15.00	2.20	
28	Stream Filter	22	9.00	10.50	2.31
29			10.50	12.00	2.35
30			12.00	13.50	2.36
31			13.50	15.00	2.21
32			15.00	16.50	2.26
33	CWPH	23	3.50	5.00	2.06
34			5.00	6.50	2.24
35			6.50	8.00	2.24
36			8.00	9.50	2.39
37			9.50	12.50	2.26
38			12.50	14.00	2.29
39			14.00	15.50	2.40
40			15.50	17.00	2.31
41			17.00	18.50	2.41
42			18.50	20.00	2.21
43			20.00	23.00	2.25
44			23.00	25.00	2.33



S.No	Location	BH No	Depth (m)		Density (t/m <sup>3</sup> )
			From	To	
45	Coal Settling Pond	26	6.00	7.50	1.83
46			7.50	9.00	2.00
47			9.00	10.50	2.09
48			10.50	12.00	2.21
49			12.00	13.50	2.07
50			13.50	15.00	2.03
51			15.00	16.50	2.09
52			16.50	18.00	2.00
53	Crusher House	29	6.00	7.50	2.07
54			7.50	9.00	2.11
55			9.00	10.50	2.14
56			10.50	12.00	2.13
57			12.00	13.50	2.14
58			13.50	15.00	2.25
59			15.00	16.50	2.17
60			16.50	18.00	2.17
61			18.00	19.50	2.30
62			19.50	21.00	2.29
63			21.00	22.50	2.18
64			22.50	25.00	2.20
65	DM Plant	31	7.50	9.00	2.11
66			9.00	10.50	2.11
67			10.50	12.00	2.14
68	Main Gate	33	6.00	7.50	1.92
69			7.50	9.00	1.91
70			9.00	10.50	1.94
71			10.50	12.00	1.88
72			13.50	15.00	2.03
73	Stock Pile	35	3.00	4.50	1.86
74			4.50	6.00	1.80
75			6.00	7.50	2.07
76			7.50	9.00	2.30
77			9.00	10.50	2.15

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

**Annexure II**

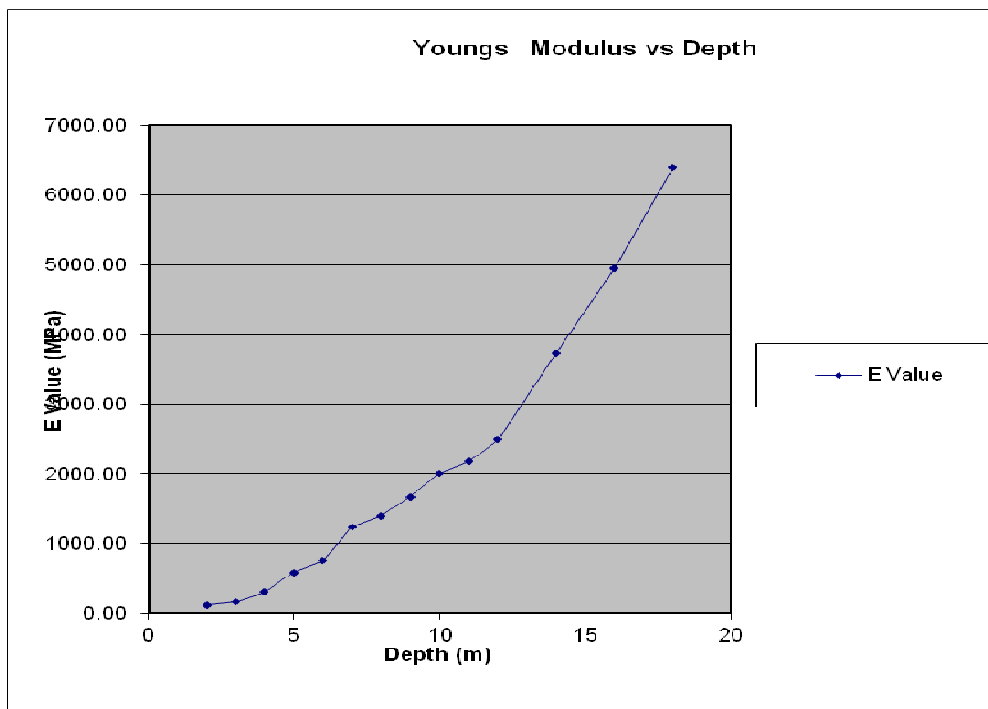
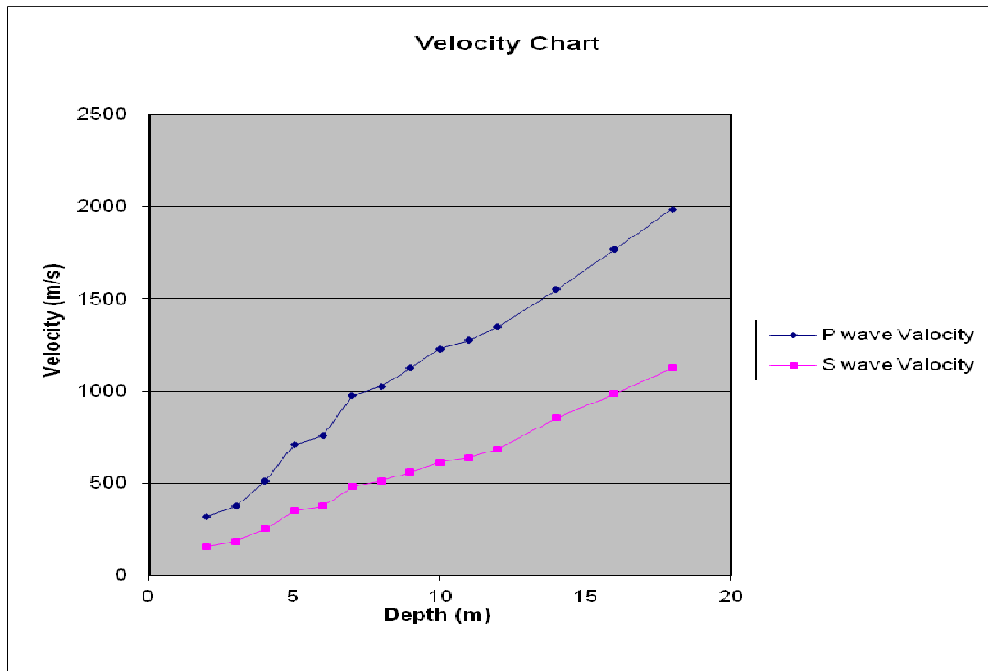
**CHST TEST RESULTS**

CHST 1		BH 4	Power House Area			E = 1286	S = 1379		
Depth (m) BGL	Vp (m/s)	Vs (m/s)	Density (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	m=V p/Vs	Poisson Ratio	Young's Modulus (MPa)	Shear Modulus (MPa)	Bulk Modulus (MPa)	
2	320	158	1800	2.025	0.339	120.32	44.94	124.41	
3	375	186	1800	2.016	0.337	166.50	62.27	170.09	
4	512	254	1800	2.016	0.337	310.48	116.13	317.02	
5	710	350	1800	2.029	0.339	590.72	220.50	613.38	
6	758	375	2000	2.021	0.338	752.61	281.25	774.13	
7	975	482	2000	2.023	0.338	1243.66	464.65	1281.72	
8	1025	512	2000	2.002	0.334	1398.56	524.29	1402.20	
9	1125	560	2000	2.009	0.335	1675.00	627.20	1694.98	
10	1230	615	2000	2.000	0.333	2017.20	756.45	2017.20	
11	1275	639	2000	1.995	0.332	2176.00	816.64	2162.39	
12	1350	685	2000	1.971	0.327	2489.96	938.45	2393.73	
13	1550	854	2000	1.815	0.282	3740.10	1458.63	2860.16	
14	1768	986	2000	1.793	0.274	4955.43	1944.39	3659.13	
15	1985	1125	2000	1.764	0.263	6395.96	2531.25	4505.45	

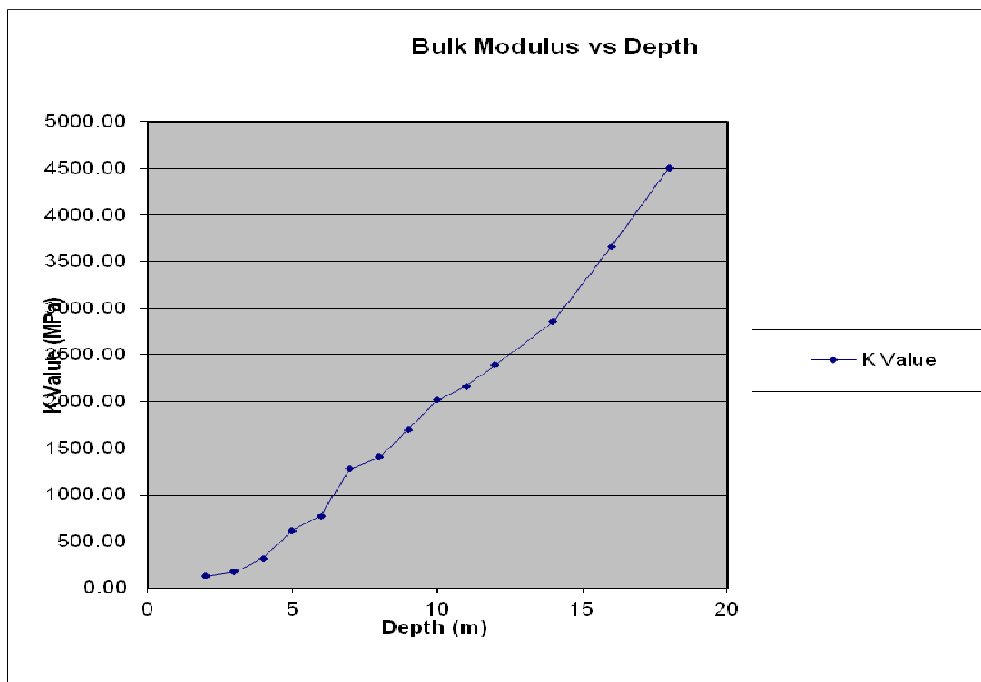
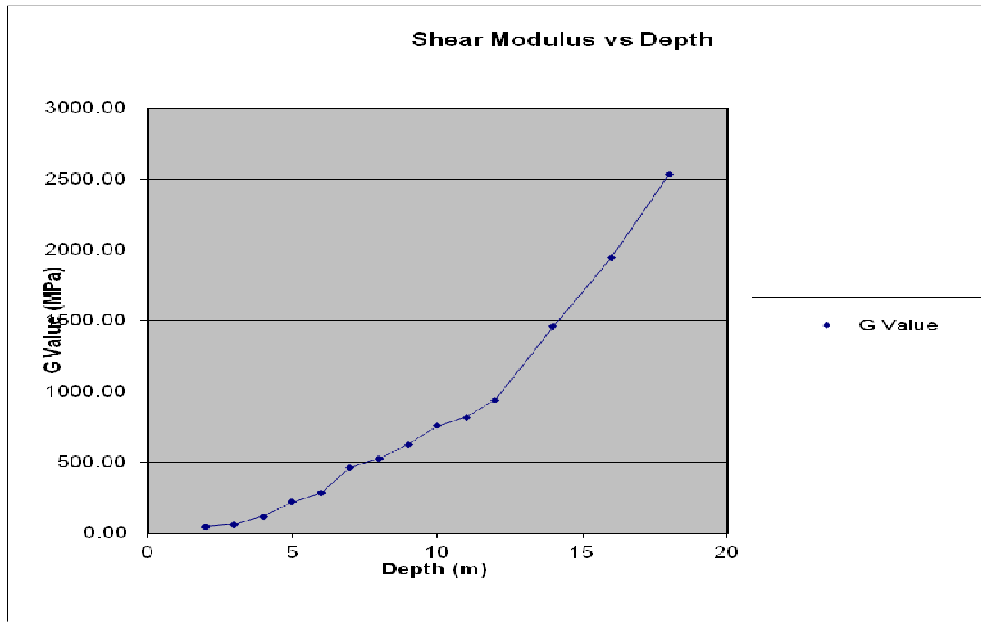
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

**CROSS HOLE SHEAR TEST GRAPHS**

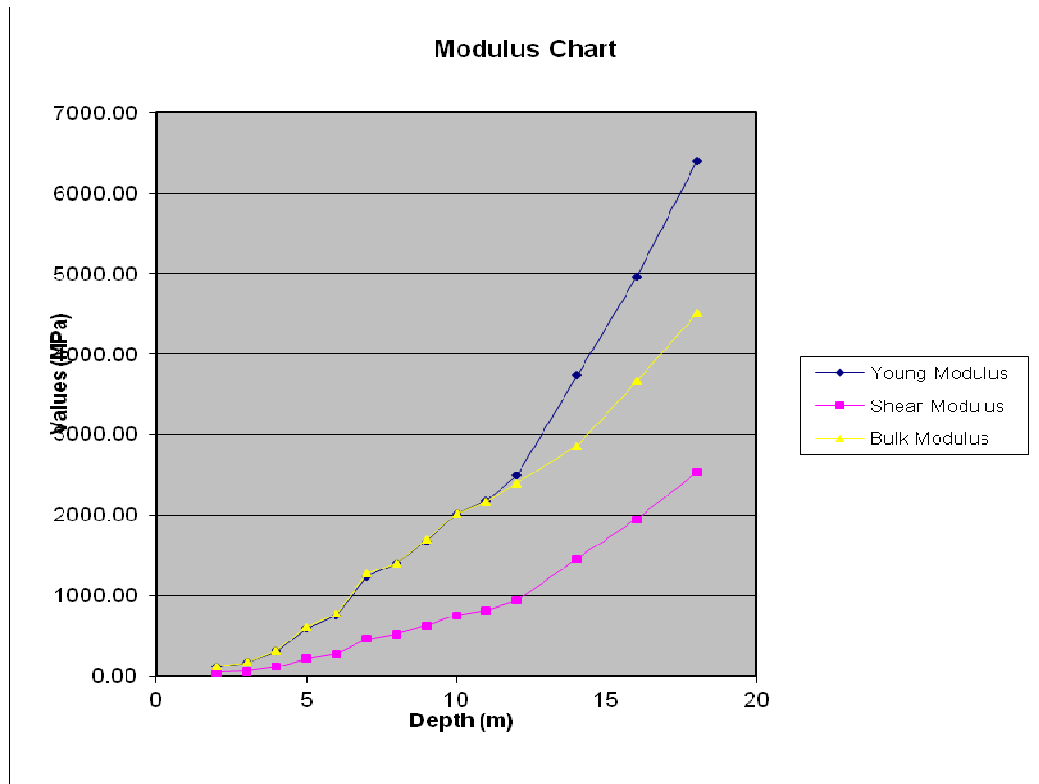
CHST 1 (BH 4)



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

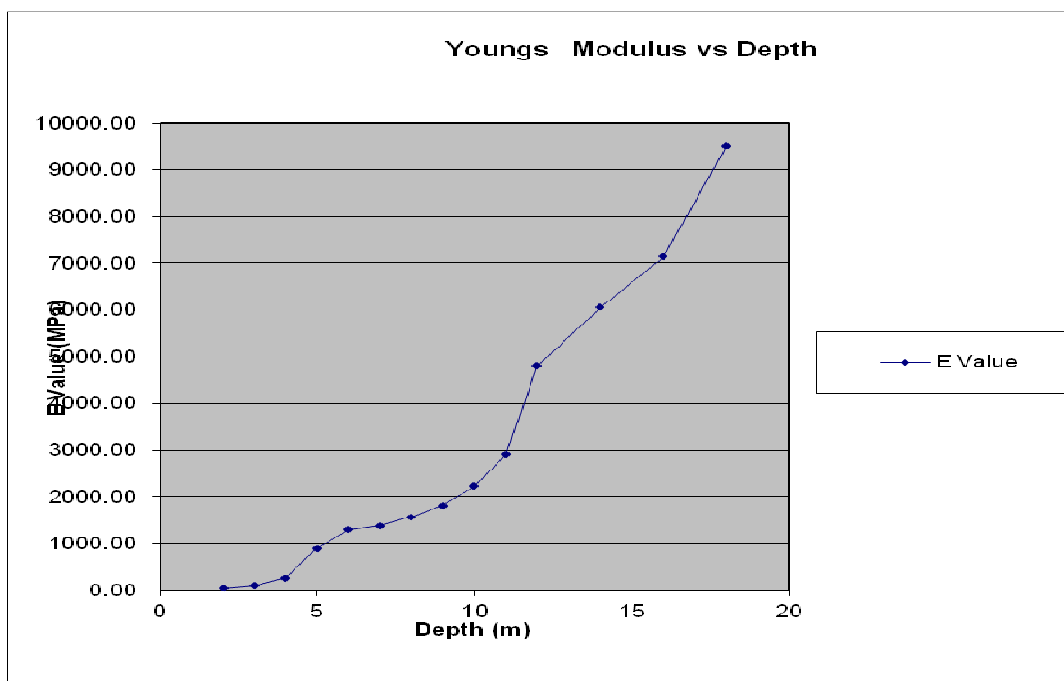
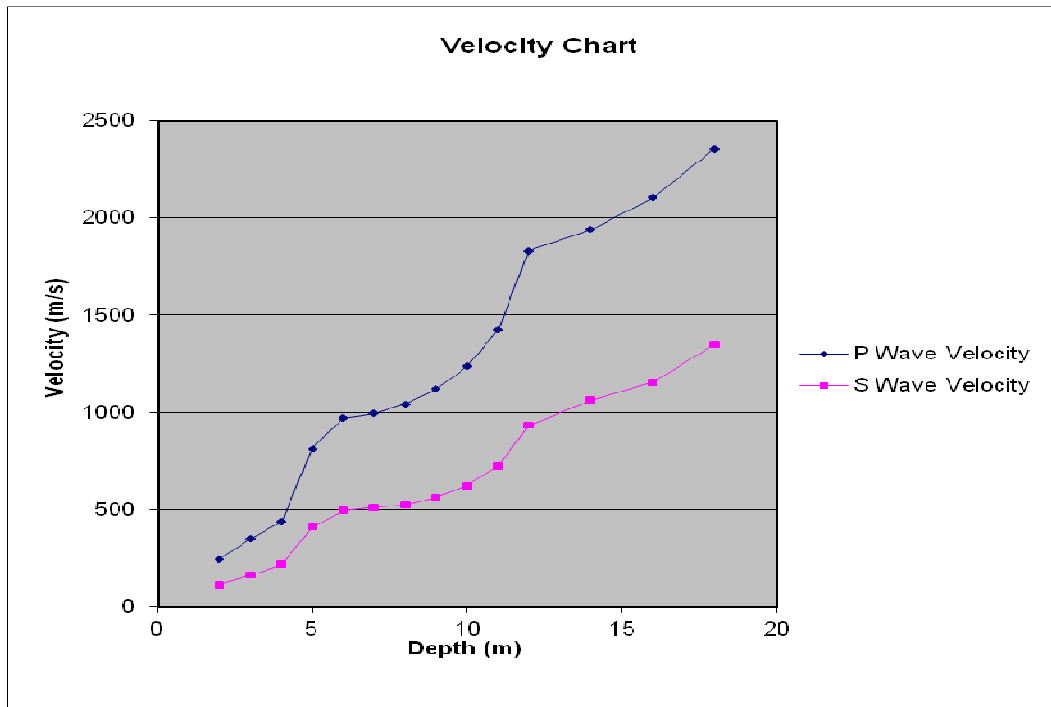


CHST 2 ( BH 8)				Boiler Area		E = 1455 S= 1469		
Depth (m) BGL	Vp (m/s)	Vs (m/s)	Density (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	m=Vp/Vs	Poisson Ratio	Young's Modulus (MPa)	Shear Modulus (MPa)	Bulk Modulus (MPa)
2	245	115	1500	2.130	0.359	53.91	19.84	63.59
3	351	165	1500	2.127	0.358	110.93	40.84	130.35
4	439	220	2090	1.995	0.332	269.54	101.16	267.91
5	816	412	2000	1.981	0.329	902.31	339.49	879.06
6	972	496	2000	1.960	0.324	1302.87	492.03	1233.53
7	994	512	2000	1.941	0.319	1383.53	524.29	1277.02
8	1043	524	2150	1.990	0.331	1571.71	590.34	1551.76
9	1120	564	2150	1.986	0.330	1819.37	683.91	1785.08
10	1238	625	2150	1.981	0.329	2232.26	839.84	2175.39
11	1426	726	2080	1.964	0.325	2905.36	1096.32	2767.87
12	1832	934	2080	1.961	0.324	4806.23	1814.50	4561.61
13	1942	1065	2080	1.823	0.285	6062.88	2359.19	4698.85
14	2105	1156	2080	1.821	0.284	7138.47	2779.58	5510.43
15	2354	1350	2080	1.744	0.255	9514.62	3790.80	6471.54

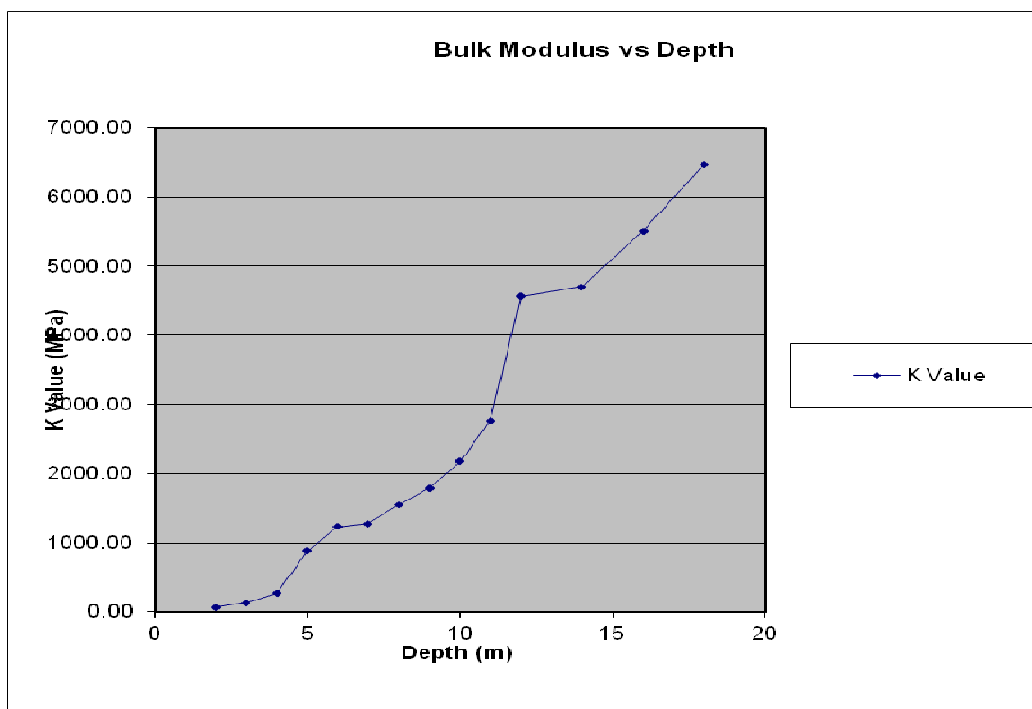
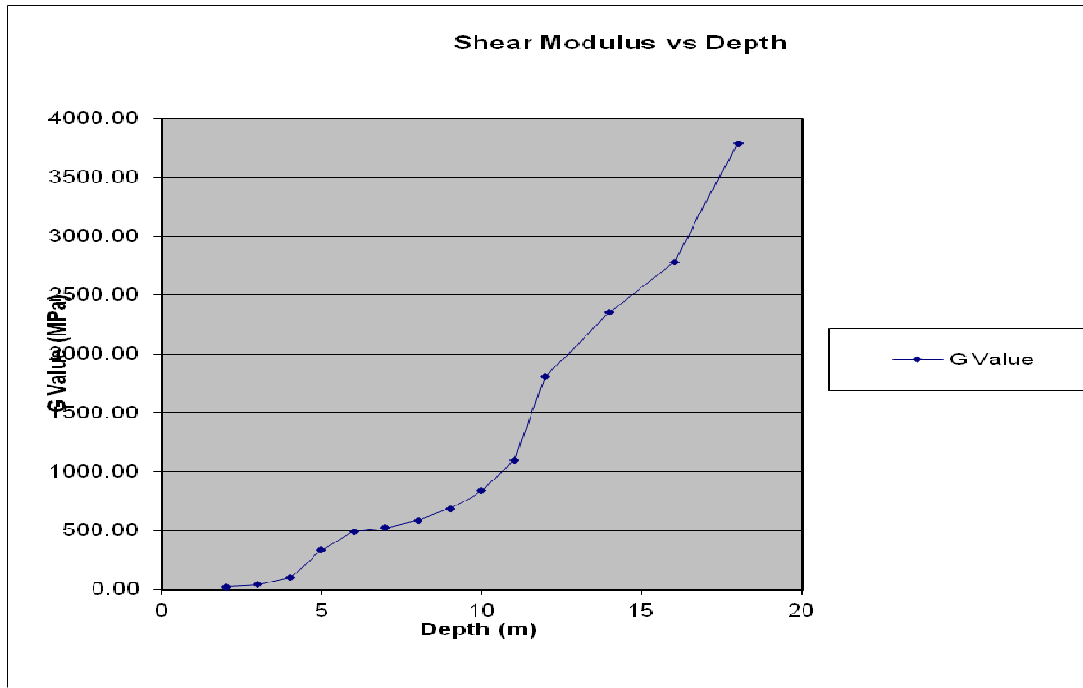
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

**CROSS HOLE SHEAR TEST GRAPHS**

**CHST 2 ( BH 8)**

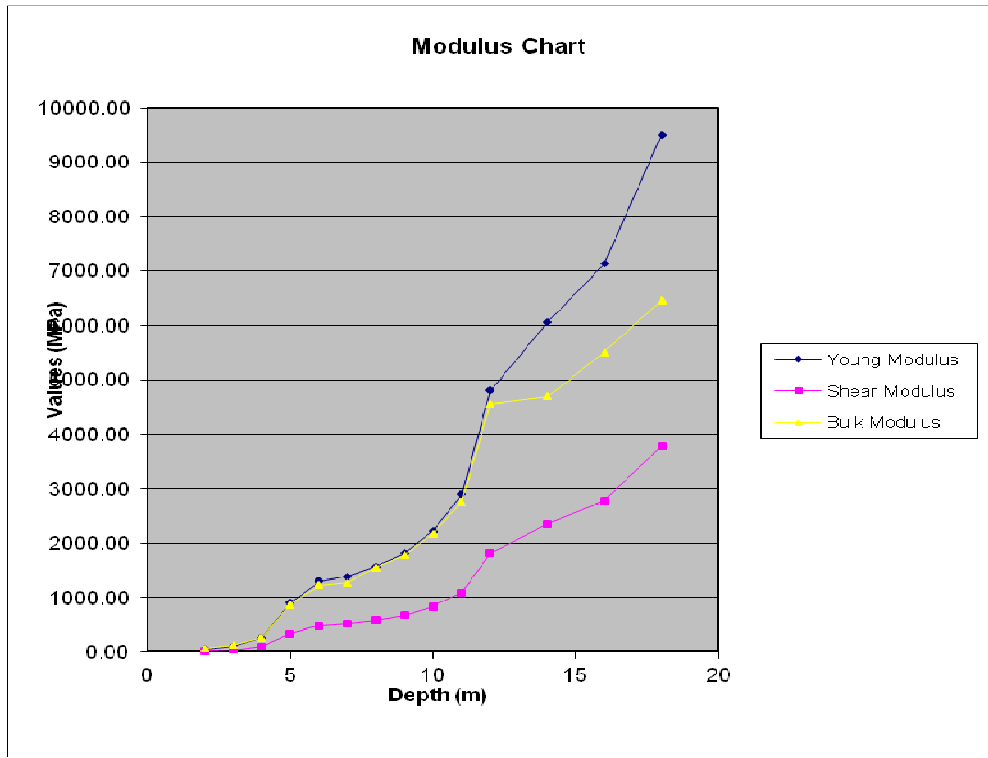


GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II





GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Electrical Resistivity Test Results**

**Annexure III**

ERT - 1				
Location: STP				
E 772.50, S 1210.400				
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
E-W	100	1059.50	221.50	32.02
	200	432.50	307.00	18.00
	400	38.50	81.50	11.92
	600	86.50	258.00	12.66
	800	60.50	242.50	12.55
N-S	100	1138.00	224.00	34.01
	200	279.00	264.00	13.50
	400	191.00	295.50	16.31
	600	143.50	315.00	17.20
	800	79.50	243.50	16.42
NE-SW	100	1256.00	274.00	30.68
	200	426.50	295.00	18.47
	400	145.00	306.50	11.94
	600	100.00	300.00	12.58
	800	76.00	253.50	15.08
NW-SE	100	901.00	203.00	29.71
	200	305.00	234.50	16.62
	400	121.50	256.50	11.95
	600	94.00	227.50	15.60
	800	72.00	218.00	16.61
NEE-SWW	100	1165.00	322.50	24.18
	200	286.50	232.50	15.74
	400	131.50	338.50	9.80
	600	62.50	215.00	10.97
	800	26.50	93.00	14.33
NWW-SEE	100	1029.00	304.00	22.66
	200	431.00	234.00	23.53
	400	173.00	232.00	18.81
	600	91.00	303.50	11.32
	800	71.00	223.00	16.01

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
NNE-SSW	100	1455.00	345.00	28.23
	200	625.00	290.50	27.49
	400	167.50	313.50	13.48
	600	97.50	285.50	12.89
	800	68.50	259.50	13.28
NNW-SSE	100	891.00	200.00	29.82
	200	531.00	341.50	19.87
	400	171.00	293.00	14.72
	600	65.50	184.50	13.40
	800	43.00	192.00	11.26

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 3		Pre Treatment Plant		E 794.800, S 1559.000	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	100	297.50	22.00	90.52	
	200	55.50	13.50	52.53	
	400	97.50	53.50	45.98	
	600	12.00	7.00	64.72	
	800	10.50	7.00	75.44	
N-S	100	566.00	31.50	120.28	
	200	181.50	27.50	84.32	
	400	54.00	30.00	45.41	
	600	21.50	21.50	37.75	
	800	32.50	54.50	29.99	
NE-SW	100	652.00	33.00	132.25	
	200	151.00	22.00	87.69	
	400	123.00	46.50	66.74	
	600	36.50	30.50	45.18	
	800	49.00	30.50	80.80	
NW-SE	100	219.00	22.50	65.15	
	200	141.50	27.00	66.96	
	400	62.00	28.00	55.87	
	600	37.00	21.50	64.97	
	800	55.00	59.50	46.49	
NEE-SWW	100	365.50	22.00	111.21	
	200	126.00	17.00	94.70	
	400	123.50	41.50	75.08	
	600	8.50	4.00	80.23	
	800	8.00	3.50	114.96	
NWW-SEE	100	385.50	19.00	135.81	
	200	133.00	21.50	79.04	
	400	119.50	46.50	64.84	
	600	51.50	33.50	58.04	
	800	7.50	8.00	47.15	

**Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA**



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	322.50	19.00	113.62
	200	181.50	23.00	100.82
	400	87.00	35.50	61.83
	600	35.00	38.50	34.32
	800	8.50	25.00	17.10
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	364.00	30.00	81.22
	200	202.00	35.50	72.70
	400	99.50	64.00	39.22
	600	18.50	30.50	22.90
	800	16.00	36.00	22.35



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**PROJECT NO: 1988**

ERT - 4		Switch Yard			E 1310.500 , S 1018.100	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity		
				ohm- m		
E-W	100	14.00	5.00	18.74		
	200	5.00	2.00	31.94		
	400	5.50	8.00	17.35		
	600	41.00	14.50	106.75		
	800	13.50	29.50	23.02		
N-S	100	27.50	8.00	23.01		
	200	112.00	57.00	25.10		
	400	89.50	126.00	17.92		
	600	81.50	190.00	16.19		
	800	69.00	240.00	14.46		
NE-SW	100	7.50	4.50	11.16		
	200	47.50	5.50	110.34		
	400	43.00	123.50	8.78		
	600	41.00	218.50	7.08		
	800	23.50	245.00	4.82		
NW-SE	100	33.00	12.00	18.41		
	200	19.00	12.50	19.42		
	400	11.50	33.00	8.79		
	600	11.50	56.50	7.68		
	800	9.50	58.50	8.17		
NEE-SWW	100	14.00	5.00	18.74		
	200	8.00	7.00	14.60		
	400	5.00	12.00	10.51		
	600	6.50	18.00	13.63		
	800	9.50	34.00	14.05		
NWW-SEE	100	24.00	5.00	32.13		
	200	10.50	3.00	44.72		
	400	8.00	4.50	44.85		
	600	7.50	43.50	6.51		
	800	12.00	72.50	8.32		

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	9.50	4.00	15.90
	200	40.00	13.50	37.86
	400	69.50	160.50	10.92
	600	46.00	202.00	8.60
	800	33.50	226.00	7.46
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	25.50	8.00	21.34
	200	7.00	8.00	11.18
	400	51.00	91.50	14.06
	600	18.00	82.00	8.29
	800	20.50	75.50	13.66

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 5		Switch Yard		E 1469.500 , S 1130.100	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	100	1094.50	173.50	42.23	
	200	612.00	152.50	51.27	
	400	320.00	172.50	46.80	
	600	154.00	202.50	28.71	
	800	25.50	73.50	17.45	
N-S	100	708.50	112.50	42.16	
	200	257.50	133.50	24.64	
	400	29.00	185.00	3.95	
	600	37.50	294.50	4.81	
	800	20.50	197.50	5.22	
NE-SW	100	1315.00	282.50	31.16	
	200	692.50	156.50	56.53	
	400	436.50	236.50	46.57	
	600	234.00	240.50	36.73	
	800	153.50	308.50	25.03	
NW-SE	100	800.00	184.00	29.10	
	200	196.50	88.00	28.53	
	400	214.00	186.00	29.03	
	600	97.00	175.50	20.87	
	800	27.00	75.00	18.11	
NEE-SWW	100	989.50	178.00	37.21	
	200	539.00	171.50	40.15	
	400	79.00	60.00	33.22	
	600	141.50	170.00	31.42	
	800	171.50	265.50	32.49	
NWW-SEE	100	633.50	148.00	28.65	
	200	78.50	33.00	30.39	
	400	89.00	162.50	13.82	
	600	66.50	180.50	13.91	
	800	96.50	254.00	19.11	



**Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA**



**PROJECT NO: 1988**

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	1455.50	238.00	40.94
	200	430.50	114.50	48.04
	400	268.50	217.50	31.15
	600	217.50	265.00	30.99
	800	120.00	243.00	24.84
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	1365.00	234.00	39.05
	200	492.50	164.50	38.25
	400	256.50	224.50	28.83
	600	101.50	142.00	26.99
	800	128.50	270.00	23.94

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 6		Switch Yard		E 1330.500, S 1188.100	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	100	1836.00	248.00	49.56	
	200	918.00	159.00	73.77	
	400	363.50	107.00	85.71	
	600	108.50	119.00	34.42	
	800	26.00	27.50	47.55	
N-S	100	1255.00	181.00	46.41	
	200	1169.00	204.50	73.03	
	400	663.50	181.00	92.48	
	600	247.00	129.00	72.29	
	800	101.50	146.50	34.85	
NE-SW	100	1315.00	190.00	46.33	
	200	1424.00	196.00	92.82	
	400	805.00	151.50	134.06	
	600	650.50	141.50	173.56	
	800	507.50	162.50	157.07	
NW-SE	100	1241.00	170.00	48.86	
	200	911.00	153.00	76.07	
	400	677.00	196.00	87.14	
	600	523.50	126.00	156.86	
	800	299.50	124.50	120.99	
NEE-SWW	100	890.50	138.50	43.04	
	200	327.00	84.50	49.44	
	400	266.50	83.00	81.01	
	600	418.50	143.00	110.49	
	800	346.50	159.50	109.26	
NWW-SEE	100	1266.00	149.50	56.68	
	200	556.00	121.00	58.71	
	400	429.00	140.00	77.31	
	600	292.00	140.50	78.46	
	800	212.50	168.50	63.43	

**Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA**



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	1717.50	226.00	50.87
	200	904.00	166.50	69.37
	400	725.50	174.50	104.89
	600	671.00	189.00	134.03
	800	351.00	135.50	130.28
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	711.50	98.50	48.35
	200	652.50	114.50	72.81
	400	520.00	136.50	96.11
	600	341.00	149.50	86.11
	800	259.50	156.50	83.40

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 7		Power House		E 1393.00, S 1360.600	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	100	561.00	196.00	19.16	
	200	147.00	106.00	17.72	
	400	15.00	29.00	13.05	
	600	45.00	96.00	17.70	
	800	45.50	127.50	17.95	
N-S	100	257.50	132.00	13.06	
	200	302.00	214.50	17.99	
	400	271.50	396.00	17.30	
	600	128.50	350.50	13.84	
	800	44.50	162.00	13.82	
NE-SW	100	239.00	114.00	14.03	
	200	507.50	237.50	27.30	
	400	215.50	354.00	15.36	
	600	33.50	85.00	14.88	
	800	46.50	149.50	15.64	
NW-SE	100	431.00	133.50	21.61	
	200	9.50	6.50	18.67	
	400	73.50	119.00	15.58	
	600	64.00	148.50	16.27	
	800	29.00	96.00	15.19	
NEE-SWW	100	300.00	138.00	14.55	
	200	83.50	58.50	18.24	
	400	78.50	157.50	12.57	
	600	48.50	118.00	15.52	
	800	23.50	69.00	17.13	
NWW-SEE	100	360.50	144.50	16.70	
	200	241.50	185.00	16.68	
	400	45.50	146.50	7.84	
	600	11.00	26.00	15.97	
	800	22.50	72.00	15.72	

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	71.50	37.50	12.76
	200	60.00	49.50	15.49
	400	185.00	315.50	14.79
	600	157.00	390.50	15.18
	800	27.00	84.00	16.17
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	98.00	26.00	25.23
	200	105.00	75.50	17.77
	400	21.00	36.00	14.72
	600	67.50	171.00	14.90
	800	26.50	105.00	12.69

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 8		ESP		E 1295.00, S 1577.500	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	100	471.50	499.50	6.32	
	200	239.00	429.50	7.11	
	400	134.00	394.00	8.58	
	600	63.50	245.00	9.78	
	800	83.00	362.00	11.53	
N-S	100	453.50	247.50	12.27	
	200	346.50	383.50	11.54	
	400	221.50	358.50	15.59	
	600	96.50	283.50	12.85	
	800	94.00	347.50	13.60	
NE-SW	100	640.00	266.50	16.08	
	200	288.00	292.50	12.58	
	400	181.50	304.00	15.06	
	600	93.50	270.50	13.05	
	800	17.50	69.50	12.66	
NW-SE	100	529.50	324.00	10.94	
	200	288.00	331.50	11.10	
	400	165.00	359.50	11.58	
	600	91.00	317.50	10.82	
	800	133.50	86.50	77.62	
NEE-SWW	100	830.00	280.00	19.84	
	200	293.00	255.50	14.65	
	400	283.50	400.00	17.88	
	600	92.00	256.50	13.54	
	800	86.50	271.00	16.05	
NWW-SEE	100	578.50	430.50	8.99	
	200	275.50	317.00	11.10	
	400	109.50	293.00	9.43	
	600	87.50	301.00	10.97	
	800	69.50	264.50	13.22	

**Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA**



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	522.50	243.00	14.39
	200	296.00	269.50	14.03
	400	151.50	249.00	15.35
	600	35.00	97.50	13.55
	800	67.50	199.00	17.06
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	512.50	287.00	11.95
	200	170.50	195.50	11.14
	400	147.50	337.50	11.03
	600	87.00	255.00	12.88
	800	57.00	309.00	9.28



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**PROJECT NO: 1988**

ERT - 9		ESP		E 1446.00, S 1529.500	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	100	29.50	7.50	26.33	
	200	59.00	37.00	20.37	
	400	7.50	17.00	11.13	
	600	12.00	12.50	36.24	
	800	11.50	32.00	18.07	
N-S	100	204.00	29.50	46.29	
	200	46.50	22.50	26.40	
	400	8.00	14.50	13.92	
	600	17.50	41.50	15.92	
	800	26.00	51.50	25.39	
NE-SW	100	228.00	30.00	50.87	
	200	56.00	40.50	17.67	
	400	22.00	35.50	15.64	
	600	38.50	89.00	16.33	
	800	23.50	68.50	17.25	
NW-SE	100	140.50	34.00	27.66	
	200	26.00	12.50	26.57	
	400	11.00	16.50	16.82	
	600	7.50	11.50	24.62	
	800	13.50	30.00	22.63	
NEE-SWW	100	92.50	15.00	41.28	
	200	11.50	10.00	14.69	
	400	16.00	23.50	17.18	
	600	14.50	34.50	15.87	
	800	13.50	25.50	26.63	
NWW-SEE	100	235.50	38.00	41.48	
	200	12.50	10.50	15.21	
	400	11.50	10.50	27.63	
	600	15.50	34.00	17.21	
	800	14.00	25.00	28.17	



**Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA**



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**PROJECT NO: 1988**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	281.50	43.00	43.82
	200	48.00	36.00	17.04
	400	11.00	18.50	15.00
	600	8.50	14.00	22.92
	800	30.00	92.50	16.31
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	185.00	39.00	31.75
	200	28.00	26.50	13.50
	400	9.00	6.00	37.84
	600	7.50	12.50	22.65
	800	18.00	52.50	17.24



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 10		ESP		E 1354.00, S 1600.00	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	100	834.50	309.00	18.08	
	200	447.50	337.00	16.97	
	400	170.00	344.50	12.45	
	600	106.00	414.00	9.67	
	800	82.50	391.00	10.61	
N-S	100	683.50	362.50	12.62	
	200	327.50	365.50	11.45	
	400	178.50	339.50	13.26	
	600	153.00	425.00	13.59	
	800	110.50	450.00	12.35	
NE-SW	100	905.00	341.00	17.76	
	200	387.50	347.50	14.25	
	400	167.00	384.50	10.96	
	600	61.50	211.50	10.98	
	800	46.50	245.00	9.55	
NW-SE	100	770.50	305.00	16.91	
	200	396.50	272.50	18.59	
	400	268.50	387.00	17.50	
	600	93.00	267.00	13.15	
	800	86.00	449.00	9.63	
NEE-SWW	100	967.50	380.00	17.04	
	200	507.50	310.00	20.92	
	400	237.50	396.50	15.11	
	600	147.50	433.00	12.86	
	800	80.00	366.50	10.98	
NWW-SEE	100	727.00	307.00	15.85	
	200	510.00	425.50	15.31	
	400	220.00	416.00	13.34	
	600	114.50	377.50	11.45	
	800	50.50	251.50	10.10	

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	945.00	411.50	15.37
	200	407.00	379.00	13.72
	400	299.50	418.50	18.06
	600	152.50	405.00	14.22
	800	76.50	277.50	13.87
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	653.50	297.50	14.70
	200	500.50	374.50	17.08
	400	275.00	427.50	16.23
	600	81.50	216.50	14.21
	800	19.00	83.50	11.44

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 11		FO Tank Fire Area		E 1370.00, S 1825.00	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	100	551.50	35.50	103.99	
	200	201.00	43.00	59.72	
	400	139.50	42.50	82.81	
	600	53.50	46.00	43.91	
	800	54.50	46.00	59.59	
N-S	100	730.00	38.00	128.59	
	200	512.50	33.50	195.46	
	400	34.50	9.00	96.71	
NEE-SWW	100	977.50	40.00	163.58	
	200	111.50	19.00	74.98	
	400	123.50	56.50	55.15	
	600	11.50	13.00	33.40	
	800	39.00	64.00	30.65	
NWW-SEE	100	704.50	42.00	112.28	
	200	209.00	27.00	98.90	
	400	111.50	41.00	68.61	
	600	47.50	39.00	45.98	
	800	29.50	40.50	36.63	

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 12		Stock Pile		E 1079.00, S 2367.00	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	100	626.00	229.50	18.26	
	200	466.50	281.00	21.21	
	400	279.00	354.00	19.88	
	600	149.00	299.00	18.81	
	800	123.00	291.00	21.26	
N-S	100	1529.00	291.00	35.17	
	200	604.00	255.00	30.26	
	400	301.50	297.00	25.61	
	600	203.00	344.00	22.28	
	800	178.00	368.50	24.29	
NE-SW	100	1167.00	258.50	30.22	
	200	502.50	319.50	20.09	
	400	177.50	310.50	14.42	
	600	116.50	341.00	12.90	
	800	54.00	318.00	8.54	
NW-SE	100	1069.50	236.50	30.27	
	200	627.50	242.50	33.06	
	400	404.50	216.00	47.25	
	600	207.50	317.50	24.67	
	800	151.00	299.00	25.40	
NEE-SWW	100	854.00	218.00	26.22	
	200	432.00	217.00	25.44	
	400	145.00	297.50	12.30	
	600	73.50	230.50	12.04	
	800	62.50	237.00	13.26	
NWW-SEE	100	1031.50	243.50	28.36	
	200	299.50	249.00	15.37	
	400	182.00	297.00	15.46	
	600	113.50	251.50	17.04	
	800	24.00	67.50	17.88	

**Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA**



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	778.00	228.50	22.79
	200	498.00	230.50	27.60
	400	233.00	256.50	22.92
	600	192.00	267.50	27.10
	800	176.50	316.50	28.05
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	968.50	209.50	30.94
	200	387.00	239.50	20.64
	400	166.00	275.00	15.23
	600	91.50	255.50	13.52
	800	108.00	330.00	16.46

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 13		Stock Pile		E 1598.00, S 2333.00	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	100	295.50	180.00	10.99	
	200	162.00	190.50	10.86	
	400	126.00	225.50	14.10	
	600	80.50	179.00	16.98	
	800	61.50	154.50	20.02	
N-S	100	781.00	278.00	18.81	
	200	187.50	165.50	14.47	
	400	112.50	225.00	12.61	
	600	41.50	99.00	15.83	
	800	33.50	66.50	25.34	
NE-SW	100	704.00	280.50	16.80	
	200	341.50	246.00	17.74	
	400	151.00	227.00	16.78	
	600	134.50	263.00	19.31	
	800	64.50	193.00	16.81	
NW-SE	100	659.50	299.00	14.76	
	200	269.00	262.50	13.09	
	400	100.00	173.00	14.58	
	600	121.50	275.00	16.68	
	800	90.50	292.50	15.56	
NEE-SWW	100	622.00	235.00	17.72	
	200	255.00	254.00	12.83	
	400	108.50	178.50	15.34	
	600	83.00	231.50	13.54	
	800	60.00	230.50	13.09	
NWW-SEE	100	571.00	271.00	14.10	
	200	307.00	249.00	15.75	
	400	161.00	323.00	12.58	
	600	94.00	295.00	12.03	
	800	78.50	304.50	12.97	

**Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA**



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	643.00	219.00	19.65
	200	572.00	234.00	31.23
	400	143.50	230.50	15.71
	600	99.50	271.00	13.86
	800	71.00	259.50	13.76
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	556.50	306.50	12.15
	200	236.50	198.50	15.22
	400	89.00	153.50	14.63
	600	77.00	128.50	22.62
	800	115.50	249.50	23.28



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 3 New		Switch Yard		E 1484.067, S 1036.927	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity	
				ohm- m	
E-W	200	363.00	47.00	98.68	
	400	38.00	60.50	15.85	
	600	15.50	53.00	11.04	
	800	19.00	80.00	11.95	
N-S	200	686.50	63.00	139.22	
	400	39.00	98.50	9.99	
	600	16.50	52.50	11.87	
	800	8.00	31.50	12.77	
NE-SW	200	174.00	29.00	76.66	
	400	21.00	71.50	7.41	
	600	17.50	86.00	7.68	
	800	11.50	78.00	7.42	
NW-SE	200	226.00	47.50	60.79	
	400	17.50	36.50	12.10	
	600	12.50	45.00	10.49	
	800	9.50	43.00	11.11	
NEE-SWW	200	255.50	59.00	55.33	
	400	62.50	68.50	23.02	
	600	39.00	107.50	13.70	
	800	34.50	157.00	11.05	
NWW-SEE	200	157.50	39.00	51.60	
	400	13.50	39.00	8.73	
	600	11.00	53.50	7.76	
	800	5.50	34.00	8.14	

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
NNE-SSW	200	13.50	4.00	43.12
	400	21.50	56.00	9.69
	600	24.00	87.50	10.36
	800	5.50	46.50	5.95
NNW-SSE	200	133.00	46.50	36.54
	400	16.50	44.50	9.35
	600	11.50	47.00	9.24
	800	21.50	119.00	9.09

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 4 New	Switch Yard		E 1483.361, S 1204.337	
	Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
E-W	100	1046.00	143.00	48.96
	200	351.00	98.50	45.53
	400	134.50	134.50	25.23
	600	47.00	86.50	20.51
	800	21.00	67.00	15.76
N-S	100	1027.50	141.00	48.78
	200	310.00	78.00	50.78
	400	206.50	142.00	36.69
	600	124.50	173.50	27.09
	800	36.00	115.50	15.68
NE-SW	100	1116.50	145.50	51.36
	200	451.00	142.50	40.44
	400	117.00	107.50	27.46
	600	85.00	167.50	19.16
	800	39.00	138.00	14.21
NW-SE	100	1110.00	136.00	54.63
	200	189.50	72.00	33.63
	400	112.00	94.00	30.06
	600	20.00	43.50	17.36
	800	19.50	80.50	12.18
NEE-SWW	100	766.50	134.50	38.15
	200	548.00	145.00	48.29
	400	186.00	168.50	27.85
	600	55.50	99.50	21.06
	800	20.50	55.00	18.75
NWW-SEE	100	707.50	93.50	50.65
	200	507.00	148.00	43.77
	400	108.50	88.50	30.93
	600	61.50	86.00	27.00
	800	10.00	29.00	17.34

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
NNE-SSW	100	1074.00	136.00	52.86
	200	408.50	127.50	40.93
	400	148.00	130.50	28.61
	600	92.50	165.00	21.16
	800	36.00	133.50	13.56
NNW-SSE	100	873.00	123.00	47.51
	200	425.00	105.00	51.71
	400	235.00	130.50	45.43
	600	45.00	61.00	27.85
	800	26.50	62.50	21.33

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 8 New	Transformer Yard		E 1428.944, S 1342.160	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
E-W	100	753.50	242.50	20.80
	200	372.50	272.50	17.46
	400	162.50	224.50	18.26
	600	26.50	48.50	20.63
	800	66.00	139.00	23.88
N-S	100	683.00	291.00	15.71
	200	133.50	79.00	21.59
	400	170.50	196.50	21.89
	600	119.50	120.00	37.60
	800	74.00	136.50	27.27
NE-SW	100	727.50	370.50	13.14
	200	265.50	212.50	15.96
	400	62.00	92.50	16.91
	600	27.00	59.00	17.28
	800	15.00	35.50	21.25
NW-SE	100	975.00	409.00	15.96
	200	160.50	132.50	15.48
	400	134.00	198.00	17.07
	600	81.00	150.50	20.32
	800	51.50	126.50	20.48
NEE-SWW	100	713.00	243.00	19.64
	200	396.00	303.00	16.70
	400	147.00	193.50	19.17
	600	83.00	163.00	19.22
	800	30.00	91.50	16.49
NWW-SEE	100	864.00	282.00	20.51
	200	493.00	312.00	20.19
	400	77.50	112.50	17.38
	600	114.00	211.00	20.40
	800	19.50	51.50	19.04

**Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA**



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	302.00	166.50	12.14
	200	170.00	151.50	14.34
	400	162.00	199.00	20.54
	600	7.50	11.50	24.62
	800	42.50	69.50	30.76
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	1285.00	362.50	23.73
	200	600.00	365.00	21.00
	400	276.50	337.50	20.67
	600	53.00	104.50	19.15
	800	12.50	39.50	15.92

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 9 New	Transformer Yard		E 1497.703, S 1341.898	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
E-W	200	157.50	17.00	118.37
	400	121.00	14.00	218.05
	600	61.00	19.00	121.21
	800	48.50	42.50	57.40
N-S	200	308.00	57.50	68.44
	400	390.00	142.50	69.05
	600	114.50	67.50	64.04
	800	20.50	23.00	44.83
NE-SW	200	80.50	12.00	85.71
	400	42.00	12.00	88.30
	600	59.50	28.50	78.82
	800	12.00	22.00	27.43
NW-SE	200	257.00	39.00	84.19
	400	70.00	26.00	67.93
	600	190.00	126.50	56.70
	800	41.50	35.00	59.64
NEE-SWW	200	228.00	28.50	102.21
	400	170.50	40.00	107.54
	600	70.00	26.00	101.64
	800	90.00	60.00	75.44
NWW-SEE	200	533.00	71.50	95.24
	400	59.00	25.00	59.54
	600	93.00	76.50	45.90
	800	54.00	73.00	37.20

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
NNE-SSW	200	260.50	31.50	105.66
	400	185.00	64.00	72.93
	600	123.50	80.50	57.92
	800	69.50	81.50	42.89
NNW-SSE	200	270.50	44.00	78.55
	400	94.00	39.00	60.81
	600	21.50	13.00	62.44
	800	15.00	15.50	48.67



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 10 New	Transformer Yard		E 1427.909, S 1304.756	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
E-W	200	519.50	47.50	139.73
	400	282.50	109.00	65.39
	600	27.00	39.50	25.81
	800	16.50	37.50	22.13
N-S	200	299.00	27.00	141.49
	400	170.50	58.50	73.53
	600	53.50	75.00	26.93
	800	13.50	57.50	11.81
NE-SW	200	527.00	43.50	154.79
	400	139.50	51.00	69.01
	600	49.50	93.00	20.09
	800	11.00	43.00	12.87
NW-SE	200	233.50	26.00	114.74
	400	98.00	47.50	52.05
	600	28.00	47.50	22.25
	800	11.50	28.50	20.29
NEE-SWW	200	552.50	51.00	138.41
	400	137.50	63.50	54.63
	600	24.00	39.50	22.94
	800	6.50	32.50	10.06
NWW-SEE	200	316.50	32.50	124.42
	400	108.00	81.00	33.64
	600	31.50	41.00	29.01
	800	15.50	25.50	30.57

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
NNE-SSW	200	752.00	57.00	168.56
	400	293.50	78.50	94.33
	600	201.50	122.00	62.35
	800	30.00	87.50	17.24
NNW-SSE	200	248.00	28.50	111.18
	400	169.50	81.00	52.80
	600	47.50	69.50	25.80
	800	17.50	36.00	24.45



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**PROJECT NO: 1988**

ERT - 12 New	Boiler		E 1428.305, S 1427.353	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
E-W	100	1206.50	276.50	29.21
	200	564.00	261.50	27.56
	400	200.00	224.00	22.53
	600	117.50	236.50	18.76
	800	52.00	139.00	18.82
N-S	100	1089.00	273.50	26.65
	200	680.50	286.00	30.40
	400	135.50	147.50	23.18
	600	72.00	127.00	21.40
	800	51.50	113.50	22.82
NE-SW	100	1026.50	272.50	25.22
	200	430.00	246.50	22.29
	400	216.50	198.50	27.52
	600	118.00	207.00	21.52
	800	84.00	150.00	28.17
NW-SE	100	1101.00	253.00	29.13
	200	585.00	231.00	32.36
	400	156.50	197.50	19.99
	600	106.50	226.50	17.75
	800	83.50	147.50	28.47
NEE-SWW	100	913.50	216.00	28.31
	200	642.50	253.50	32.38
	400	146.00	171.00	21.54
	600	100.50	197.50	19.21
	800	55.50	107.50	25.97
NWW-SEE	100	1592.50	266.50	40.00
	200	787.00	233.00	43.15
	400	552.50	240.00	58.08
	600	244.50	174.00	53.05
	800	124.50	156.00	40.14

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
NNE-SSW	100	1410.50	267.00	35.36
	200	589.00	252.00	29.86
	400	170.00	171.50	25.01
	600	91.00	156.50	21.95
	800	95.50	164.50	29.20
NNW-SSE	100	969.50	224.50	28.91
	200	710.00	272.50	33.29
	400	161.00	203.00	20.01
	600	88.50	190.50	17.54
	800	103.00	188.00	27.56

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 18	CHP		E 1552.055, S 2083.572	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
E-W	100	1526.50	129.00	79.21
	200	733.50	98.00	95.63
	400	145.00	91.00	40.20
	600	112.50	121.00	35.10
	800	99.50	149.50	33.47
N-S	100	1810.50	158.50	76.46
	200	1240.50	149.00	106.37
	400	194.00	131.50	37.22
	600	96.00	137.00	26.45
	800	41.50	92.50	22.56
NE-SW	100	1439.00	141.00	68.31
	200	724.50	121.00	76.50
	400	122.50	83.50	37.01
	600	89.00	125.50	26.77
	800	38.50	87.50	22.13
NW-SE	100	1071.00	90.00	79.66
	200	500.00	65.50	97.53
	400	119.00	59.50	50.46
	600	51.00	73.00	26.38
	800	35.00	77.50	22.71
NEE-SWW	100	1241.00	126.00	65.93
	200	938.50	146.50	81.85
	400	571.50	136.00	106.02
	600	228.00	138.50	62.15
	800	45.50	56.50	40.50
NWW-SEE	100	1916.00	152.50	84.10
	200	878.00	134.50	83.40
	400	213.00	144.50	37.19
	600	143.50	197.50	27.43
	800	94.00	207.50	22.78

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	100	1902.50	156.00	81.63
	200	1091.00	122.00	114.25
	400	271.50	160.00	42.81
	600	101.00	133.50	28.56
	800	78.50	114.00	34.63
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	100	978.00	90.50	72.34
	200	501.00	68.00	94.13
	400	258.00	61.00	106.71
	600	75.00	65.00	43.56
	800	45.00	68.50	33.04

ERT - 19	CWPH		E 876.00, S 1174.600	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
E-W	100	279.50	36.50	51.26
	200	226.00	36.50	79.11
	400	41.00	41.00	25.23
	600	18.50	37.50	18.62
	800	8.50	16.50	25.91
N-S	100	355.00	50.00	47.53
	200	76.50	28.50	34.29
	400	22.50	39.00	14.56
	600	10.50	25.50	15.55
	800	8.50	20.00	21.38
NE-SW	100	445.50	46.00	64.83
	200	121.00	45.00	34.35
	400	22.50	47.50	11.95
	600	14.50	37.50	14.60
	800	23.00	45.00	25.71
NW-SE	100	421.50	49.00	57.58
	200	209.50	49.50	54.07
	400	41.50	52.00	20.14
	600	17.00	30.50	21.04
	800	15.50	57.00	13.68
NEE-SWW	100	251.50	37.00	45.50
	200	113.50	36.00	40.28
	400	31.50	47.00	16.91
	600	10.00	22.50	16.78
	800	11.50	25.50	22.68
NWW-SEE	100	278.00	39.00	47.71
	200	223.50	49.50	57.69
	400	40.00	52.50	19.22
	600	10.50	26.00	15.25
	800	8.50	21.50	19.88

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
NNE-SSW	100	309.50	41.50	49.92
	200	99.50	27.50	46.23
	400	65.50	56.00	29.51
	600	20.00	40.50	18.64
	800	9.00	25.50	17.75
NNW-SSE	100	413.00	45.00	61.43
	200	116.00	29.50	50.24
	400	24.50	32.00	19.32
	600	17.50	42.00	15.73
	800	13.50	33.00	20.58



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

ERT - 22	Ash Handling Pump		E 1461.716, S 1678.005	
Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
E-W	200	116.50	19.50	76.33
	400	7.50	11.00	17.20
	600	5.50	12.50	16.61
	800	16.50	36.00	23.05
N-S	200	25.50	11.50	28.33
	400	34.00	55.50	15.46
	600	8.50	16.00	20.06
	800	7.50	14.00	26.94
NE-SW	200	190.50	26.00	93.61
	400	7.00	8.00	22.08
	600	5.50	9.50	21.86
	800	10.50	18.00	29.34
NW-SE	200	175.00	23.50	95.14
	400	54.00	60.00	22.71
	600	11.50	5.00	86.83
	800	11.00	21.00	26.34
NEE-SWW	200	106.50	17.50	77.75
	400	22.50	15.00	37.84
	600	6.00	17.00	13.32
	800	7.50	13.00	29.02
NWW-SEE	200	269.50	25.00	137.73
	400	65.00	64.50	25.43
	600	11.50	19.50	22.26
	800	16.00	24.50	32.85

**Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA**



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

Direction	Spacing (Cm)	voltage (Volts)	Current (Amperes)	Apparent Resistivity
				ohm- m
<b>NNE-SSW</b>	200	22.00	5.50	51.11
	400	18.50	27.00	17.29
	600	4.50	10.00	16.99
	800	13.50	24.50	27.71
<b>NNW-SSE</b>	200	121.00	32.50	47.57
	400	14.00	22.50	15.70
	600	9.50	24.00	14.94
	800	9.50	27.00	17.70

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

Annexure IV

ERT -1 (STP)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								Avg
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	
100	32.02	34.01	30.68	29.71	24.18	22.66	28.23	29.82	28.91
200	18.00	13.50	18.47	16.62	15.74	23.53	27.49	19.87	19.15
400	11.92	16.31	11.94	11.95	9.80	18.81	13.48	14.72	13.62
600	12.66	17.20	12.58	15.60	10.97	11.32	12.89	13.40	13.33
800	12.55	16.42	15.08	16.61	14.33	16.01	13.28	11.26	14.44

ERT -3 (Pre Treatment Plant)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								Avg
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	
100	90.52	120.28	132.25	65.15	111.21	135.81	113.62	81.22	106.26
200	52.53	84.32	87.69	66.96	94.70	79.04	100.82	72.70	79.84
400	45.98	45.41	66.74	55.87	75.08	64.84	61.83	39.22	56.87
600	64.72	37.75	45.18	64.97	80.23	58.04	34.32	22.90	51.01
800	75.44	29.99	80.80	46.49	114.96	47.15	17.10	22.35	54.29

ERT -4 (Switch Yard)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								Avg
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	
100	18.74	23.01	11.16	18.41	18.74	32.13	15.90	21.34	19.93
200	31.94	25.10	110.34	19.42	14.60	44.72	37.86	11.18	36.90
400	17.35	17.92	8.78	8.79	10.51	44.85	10.92	14.06	16.65
600	106.75	16.19	7.08	7.68	13.63	6.51	8.60	8.29	21.84
800	23.02	14.46	4.82	8.17	14.05	8.32	7.46	13.66	11.74

ERT -5 (Switch Yard)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								Avg
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	
100	42.23	42.16	31.16	29.10	37.21	28.65	40.94	39.05	36.31
200	51.27	24.64	56.53	28.53	40.15	30.39	48.04	38.25	39.73
400	46.80	3.95	46.57	29.03	33.22	13.82	31.15	28.83	29.17
600	28.71	4.81	36.73	20.87	31.42	13.91	30.99	26.99	24.30
800	17.45	5.22	25.03	18.11	32.49	19.11	24.84	23.94	20.77

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**ERT -6 (Switch Yard)**

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	49.56	46.41	46.33	48.86	43.04	56.68	50.87	48.35	48.76
200	73.77	73.03	92.82	76.07	49.44	58.71	69.37	72.81	70.75
400	85.71	92.48	134.06	87.14	81.01	77.31	104.89	96.11	94.84
600	34.42	72.29	173.56	156.86	110.49	78.46	134.03	86.11	105.78
800	47.55	34.85	157.07	120.99	109.26	63.43	130.28	83.40	93.35

**ERT -7 (Power House)**

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	19.16	13.06	14.03	21.61	14.55	16.70	12.76	25.23	17.14
200	17.72	17.99	27.30	18.67	18.24	16.68	15.49	17.77	18.73
400	13.05	17.30	15.36	15.58	12.57	7.84	14.79	14.72	13.90
600	17.70	13.84	14.88	16.27	15.52	15.97	15.18	14.90	15.53
800	17.95	13.82	15.64	15.19	17.13	15.72	16.17	12.69	15.54

**ERT -8 (ESP)**

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	6.32	12.27	16.08	10.94	19.84	8.99	14.39	11.95	12.60
200	7.11	11.54	12.58	11.10	14.65	11.10	14.03	11.14	11.66
400	8.58	15.59	15.06	11.58	17.88	9.43	15.35	11.03	13.06
600	9.78	12.85	13.05	10.82	13.54	10.97	13.55	12.88	12.18
800	11.53	13.60	12.66	77.62	16.05	13.22	17.06	9.28	21.38

**ERT -9 (ESP)**

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	26.33	46.29	50.87	27.66	41.28	41.48	43.82	31.75	38.69
200	20.37	26.40	17.67	26.57	14.69	15.21	17.04	13.50	18.93
400	11.13	13.92	15.64	16.82	17.18	27.63	15.00	37.84	19.40
600	36.24	15.92	16.33	24.62	15.87	17.21	22.92	22.65	21.47
800	18.07	25.39	17.25	22.63	26.63	28.17	16.31	17.24	21.46



ERT - 10 (ESP)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	18.08	12.62	17.76	16.91	17.04	15.85	15.37	14.70	16.04
200	16.97	11.45	14.25	18.59	20.92	15.31	13.72	17.08	16.03
400	12.45	13.26	10.96	17.50	15.11	13.34	18.06	16.23	14.61
600	9.67	13.59	10.98	13.15	12.86	11.45	14.22	14.21	12.52
800	10.61	12.35	9.55	9.63	10.98	10.10	13.87	11.44	11.07

ERT - 11 (FO Tank Fire Area )

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m				
	E-W	N-S	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	Avg
100	103.99	128.59	163.58	112.28	127.11
200	59.72	195.46	74.98	98.90	107.26
400	82.81	96.71	55.15	68.61	75.82
600	43.91		33.40	45.98	41.10
800	59.59		30.65	36.63	42.29

ERT - 12 (Stock Pile)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	18.26	35.17	30.22	30.27	26.22	28.36	22.79	30.94	27.78
200	21.21	30.26	20.09	33.06	25.44	15.37	27.60	20.64	24.21
400	19.88	25.61	14.42	47.25	12.30	15.46	22.92	15.23	21.63
600	18.81	22.28	12.90	24.67	12.04	17.04	27.10	13.52	18.54
800	21.26	24.29	8.54	25.40	13.26	17.88	28.05	16.46	19.39

ERT - 13 (Stock Pile)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	10.99	18.81	16.80	14.76	17.72	14.10	19.65	12.15	15.62
200	10.86	14.47	17.74	13.09	12.83	15.75	31.23	15.22	16.40
400	14.10	12.61	16.78	14.58	15.34	12.58	15.71	14.63	14.54
600	16.98	15.83	19.31	16.68	13.54	12.03	13.86	22.62	16.36
800	20.02	25.34	16.81	15.56	13.09	12.97	13.76	23.28	17.60



ERT -3 New (Switch Yard)									
Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
200	98.68	139.22	76.66	60.79	55.33	51.60	43.12	36.54	70.24
400	15.85	9.99	7.41	12.10	23.02	8.73	9.69	9.35	12.02
600	11.04	11.87	7.68	10.49	13.70	7.76	10.36	9.24	10.27
800	11.95	12.77	7.42	11.11	11.05	8.14	5.95	9.09	9.68

ERT -4 New (Switch Yard)									
Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	48.96	48.78	51.36	54.63	38.15	50.65	52.86	47.51	49.11
200	45.53	50.78	40.44	33.63	48.29	43.77	40.93	51.71	44.38
400	25.23	36.69	27.46	30.06	27.85	30.93	28.61	45.43	31.53
600	20.51	27.09	19.16	17.36	21.06	27.00	21.16	27.85	22.65
800	15.76	15.68	14.21	12.18	18.75	17.34	13.56	21.33	16.10

ERT -8 New (Transformer Yard)									
Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	20.80	15.71	13.14	15.96	19.64	20.51	12.14	23.73	17.70
200	17.46	21.59	15.96	15.48	16.70	20.19	14.34	21.00	17.84
400	18.26	21.89	16.91	17.07	19.17	17.38	20.54	20.67	18.99
600	20.63	37.60	17.28	20.32	19.22	20.40	24.62	19.15	22.40
800	23.88	27.27	21.25	20.48	16.49	19.04	30.76	15.92	21.89

ERT -9 New (Transformer Yard)									
Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
200	118.37	68.44	85.71	84.19	102.21	95.24	105.66	78.55	92.30
400	218.05	69.05	88.30	67.93	107.54	59.54	72.93	60.81	93.02
600	121.21	64.04	78.82	56.70	101.64	45.90	57.92	62.44	73.58
800	57.40	44.83	27.43	59.64	75.44	37.20	42.89	48.67	49.19

ERT -10 New (Transformer Yard)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
200	139.73	141.49	154.79	114.74	138.41	124.42	168.56	111.18	136.66
400	65.39	73.53	69.01	52.05	54.63	33.64	94.33	52.80	61.92
600	25.81	26.93	20.09	22.25	22.94	29.01	62.35	25.80	29.40
800	22.13	11.81	12.87	20.29	10.06	30.57	17.24	24.45	18.68

ERT -12 New (Boiler)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	29.21	26.65	25.22	29.13	28.31	40.00	35.36	28.91	30.35
200	27.56	30.40	22.29	32.36	32.38	43.15	29.86	33.29	31.41
400	22.53	23.18	27.52	19.99	21.54	58.08	25.01	20.01	27.23
600	18.76	21.40	21.52	17.75	19.21	53.05	21.95	17.54	23.90
800	18.82	22.82	28.17	28.47	25.97	40.14	29.20	27.56	27.64

ERT -18 (CHP)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	79.21	76.46	68.31	79.66	65.93	84.10	81.63	72.34	75.96
200	95.63	106.37	76.50	97.53	81.85	83.40	114.25	94.13	93.71
400	40.20	37.22	37.01	50.46	106.02	37.19	42.81	106.71	57.20
600	35.10	26.45	26.77	26.38	62.15	27.43	28.56	43.56	34.55
800	33.47	22.56	22.13	22.71	40.50	22.78	34.63	33.04	28.98

ERT -19 (CWHP)

Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
100	51.26	47.53	64.83	57.58	45.50	47.71	49.92	61.43	53.22
200	79.11	34.29	34.35	54.07	40.28	57.69	46.23	50.24	49.53
400	25.23	14.56	11.95	20.14	16.91	19.22	29.51	19.32	19.60
600	18.62	15.55	14.60	21.04	16.78	15.25	18.64	15.73	17.03
800	25.91	21.38	25.71	13.68	22.68	19.88	17.75	20.58	20.95

Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**PROJECT NO: 1988**

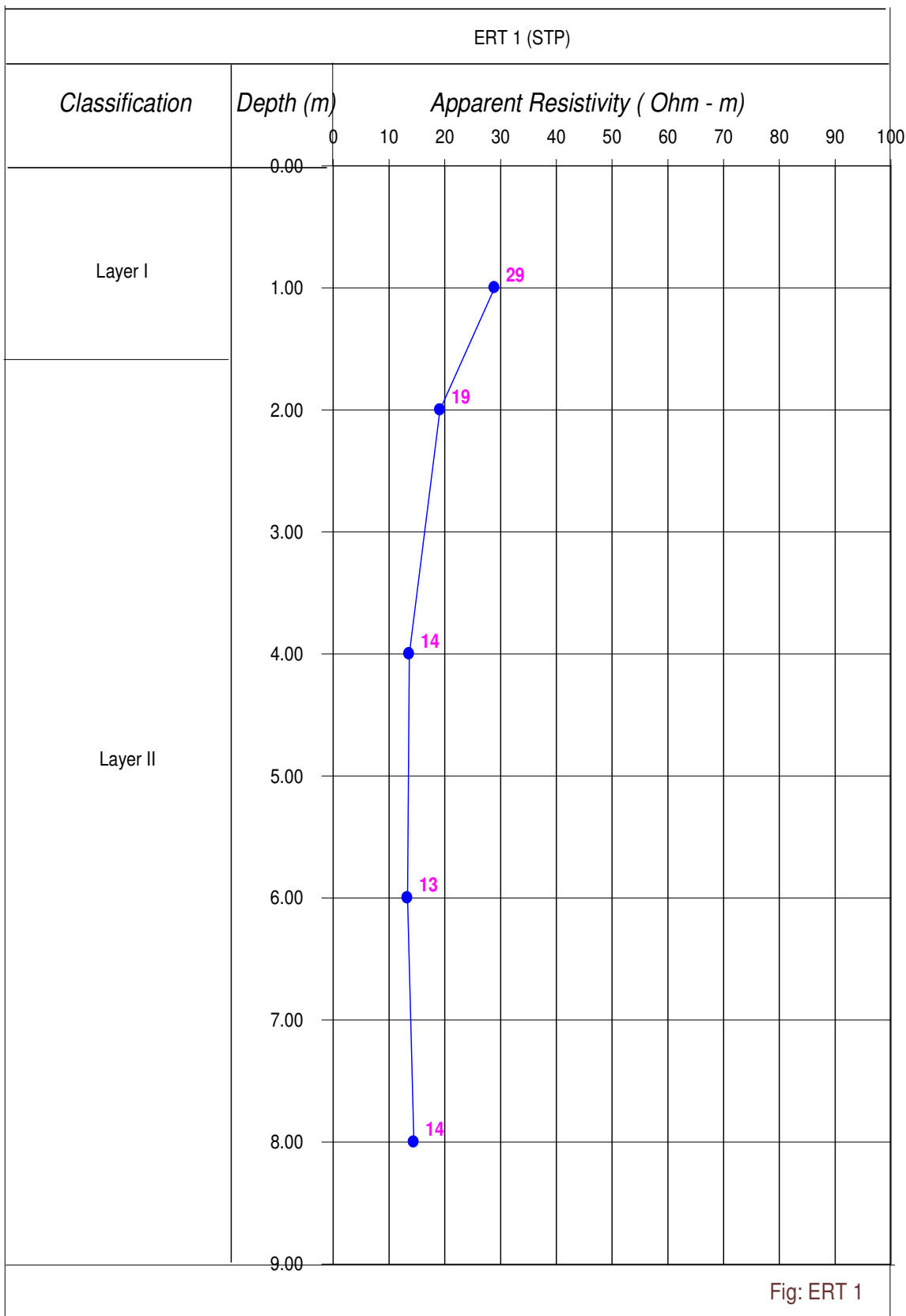
**ERT -22 (Ash Handling Pump)**

**Average Resistivity Ohm-m**

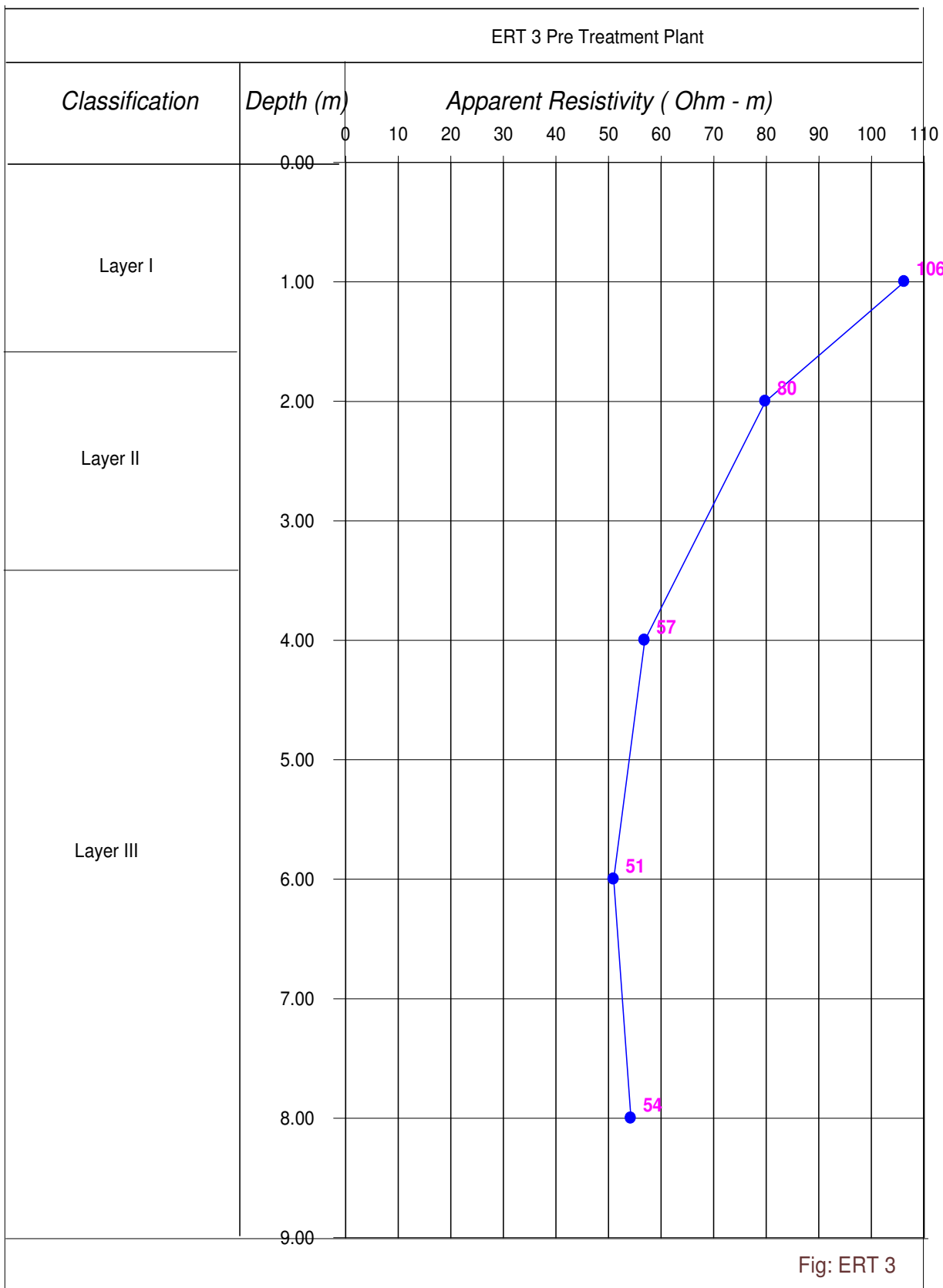
Direction	Average Resistivity Ohm-m								
	E-W	N-S	NE-SW	NW-SE	NEE-WWS	NWW-SEE	NNE-SSW	NNW-SSE	Avg
200	76.33	28.33	93.61	95.14	77.75	137.73	51.11	47.57	75.95
400	17.20	15.46	22.08	22.71	37.84	25.43	17.29	15.70	21.71
600	16.61	20.06	21.86	86.83	13.32	22.26	16.99	14.94	26.61
800	23.05	26.94	29.34	26.34	29.02	32.85	27.71	17.70	26.62



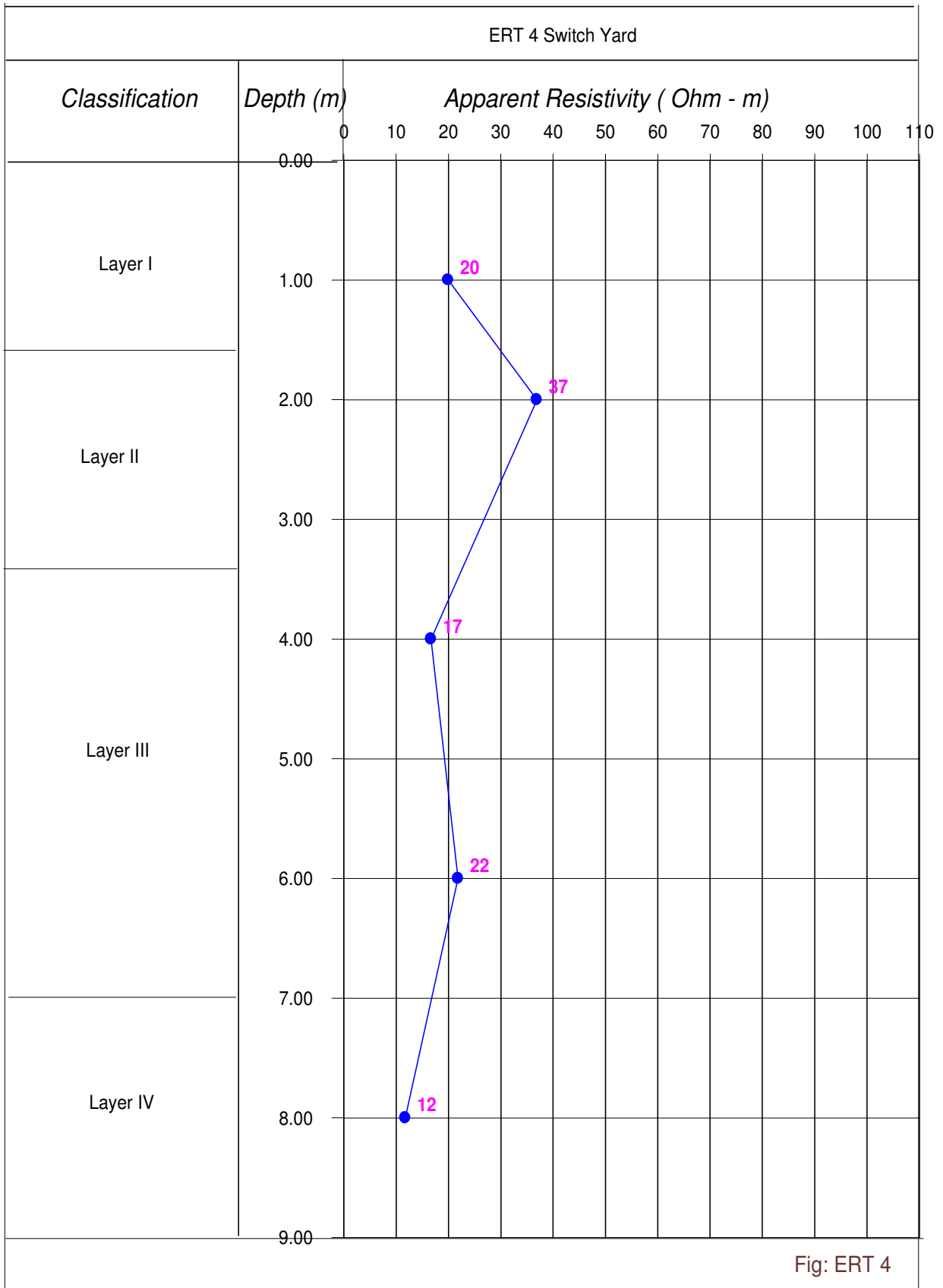
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



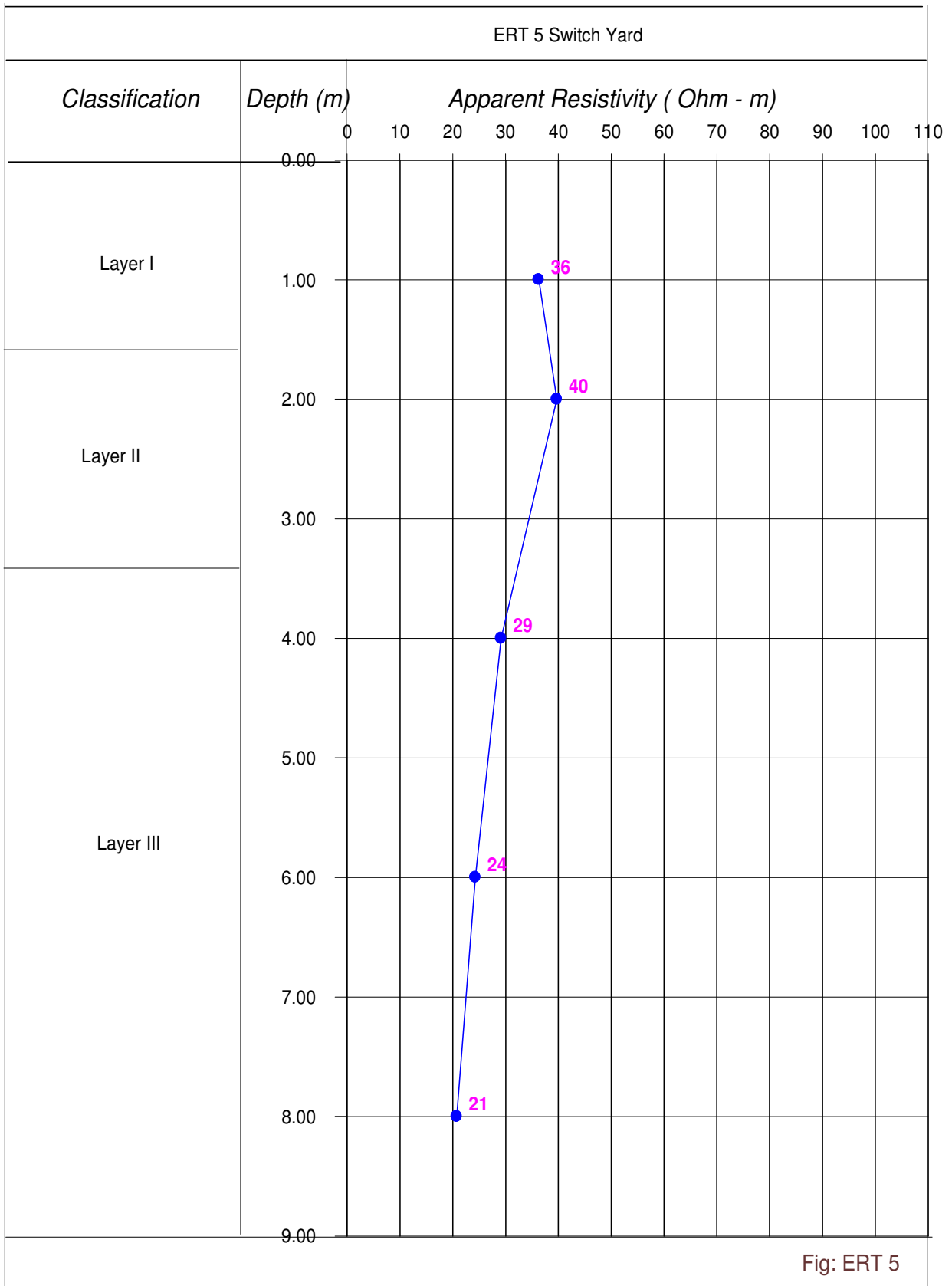
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



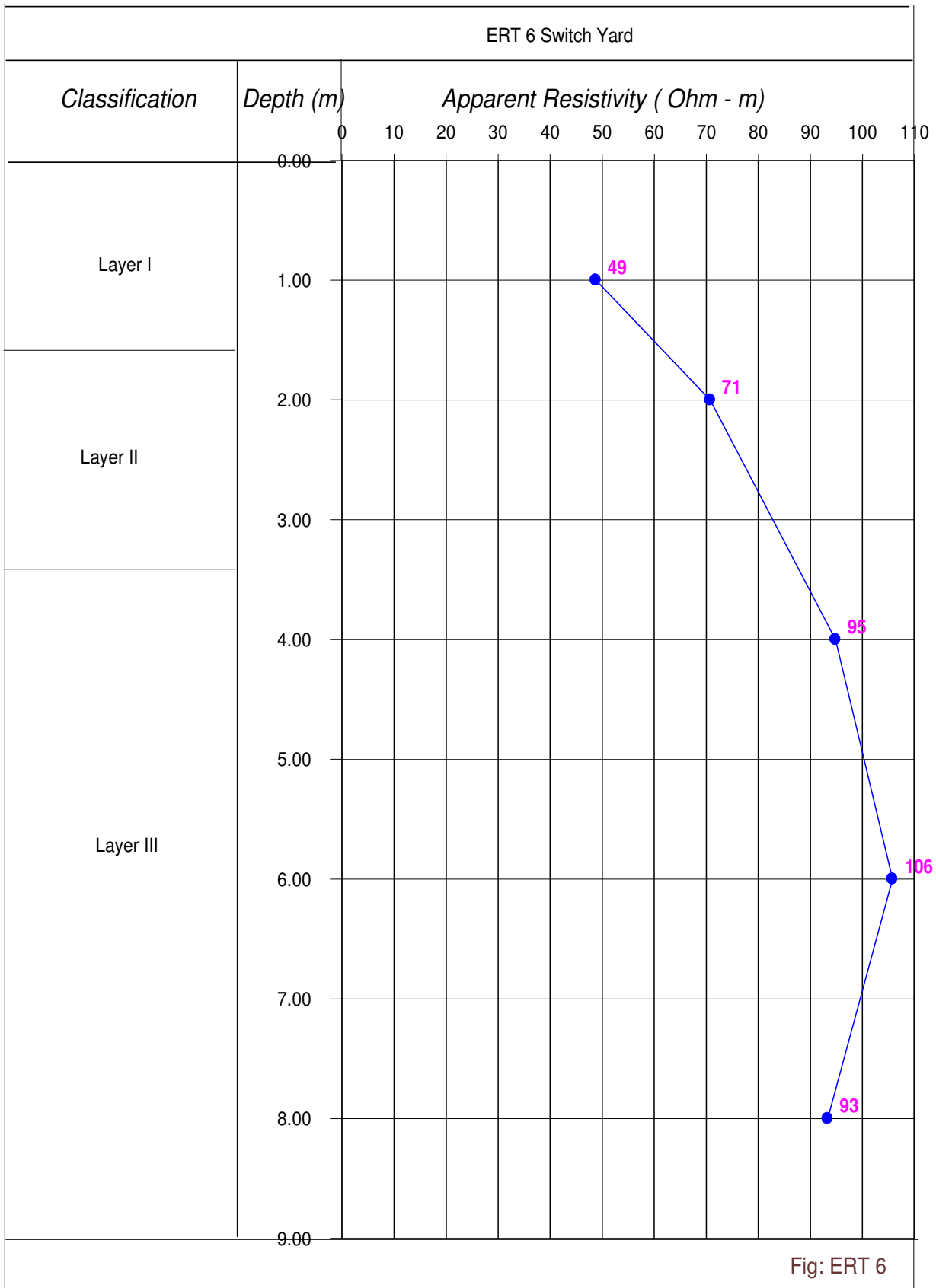
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



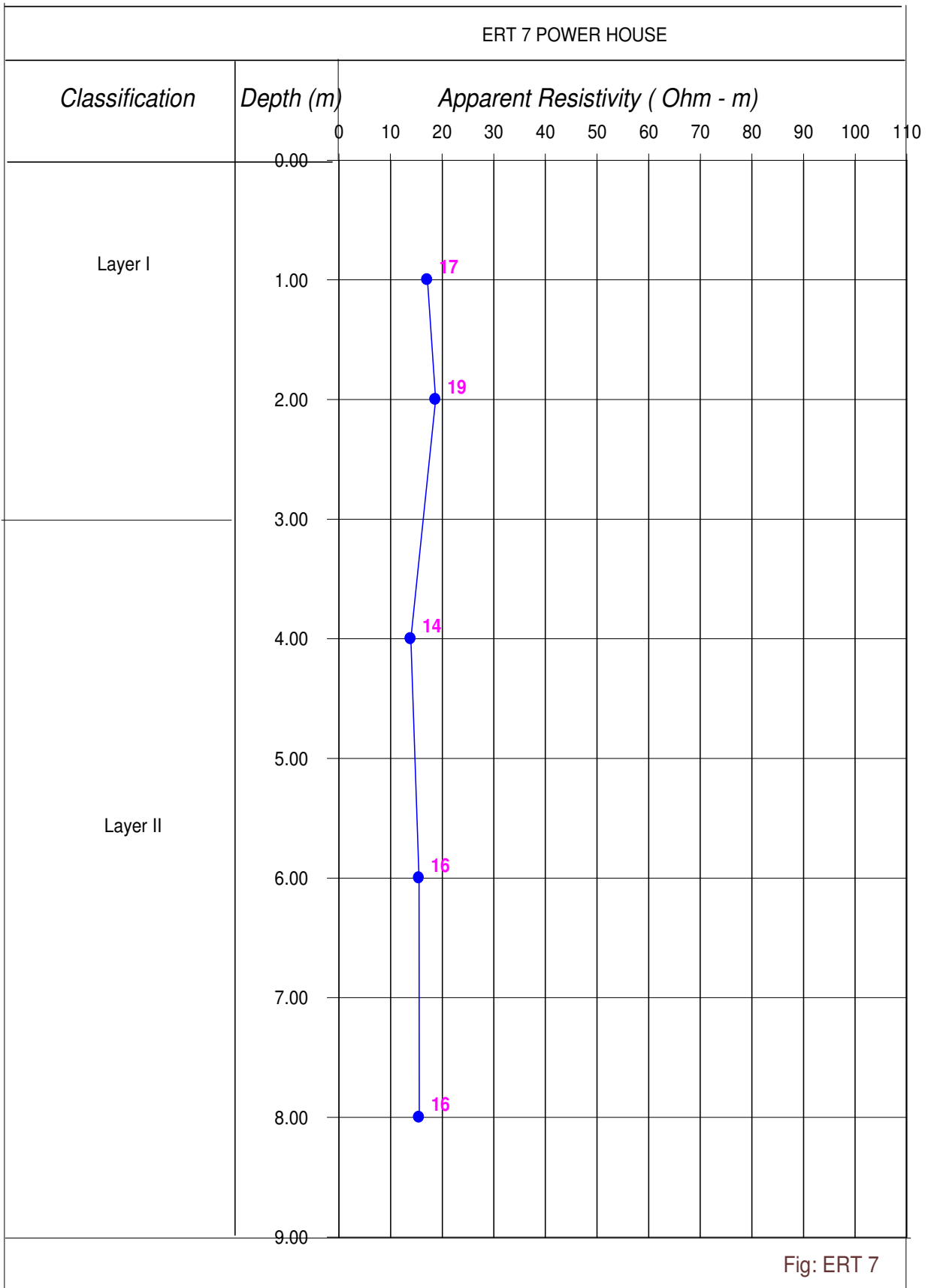
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



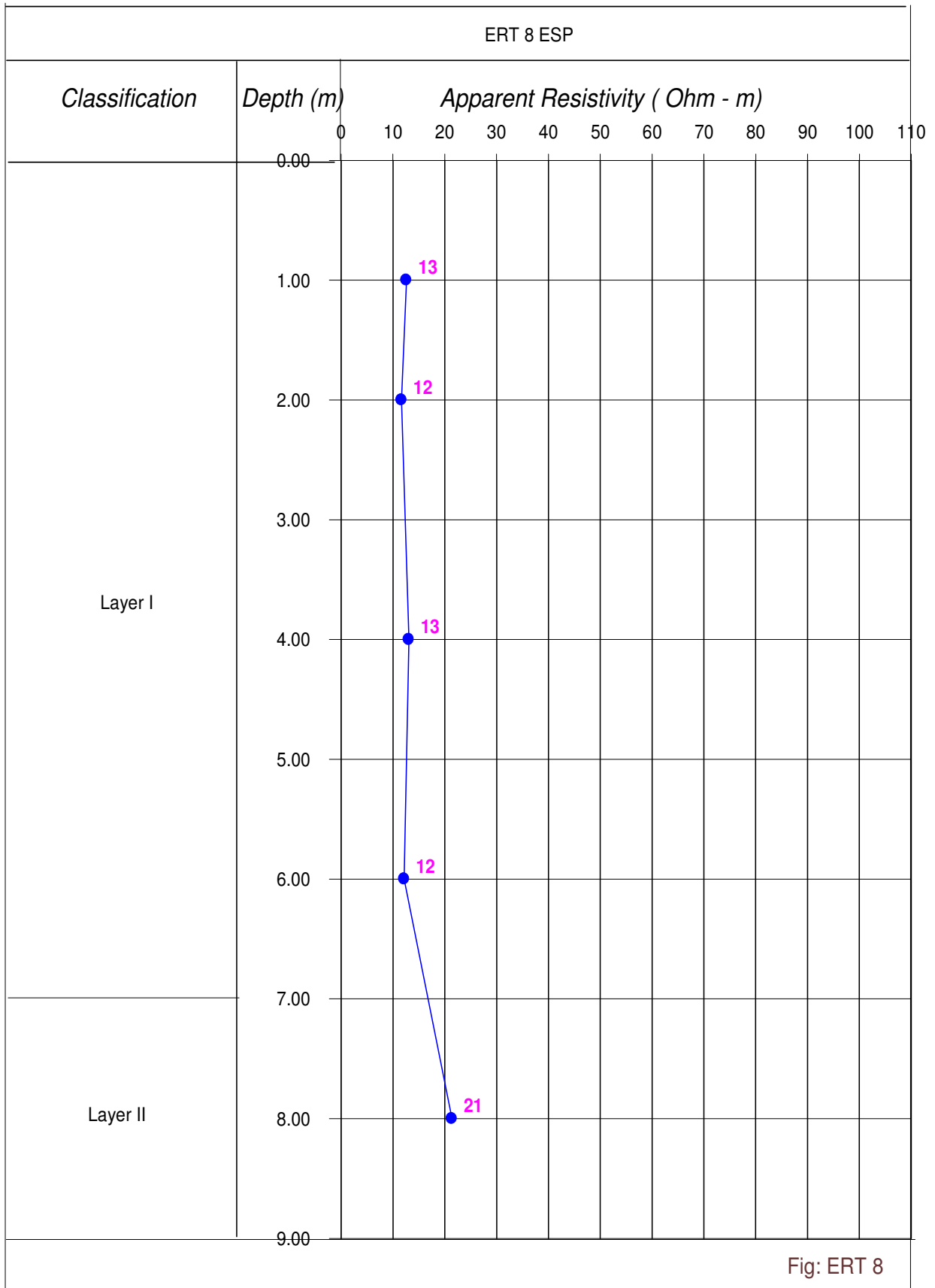
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



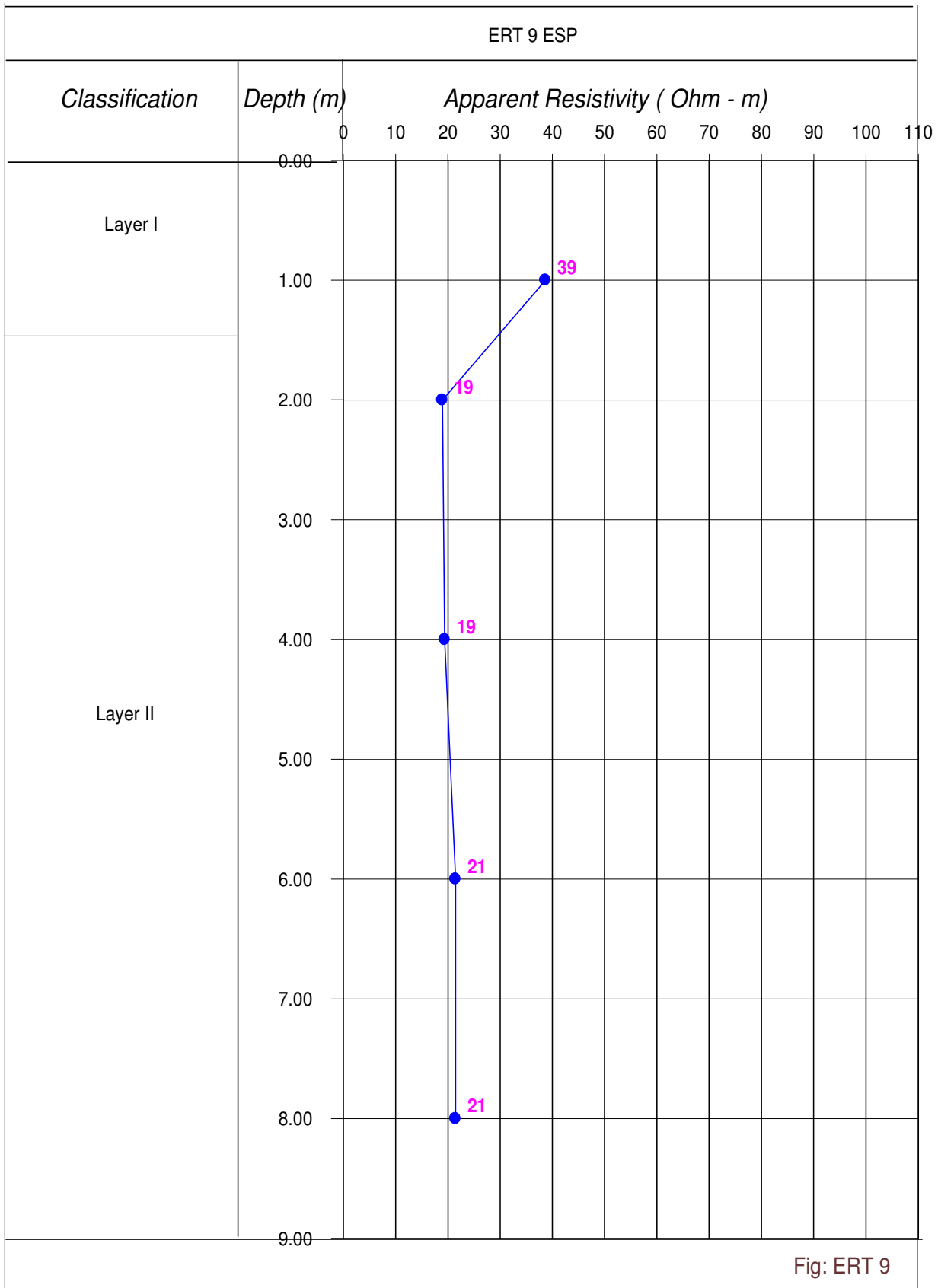
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



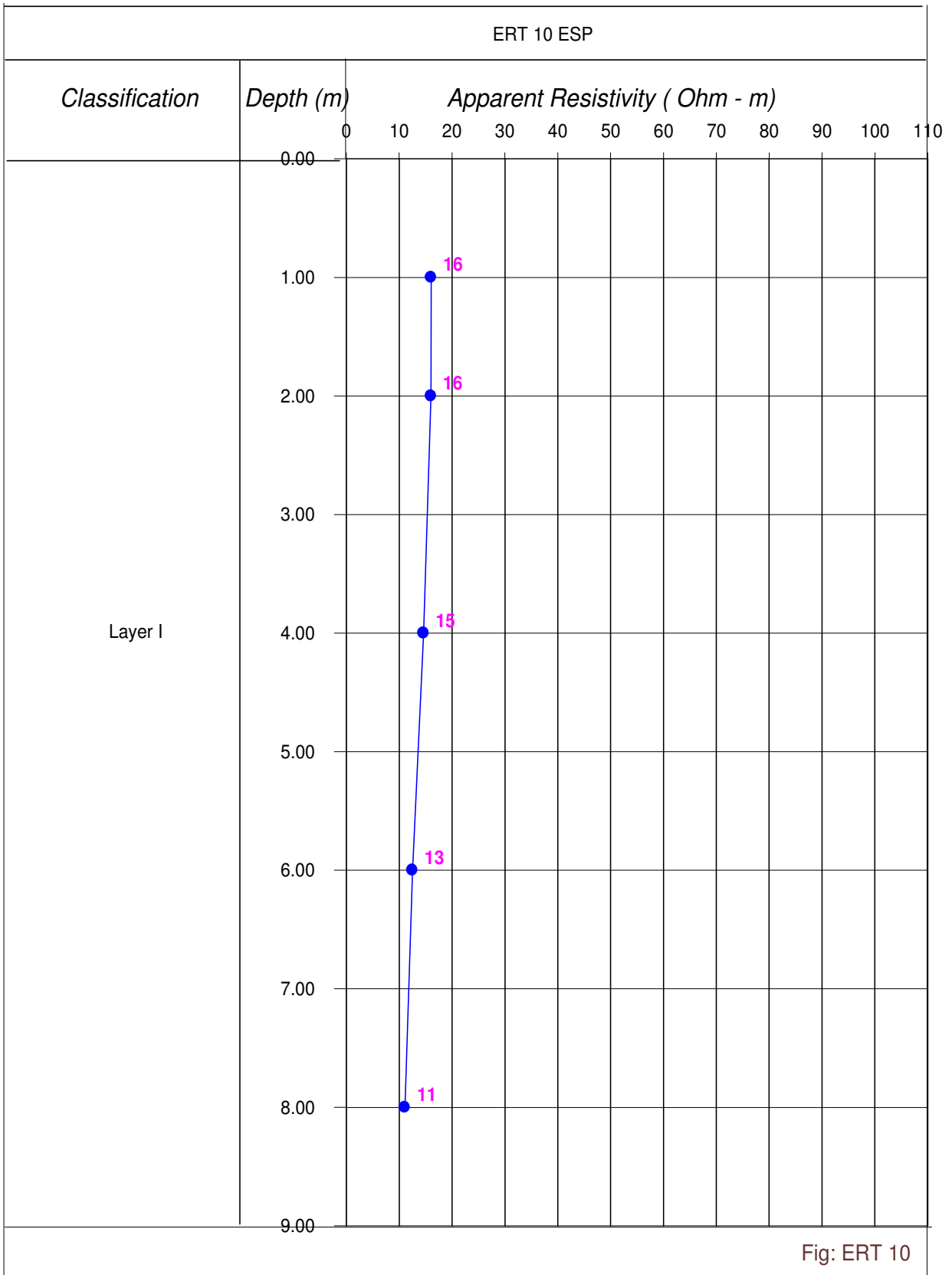
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



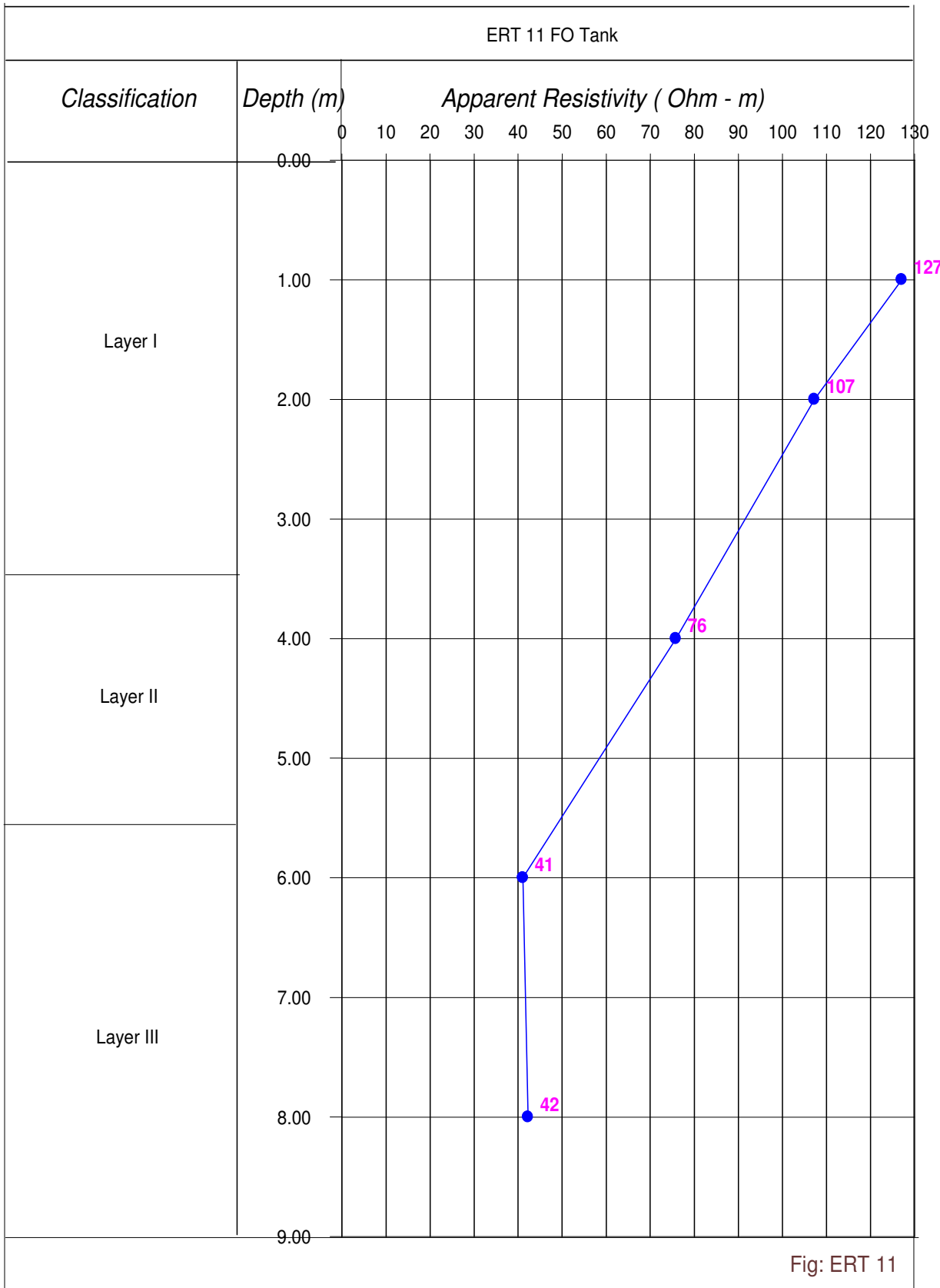




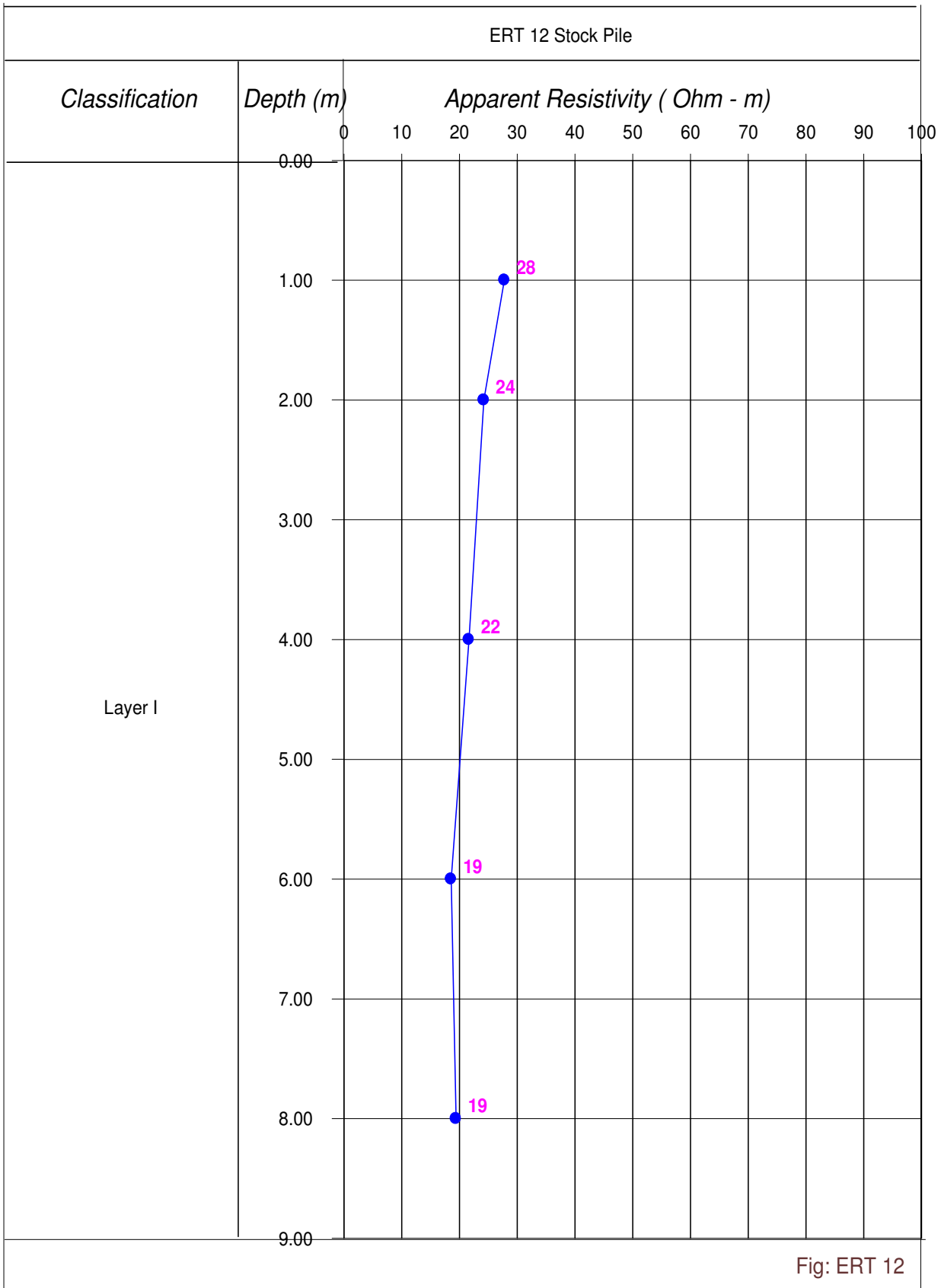
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



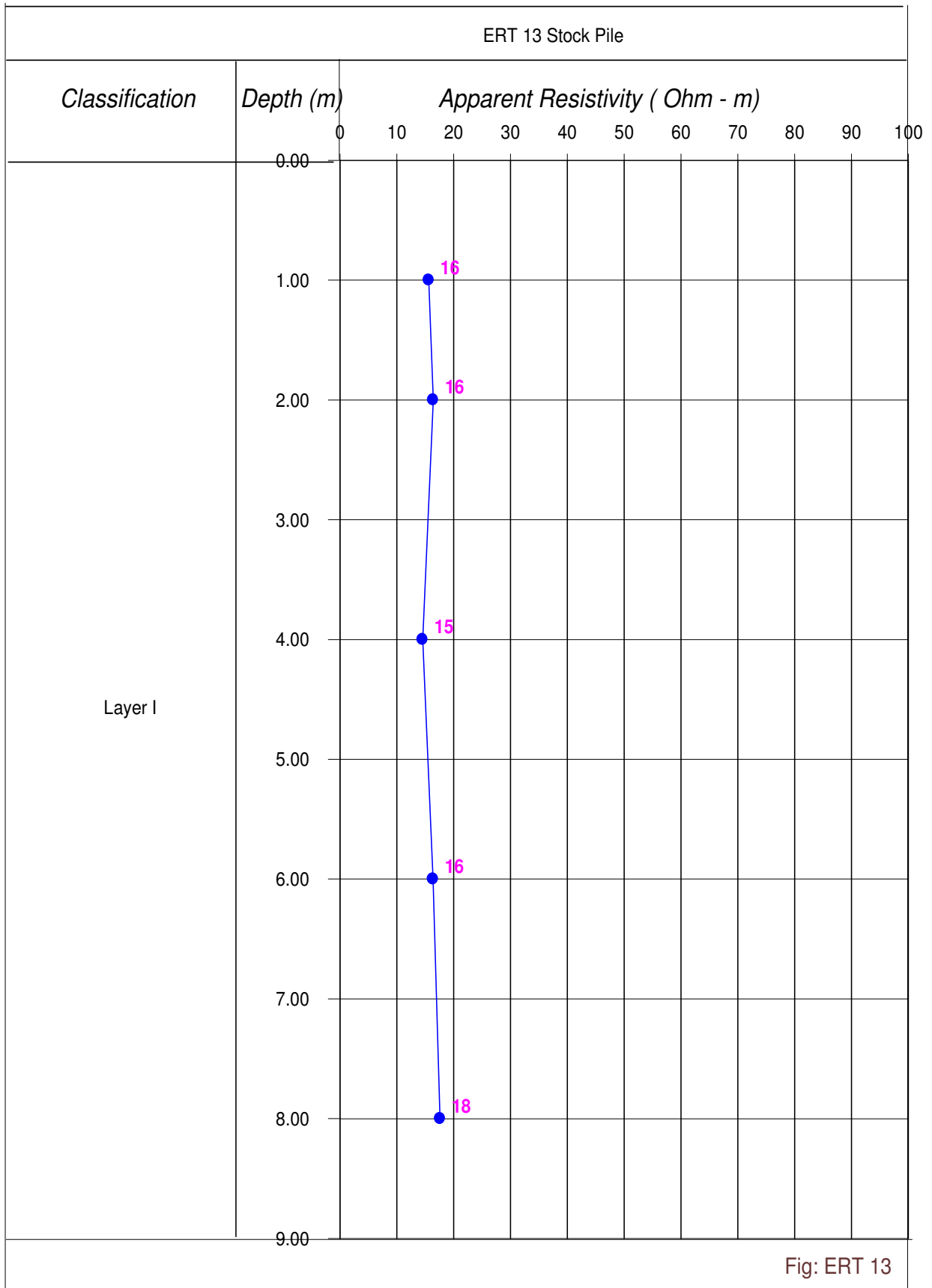
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



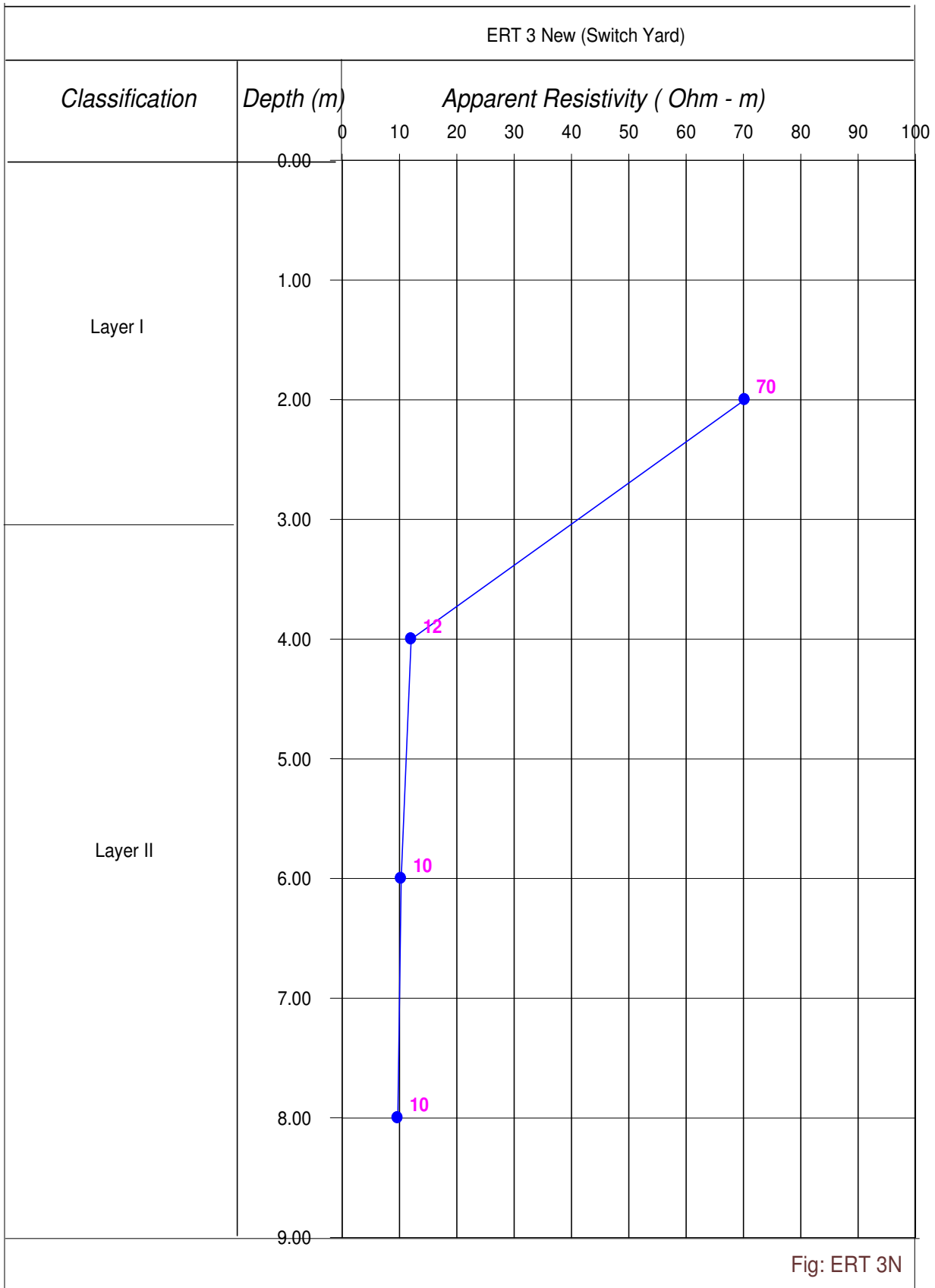
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



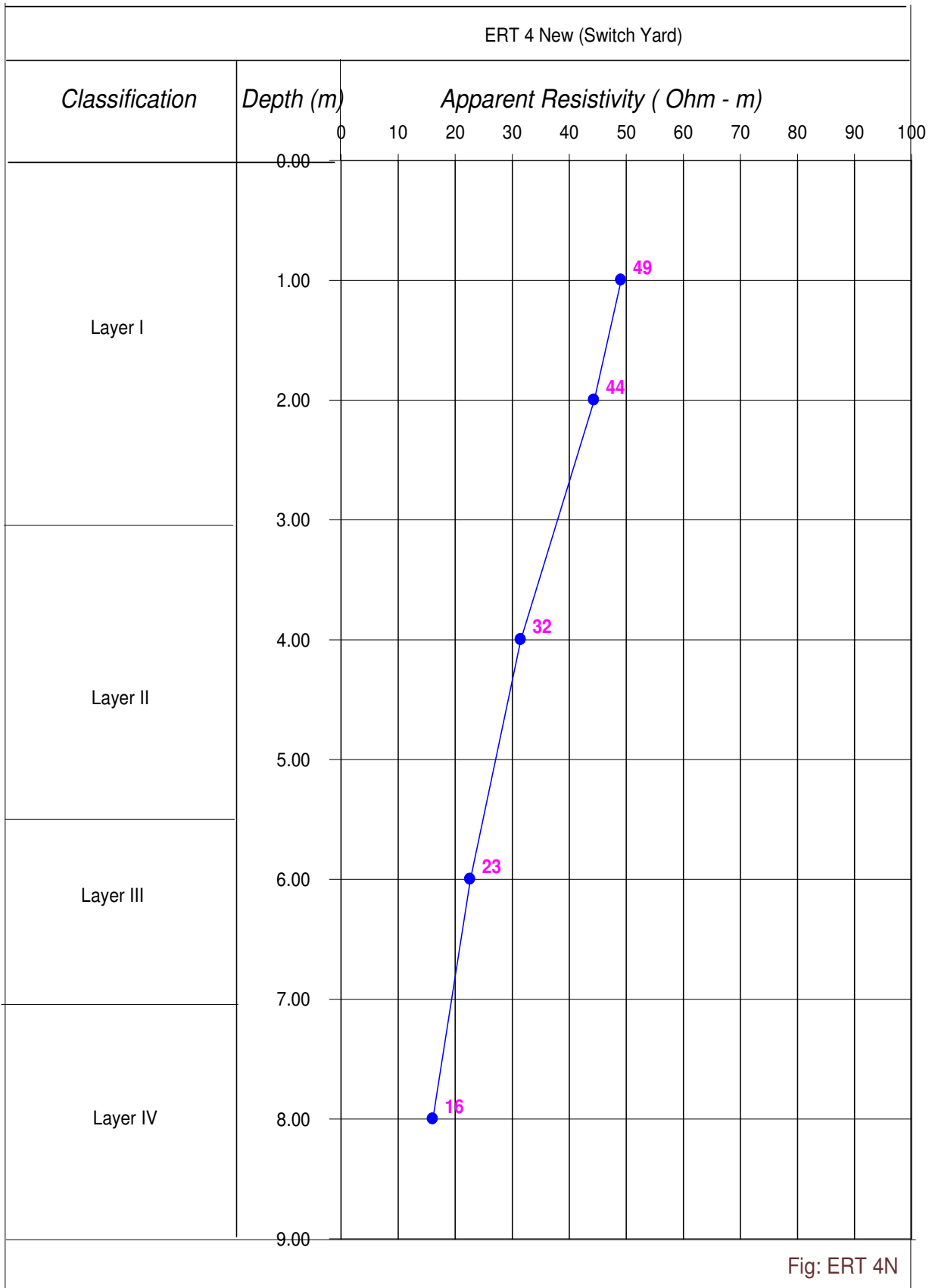
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



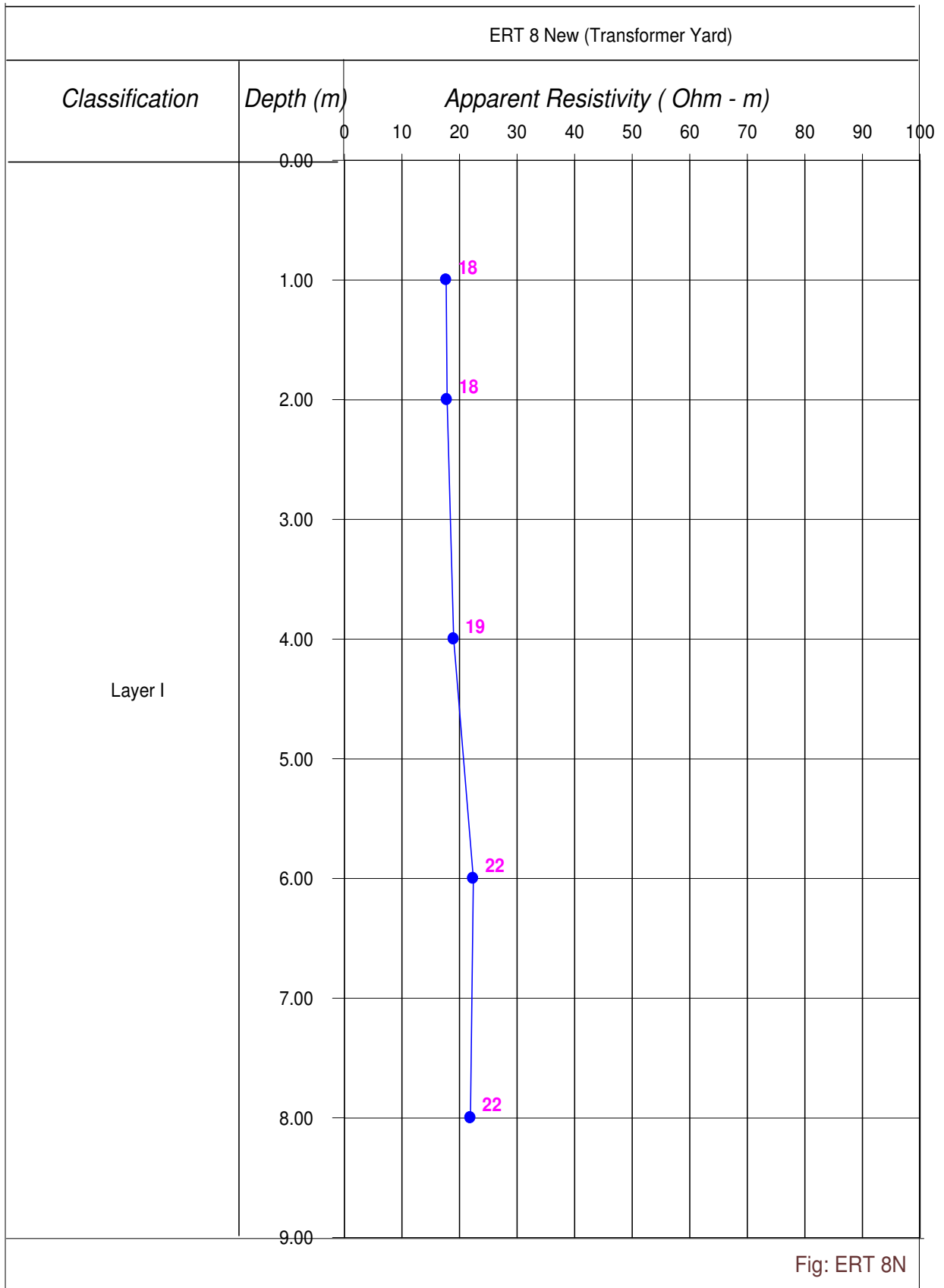
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



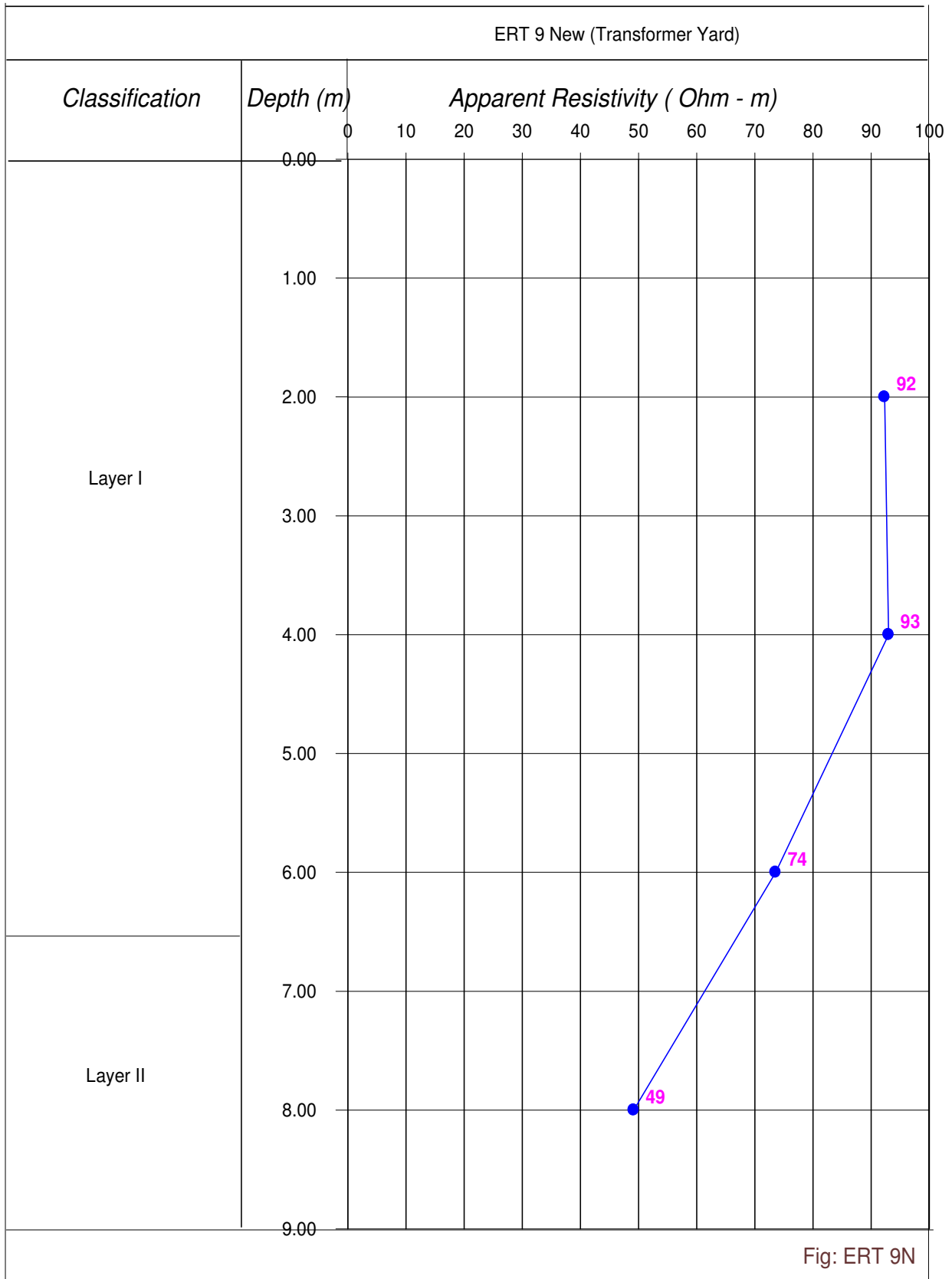
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

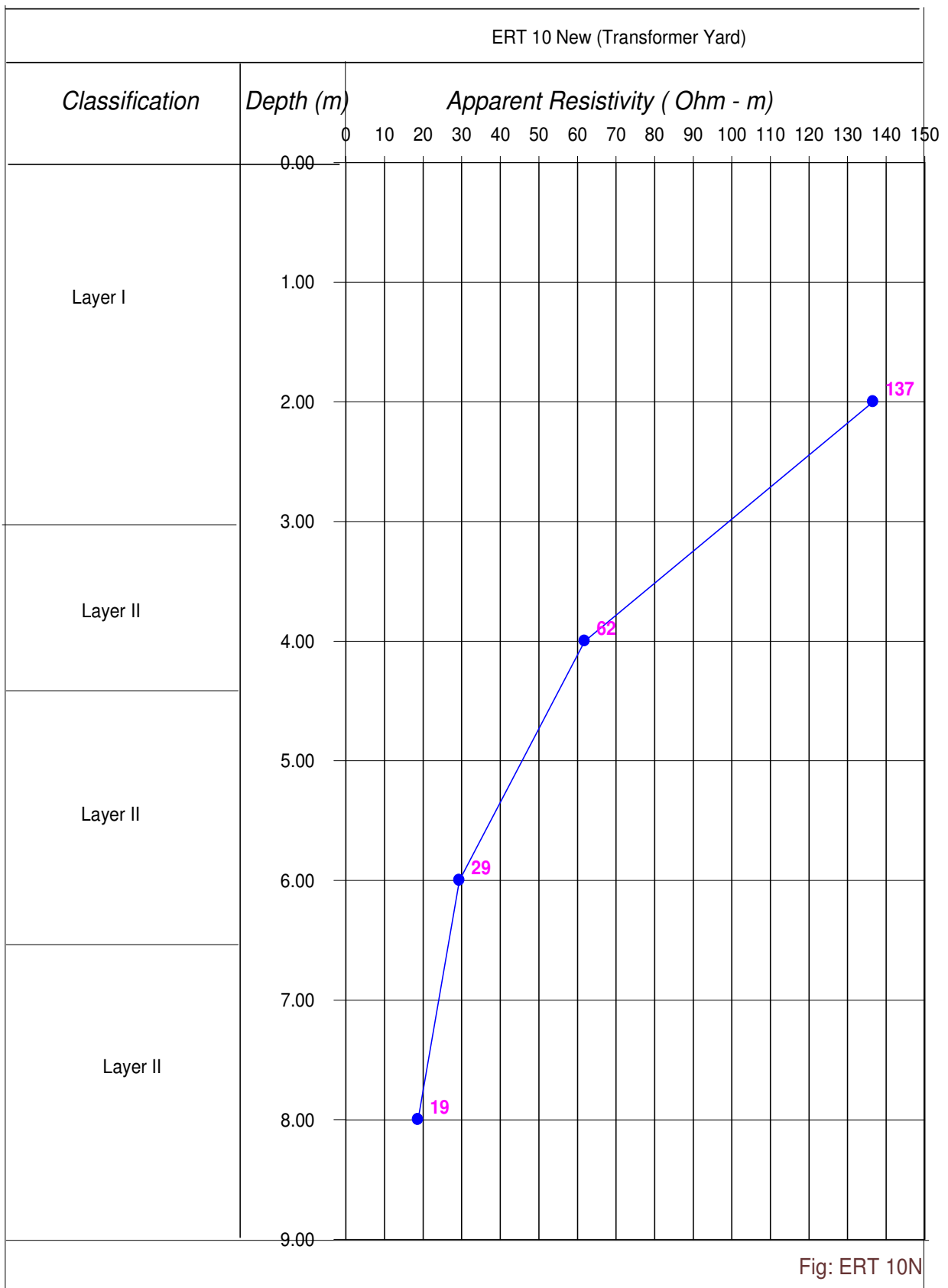


GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

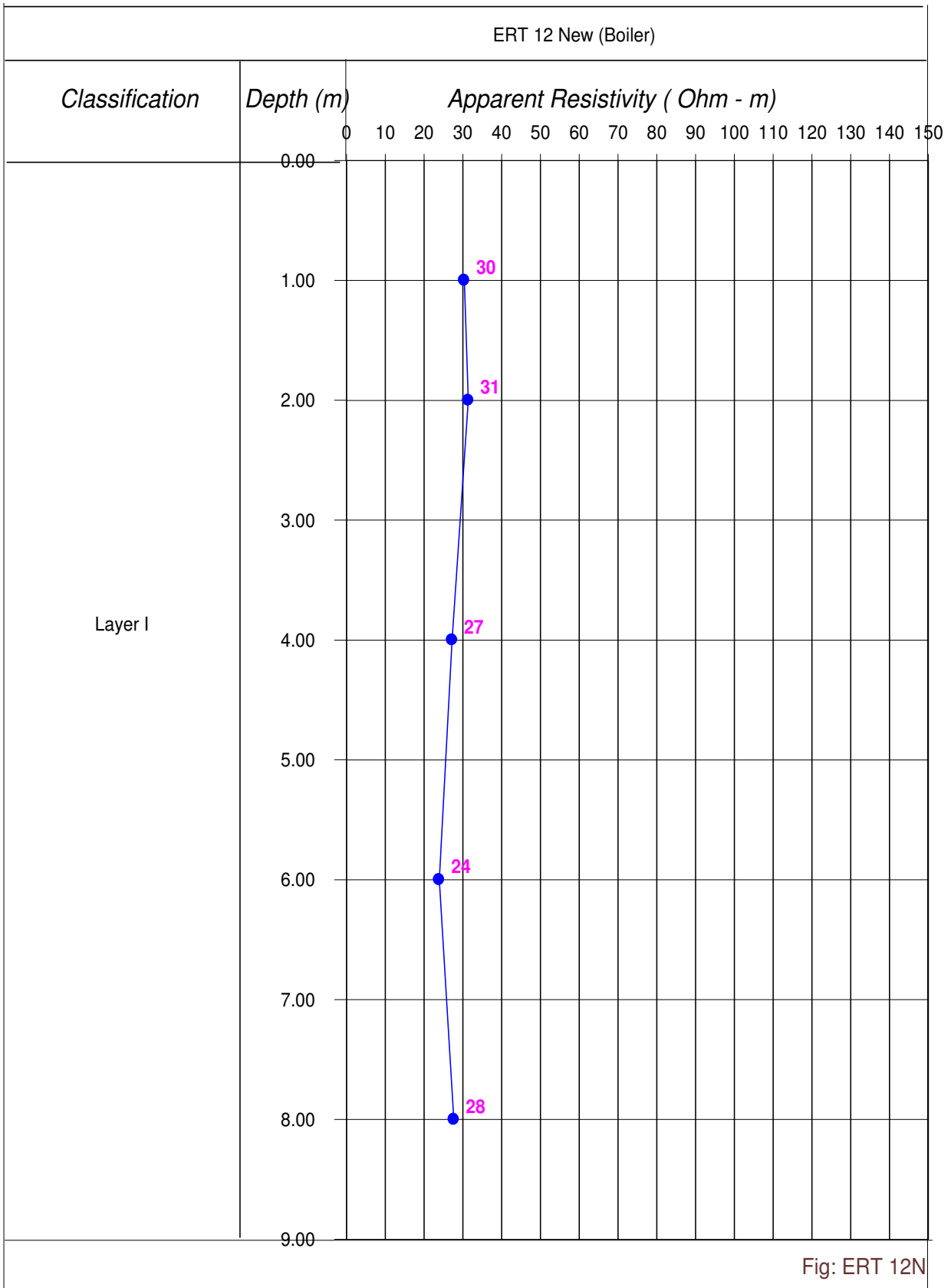




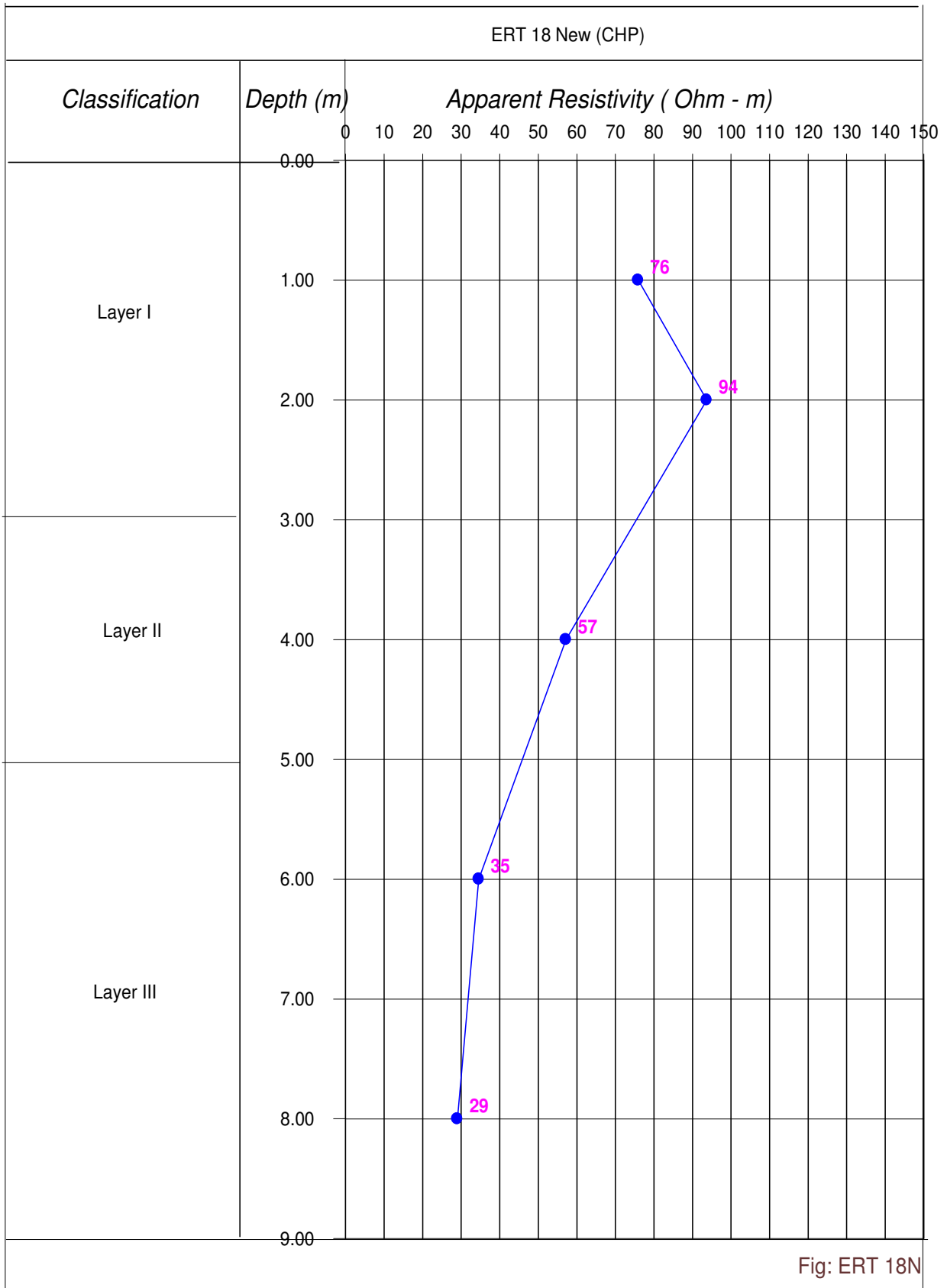
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



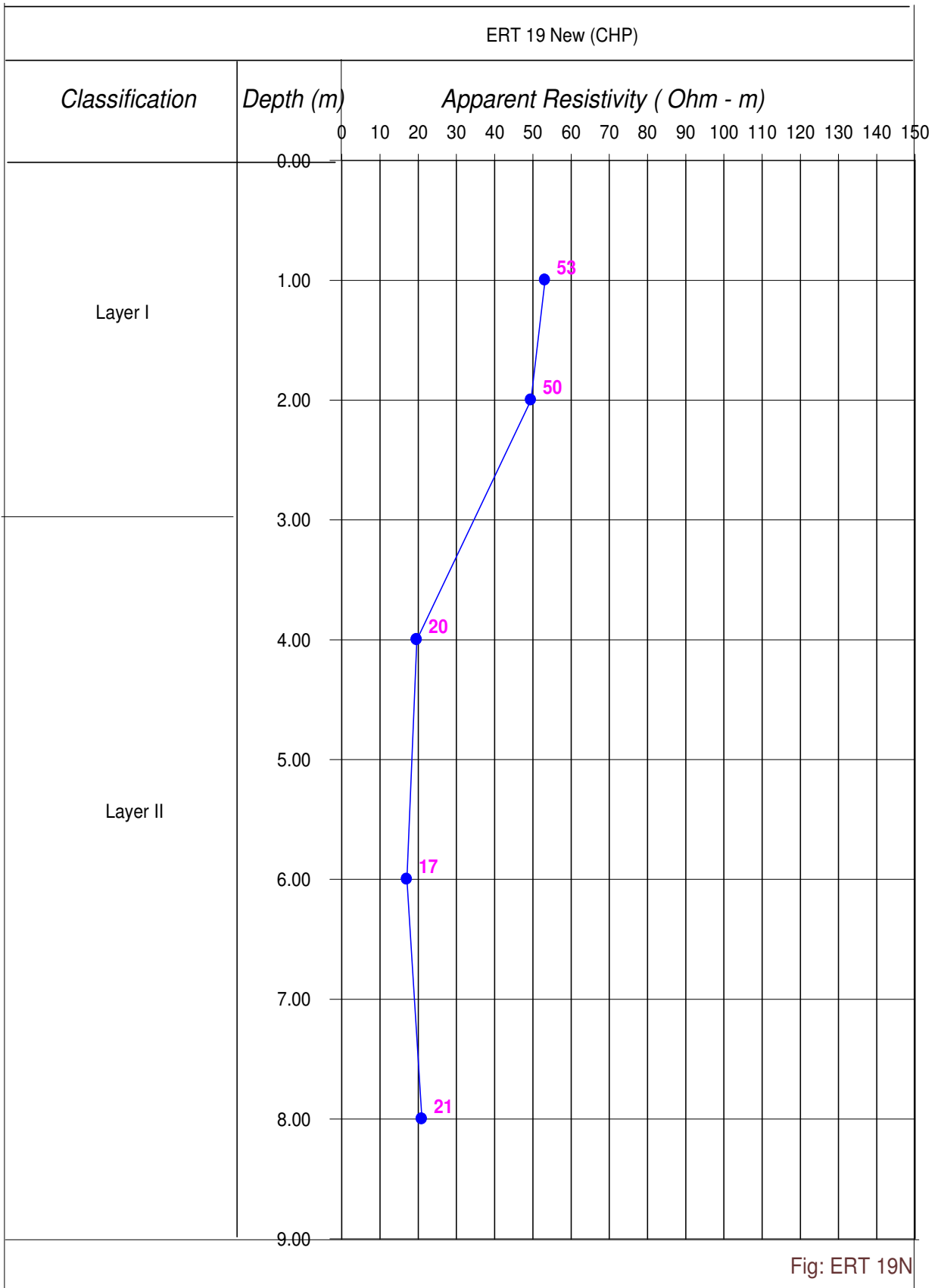
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



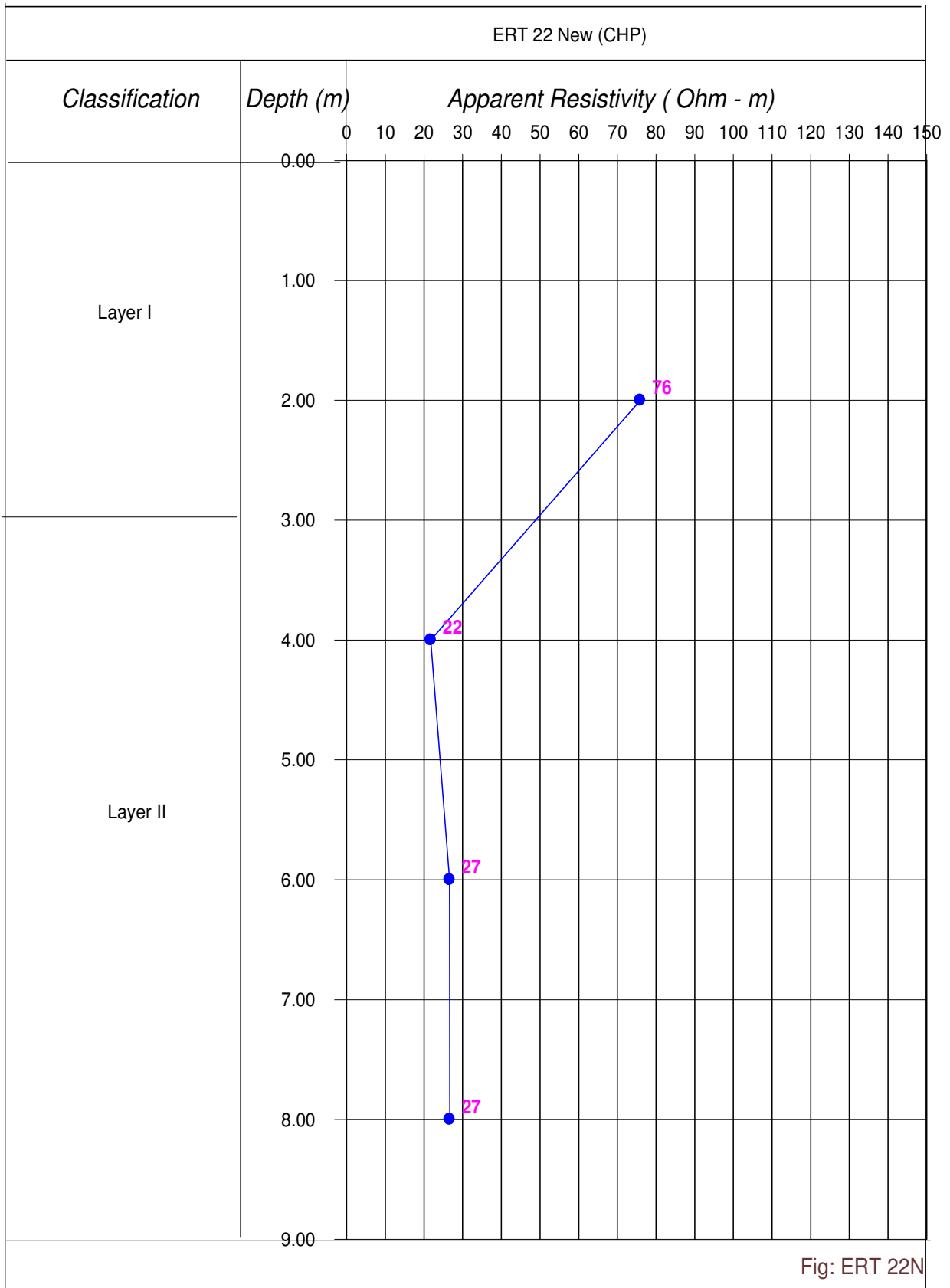
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II





**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**CBR TEST RESULTS**

**Annexure V**

CBR	Sieve Analysis			Atterbergs'Limit		Description	Classification	O.M.C.	MDD	C.B.R Soaked	
	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	L.L	P.L					at 2.5 mm.	at 5.0 mm.
1	1	22	77	Non Plastic		Sandy Silt with Gravel	SM-ML	15.40	1.796	6.07	6.62
2	1	4	95	Non Plastic		Ash	-	26.75	1.286	6.77	6.14
3	26	30	44	40	20	Sandy Clay mixed with Gravel	SC-SG	11.00	2.040	6.31	6.22
4	42	27	31	48	23			11.50	2.069	12.26	12.61
5	34	39	27	51	25			12.83	2.040	11.21	11.14
6	1	11	88	47	22	Silty Clay with Sand and Gravel	CI	15.75	1.825	5.37	5.85
7	4	10	86	Non Plastic		Sandy Silt with Gravel	SM-ML	18.29	1.797	9.42	9.21
8	49	33	18	41	20	Sandy Clay mixed with Gravel	SC-SG	11.20	2.110	12.61	12.28

DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE DENSITY RELATION OF SOIL  
(MODIFIED PROCTOR TEST)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4  
Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.  
Discription of sample: Sandy Silt with Gravel

CBR 1  
Date of Testing 3/1/2014  
Coordinate: 808.200 E, 1203.650 S

COMPACTION TEST (MDD)							
Sno.	Trail No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wt. of cylinder + compacted soil	7750	7920	8150	8310	8270	8150
2	Wt. of cylinder	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620
3	Volume of cylinder(cc)	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263
4	Wet Density gm/cc	1.825	1.900	2.002	2.072	2.055	2.002
5	Wt. of wet soil + cont.	81.75	75.20	72.52	66.29	76.06	81.55
6	Wt. of dry soil + cont.	78.35	70.60	66.34	60.27	67.44	70.90
7	Wt. of container	21.10	19.39	21.20	21.24	20.33	20.72
8	Moistures content %	5.94	8.98	13.69	15.42	18.30	21.22
9	Dry density gm/cc	1.723	1.744	1.761	1.796	1.737	1.651

Maximum Dry Density 1.796 gm/cc  
From Graph ( gm/ cc )  
O M C in % 15.40 %

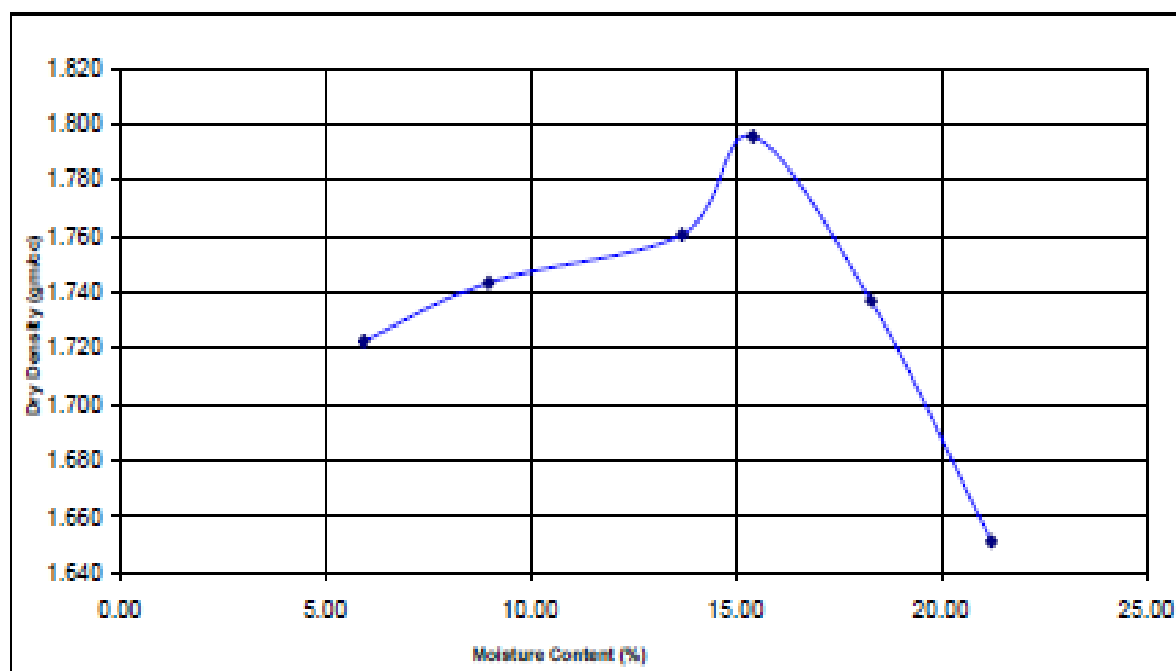


Fig: OMC-1

DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE DENSITY RELATION OF SOIL  
(MODIFIED PROCTOR TEST)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4  
Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.  
Discription of sample: Ash

CBR 2  
Date of Testing 6/1/2014  
Coordinate: 1512 E, 1230 S

COMPACTION TEST (MDD)							
Sno.	Trail No.	1	2	3	4	5	7
1	Wt. of cylinder + compacted soil	6720	6890	7000	7100	7210	7290
2	Wt. of cylinder	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620
3	Volume of cylinder(cc)	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263
4	Wet Density gm/cc	1.370	1.445	1.494	1.538	1.586	1.631
5	Wt. of wet soil + cont.	61.88	57.95	57.11	63.45	65.13	63.88
6	Wt. of dry soil + cont.	56.78	52.49	51.08	55.87	56.38	54.80
7	Wt. of container	20.89	21.34	21.30	22.31	21.26	20.86
8	Moistures content %	14.21	17.53	20.25	22.59	24.91	27.86
9	Dry density gm/cc	1.199	1.229	1.242	1.254	1.270	1.268

Maximum Dry Density 1.286 gm/cc  
From Graph ( gm/ cc )  
O M C in % 26.75 %

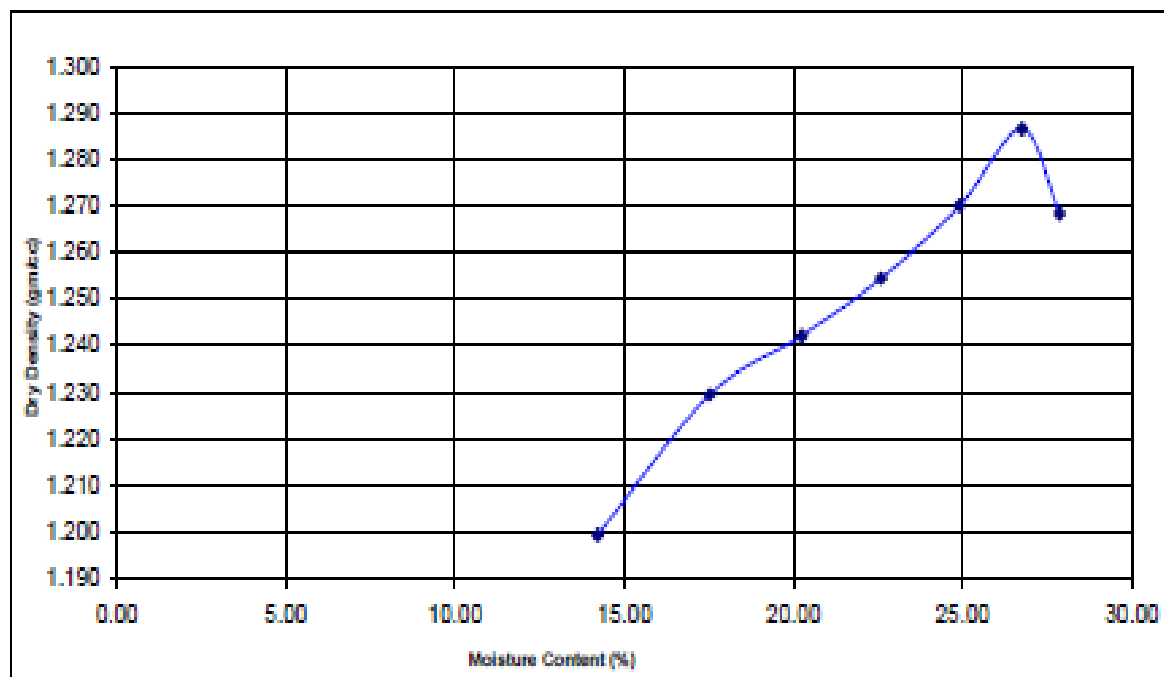


Fig: OMC-1



DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE DENSITY RELATION OF SOIL  
(MODIFIED PROCTOR TEST)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station,Unit-3 & 4  
Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.  
Discription of sample:-Sandy Clay mixed with Gravel

CBR 3  
Date of Testing 6/1/2014  
Coordinate: 945 E,1549 S

COMPACTION TEST (MDD)							
Sno.	Trail No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wt. of cylinder + compacted soil	8150	8280	8590	8750	8500	8460
2	Wt. of cylinder	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620
3	Volume of cylinder(cc)	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263
4	Wet Density gm/cc	2.002	2.059	2.196	2.267	2.156	2.139
5	Wt. of wet soil + cont.	81.99	81.75	72.96	73.89	78.50	78.70
6	Wt. of dry soil + cont.	78.56	77.35	68.53	68.52	71.95	71.24
7	Wt. of container	20.85	21.26	22.20	21.20	20.28	20.69
8	Moistures content %	5.94	7.84	9.56	11.35	12.68	14.76
9	Dry density gm/cc	1.889	1.909	2.005	2.036	1.914	1.864

Maximum Dry Density 2.04 gm/cc  
From Graph ( gm/ cc )  
O M C in % 11.00 %

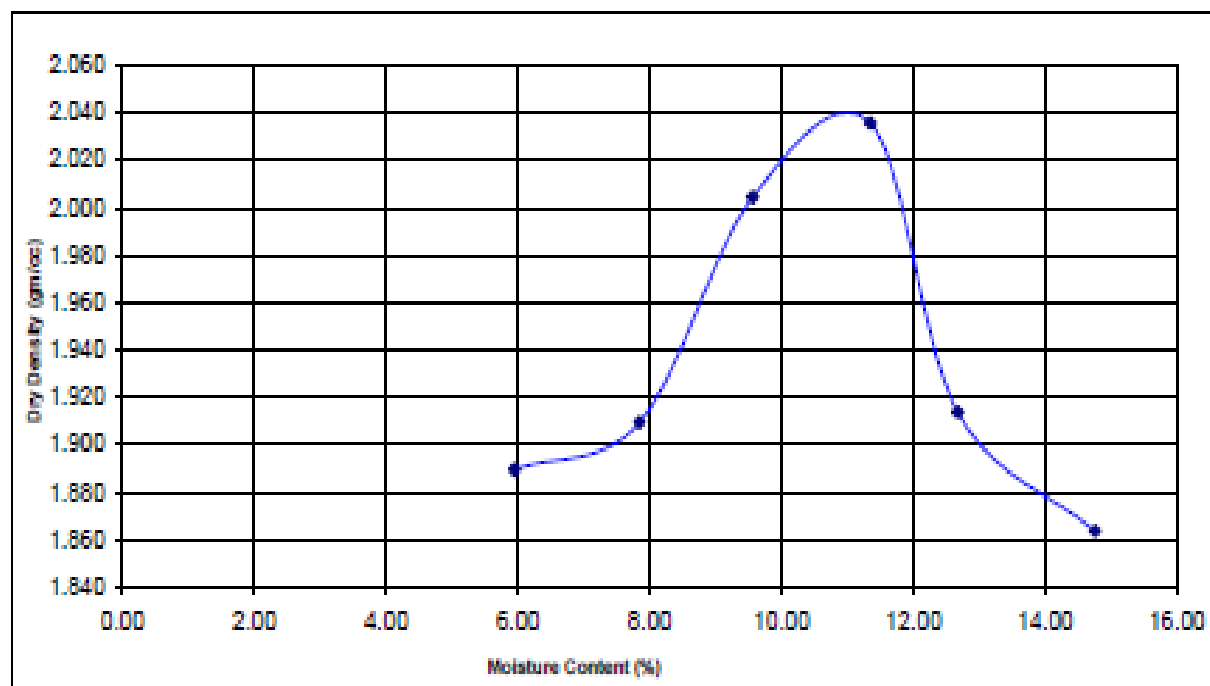


Fig: OMC-3

DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE DENSITY RELATION OF SOIL  
(MODIFIED PROCTOR TEST)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4  
Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.  
Discription of sample:-Sandy Clay mixed with Gravel

CBR 4  
Date of Testing 2/1/2014  
Coordinate: 1155 E, 1818 S

COMPACTION TEST (MDD)							
Sno.	Trail No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wt. of cylinder + compacted soil	7550	7760	7920	8170	8100	7930
2	Wt. of cylinder	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950
3	Volume of cylinder(cc)	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263
4	Wet Density gm/cc	2.033	2.125	2.196	2.307	2.276	2.201
5	Wt. of wet soil + cont.	77.35	83.69	79.22	78.91	79.16	75.65
6	Wt. of dry soil + cont.	75.05	79.78	74.42	73.06	72.86	68.51
7	Wt. of container	20.80	22.25	20.98	22.18	21.32	20.39
8	Moistures content %	4.24	6.80	8.98	11.50	12.22	14.84
9	Dry density gm/cc	1.950	1.990	2.015	2.069	2.028	1.916

Maximum Dry Density 2.069 gm/cc  
From Graph ( gm/ cc )  
O M C in % 11.50 %

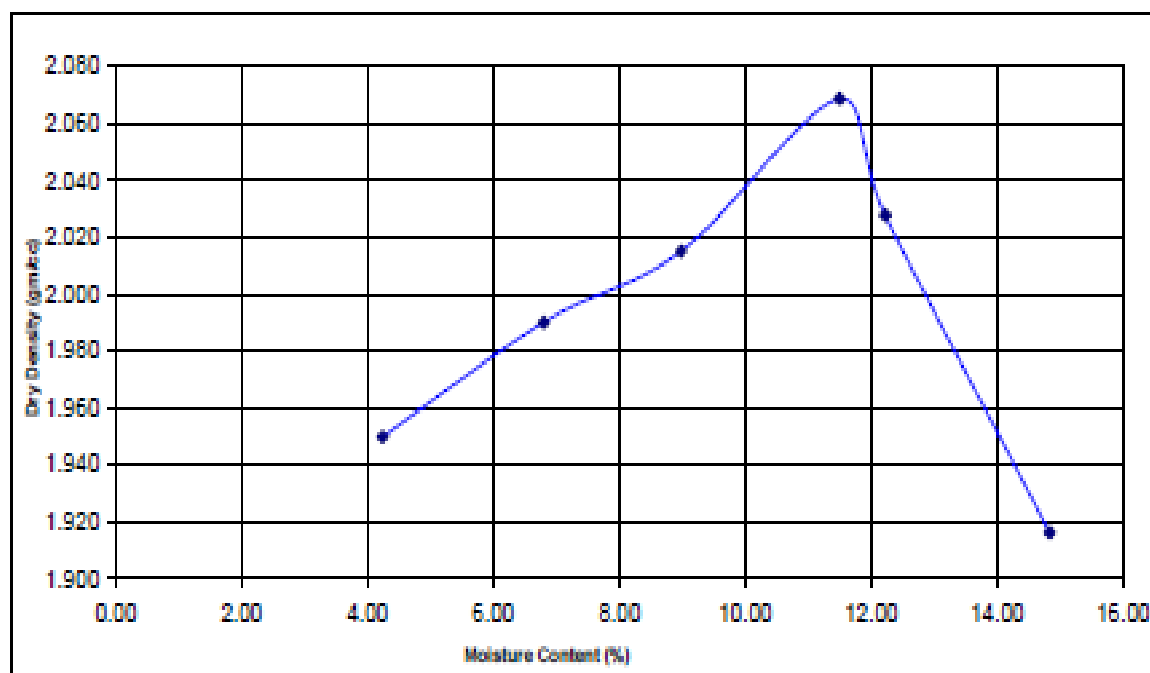


Fig: OMC-4

DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE DENSITY RELATION OF SOIL  
(MODIFIED PROCTOR TEST)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4  
Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.  
Discription of sample:-Sandy Clay mixed with Gravel

CBR 5  
Date of Testing 2/1/2014  
Coordinate: 1613 E, 1988 S

COMPACTION TEST (MDD)							
Sno.	Trail No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wt. of cylinder + compacted soil	8210	8460	8620	8830	8750	8600
2	Wt. of cylinder	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620
3	Volume of cylinder(cc)	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263
4	Wet Density gm/cc	2.028	2.139	2.209	2.302	2.267	2.201
5	Wt. of wet soil + cont.	86.12	79.01	77.94	73.84	84.03	88.23
6	Wt. of dry soil + cont.	81.87	73.90	72.70	67.77	75.74	78.43
7	Wt. of container	20.64	20.66	21.29	20.45	21.24	21.18
8	Moistures content %	6.94	9.60	10.19	12.83	15.21	17.12
9	Dry density gm/cc	1.897	1.951	2.005	2.041	1.968	1.879

Maximum Dry Density 2.04 gm/cc  
From Graph ( gm/ cc )  
O M C in % 12.83 %

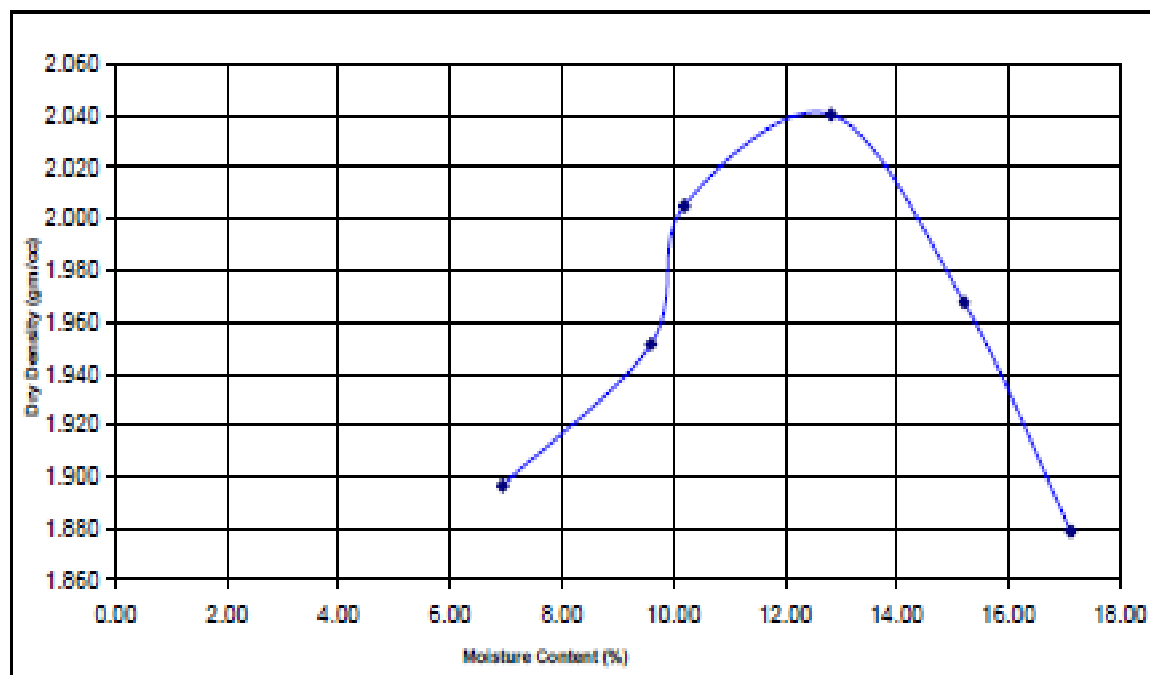


Fig. OMC-5

DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE DENSITY RELATION OF SOIL  
(MODIFIED PROCTOR TEST)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station,Unit-3 & 4  
Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.  
Discription of sample:-Silty Clay of Medium Plasticity

CBR 6  
Date of Testing 2/1/2014  
Coordinate:1502.50 E,1516 S

COMPACTION TEST (MDD)								
Sno.	Trail No.		1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wt. of cylinder + compacted soil	7750	7900	8060	8200	8400	8250	8100
2	Wt. of cylinder	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620	3620
3	Volume of cylinder(cc)	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263
4	Wet Density gm/cc	1.825	1.891	1.962	2.024	2.112	2.046	1.980
5	Wt. of wet soil + cont.	75.46	86.14	70.50	74.30	70.16	73.25	73.20
6	Wt. of dry soil + cont.	71.57	80.70	65.78	68.40	63.50	65.60	65.15
7	Wt. of container	21.34	21.60	21.27	20.35	21.21	21.30	20.89
8	Moistures content %	7.74	9.20	10.60	12.28	15.75	17.27	18.19
9	Dry density gm/cc	1.694	1.732	1.774	1.803	1.825	1.745	1.675

Maximum Dry Density 1.825 gm/cc  
From Graph ( gm/ cc )  
O M C in % 15.75 %

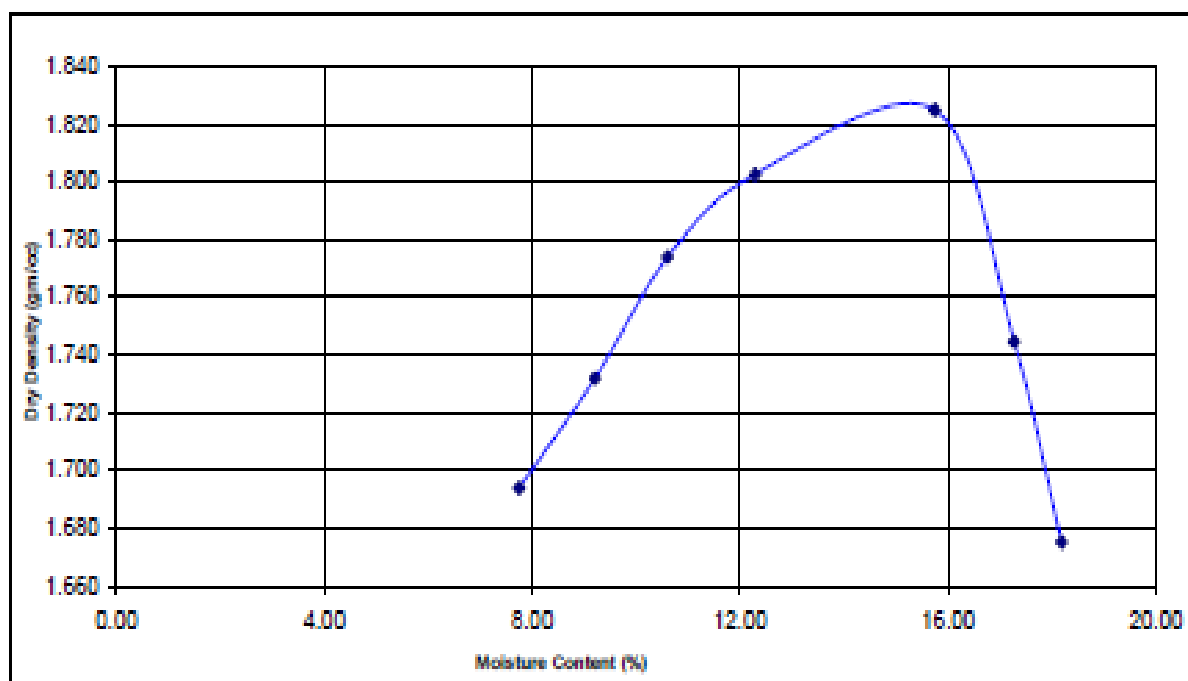


Fig: OMC-6

SOIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS  
DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE DENSITY RELATION OF SOIL  
(MODIFIED PROCTOR TEST)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4  
Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.  
Description of sample: Sandy Silt with Gravel

CBR 7  
Date of Testing 6/1/2014  
Coordinate: 947.600 E, 2135.600 S

COMPACTION TEST (MDD)							
Sno.	Trail No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wt. of cylinder + compacted soil	7310	7470	7620	7760	7680	7590
2	Wt. of cylinder	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950
3	Volume of cylinder(cc)	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263
4	Wet Density gm/cc	1.927	1.997	2.064	2.125	2.090	2.050
5	Wt. of wet soil + cont.	64.67	65.98	72.22	71.37	73.42	70.34
6	Wt. of dry soil + cont.	60.11	60.31	64.99	63.55	64.70	61.38
7	Wt. of container	21.22	21.22	20.28	20.80	22.26	21.26
8	Moistures content %	11.73	14.50	16.17	18.29	20.55	22.33
9	Dry density gm/cc	1.724	1.744	1.776	1.797	1.734	1.676

Maximum Dry Density 1.797 gm/cc  
From Graph ( gm<sup>3</sup> / cc )  
O M C in % 18.29 %

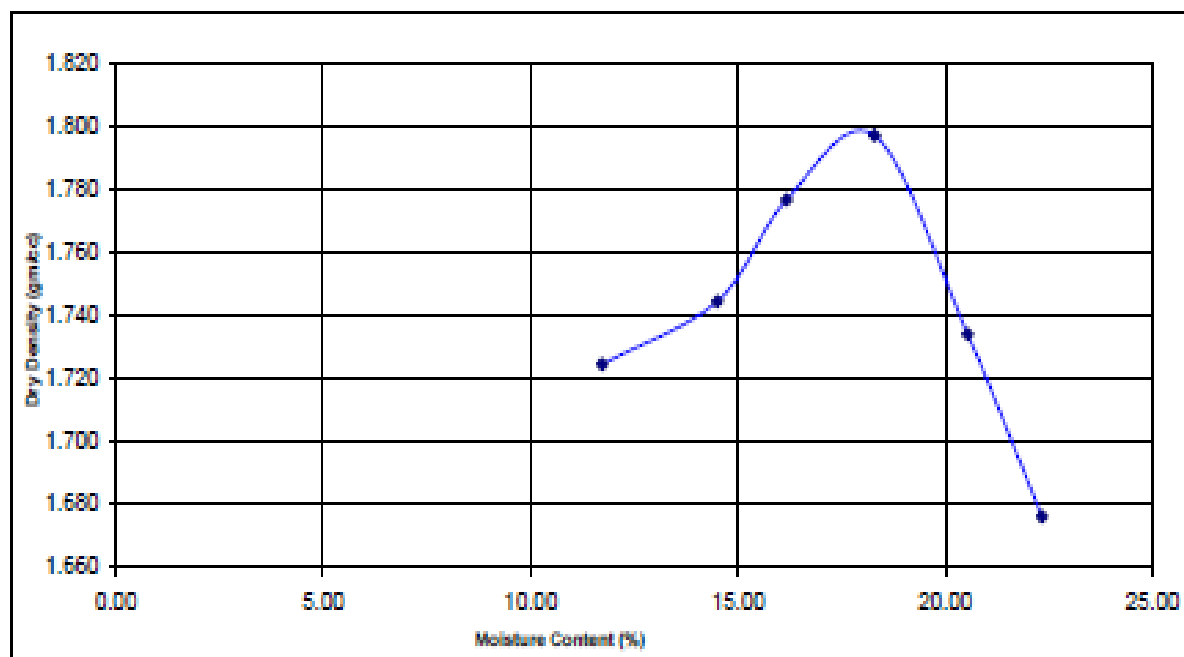


Fig: OMC-7

DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE DENSITY RELATION OF SOIL  
(MODIFIED PROCTOR TEST)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4  
Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.  
Description of sample: Sandy Clay mixed with Gravel

CBR 8  
Date of Testing 3/1/2014  
Coordinate: 1892.450 E, 856.250 S

COMPACTION TEST (MDD)								
Sno.	Trail No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Wt. of cylinder + compacted soil	7750	7900	8030	8170	8280	8160	8000
2	Wt. of cylinder	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950
3	Volume of cylinder(cc)	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263	2263
4	Wet Density gm/cc	2.121	2.187	2.245	2.307	2.355	2.302	2.232
5	Wt. of wet soil + cont.	83.14	77.30	71.06	73.61	76.72	77.33	86.94
6	Wt. of dry soil + cont.	79.98	73.62	67.35	68.63	71.03	70.34	78.25
7	Wt. of container	21.3	20.47	21.85	20.57	21.55	19.96	21.63
8	Moistures content %	5.39	6.92	8.15	10.36	11.50	13.87	15.35
9	Dry density gm/cc	2.013	2.046	2.076	2.090	2.112	2.022	1.935

Maximum Dry Density 2.11 gm/cc  
From Graph ( gm/ cc )  
O M C in % 11.20 %

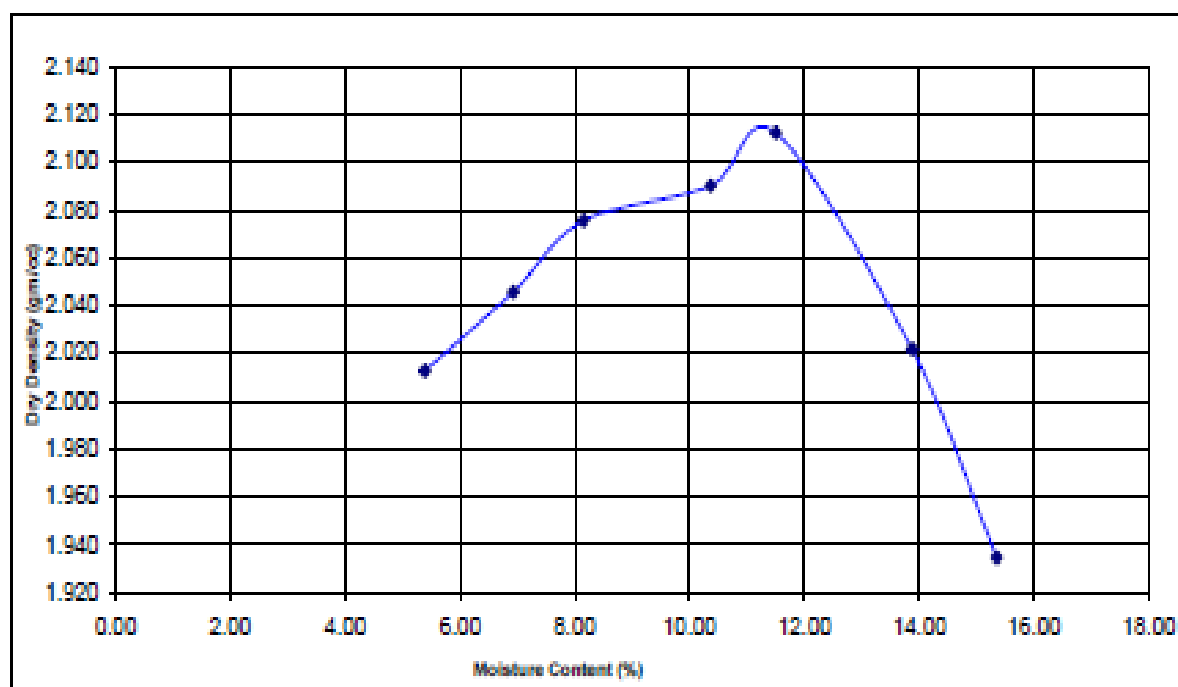


Fig: OMC-8



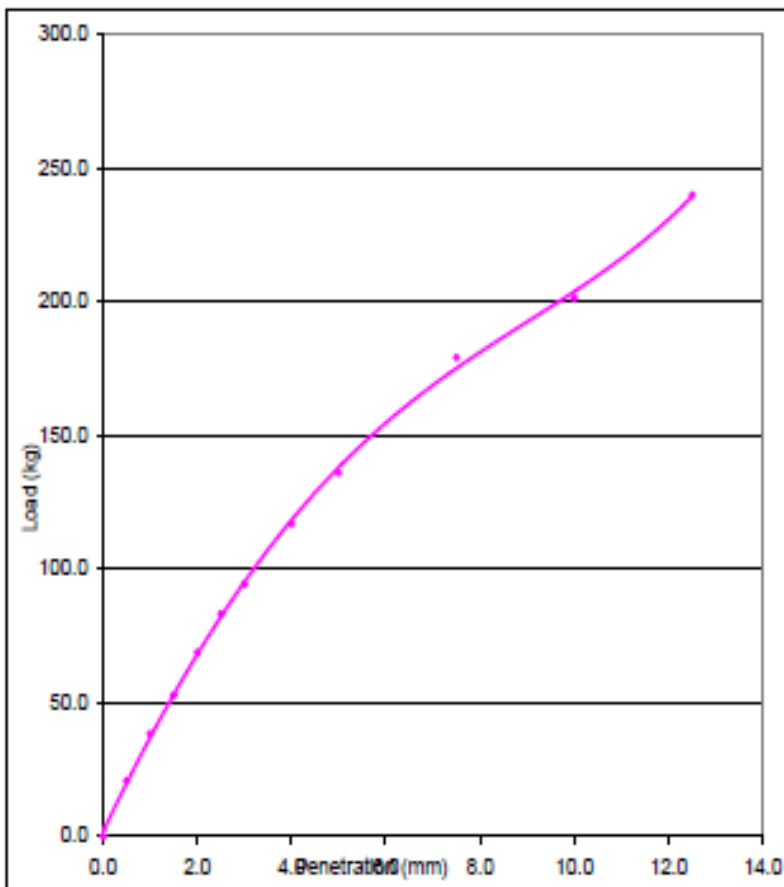
**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**California Bearing Ratio Test (IS 2720 P-16)**

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4 Banharpalli, Dist-  
Jharsuguda, Odisha.

Location : CBR 1  
Description of Sample : Sandy Silt with Gravel  
Surcharge Weight Used : 5.00Kg

Condition of Test : Soaked (96 Hours)  
Gauge Least Count : 0.01-25 mm  
Coordinate: 808.200 E, 1203.650 S



STD CBR at 2.5pnt.

1370 kg

STD CBR at 5.0pnt.

2055 kg

% of CBR at pnt.

Load/std CBRx100

	CBR @	
	2.5mm pnt	5.0mm pnt.
Soaked CBR	6.07	6.62

Fig: CBR-1

California Bearing Ratio Test (IS 2720 P-16)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4 Banharpalli, Dist-  
Jharsuguda, Odisha.

Location : CBR-2

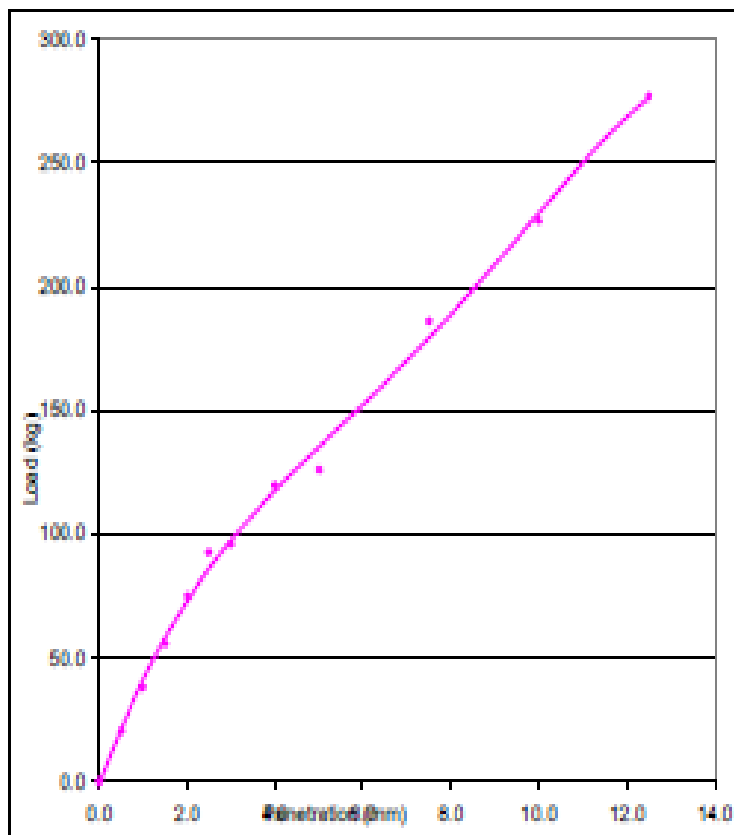
Description of Sample : Ash

Surcharge Weight Used : 5.00Kg

Condition of Test : Soaked (96 Hours)

Gauge Least Count : 0.01-25 mm

Coordinate: 1512 E, 1230 S



STD CBR at 2.5pnt.

1370 kg

STD CBR at 5.0pnt.

2055 kg

% of CBR at pnt.

Load/std CBRx100

	CBR @	
	2.5mm pnt	5.0mm pnt.
Soaked CBR	6.77	6.14

Fig: CBR-2



California Bearing Ratio Test (IS 2720 P-16)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4 Banharpalli, Dist-  
Jharsuguda, Odisha.

Location : CBR-3

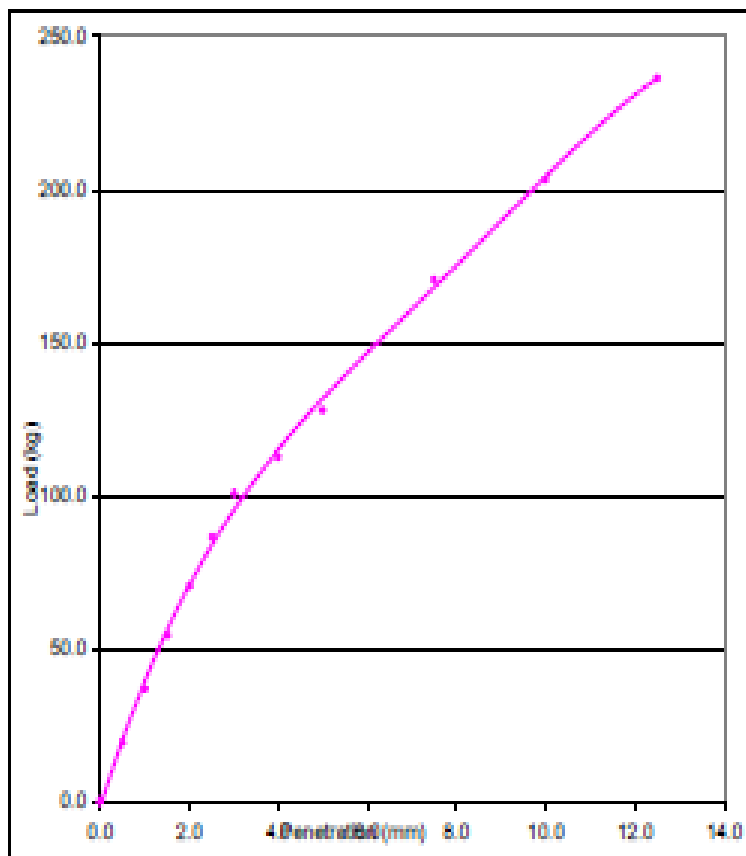
Description of Sample : Sandy Clay mixed with Gravel

Surcharge Weight Used : 5.00Kg

Condition of Test : Soaked (96 Hours)

Gauge Least Count : 0.01-25 mm

Coordinate: 945 E, 1549 S



STD CBR at 2.5pnt.

1370 kg

STD CBR at 5.0pnt.

2055 kg

% of CBR at pnt.

Load/std CBRx100

	CBR (%)	
	2.5mm pnt	5.0mm pnt
Soaked CBR	6.31	6.22

Fig: CBR-3

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**California Bearing Ratio Test (IS 2720 P-16)**

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4 Banharpalli, Dist-  
Jharsuguda, Odisha.

Location : CBR 4

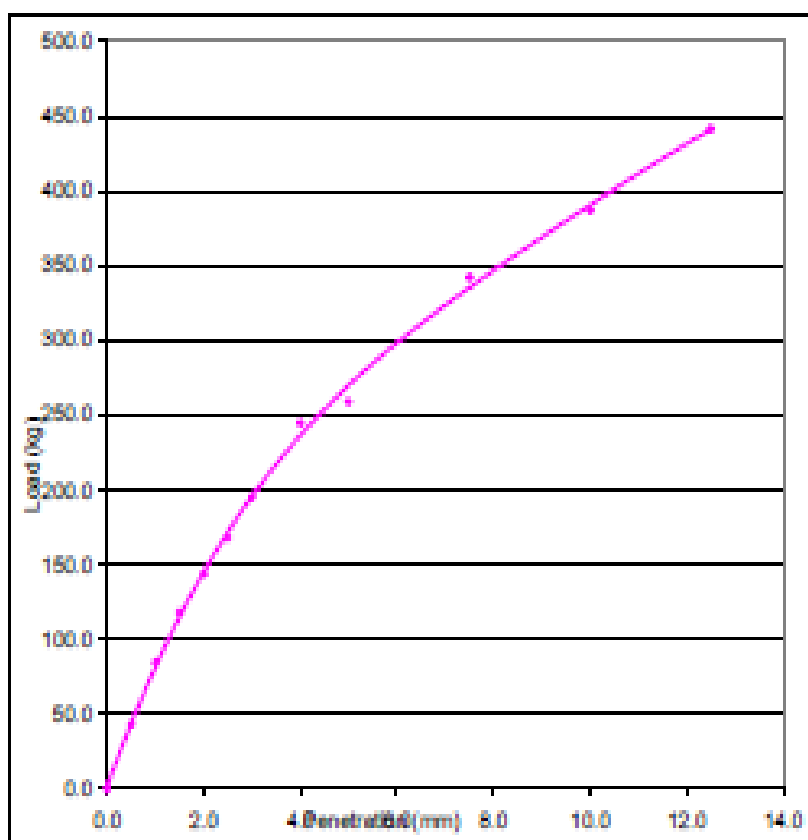
Description of Sample : Sandy Clay mixed with Gravel

Surcharge Weight Used : 5.00Kg

Condition of Test : Soaked (96 Hours)

Gauge Least Count : 0.01-25 mm

Coordinate: 1155 E, 1818 S



STD CBR at 2.5pnt.

1370 kg

STD CBR at 5.0pnt.

2055 kg

% of CBR at pnt.

Load/std CBRx100

	CBR @	
	2.5mm pnt	5.0mm pnt
Soaked CBR	12.26	12.61

Fig: CBR-4

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**California Bearing Ratio Test (IS 2720 P-16)**

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4 Banharpalli, Dist-  
Jharsuguda, Odisha.

Location : CBR 5

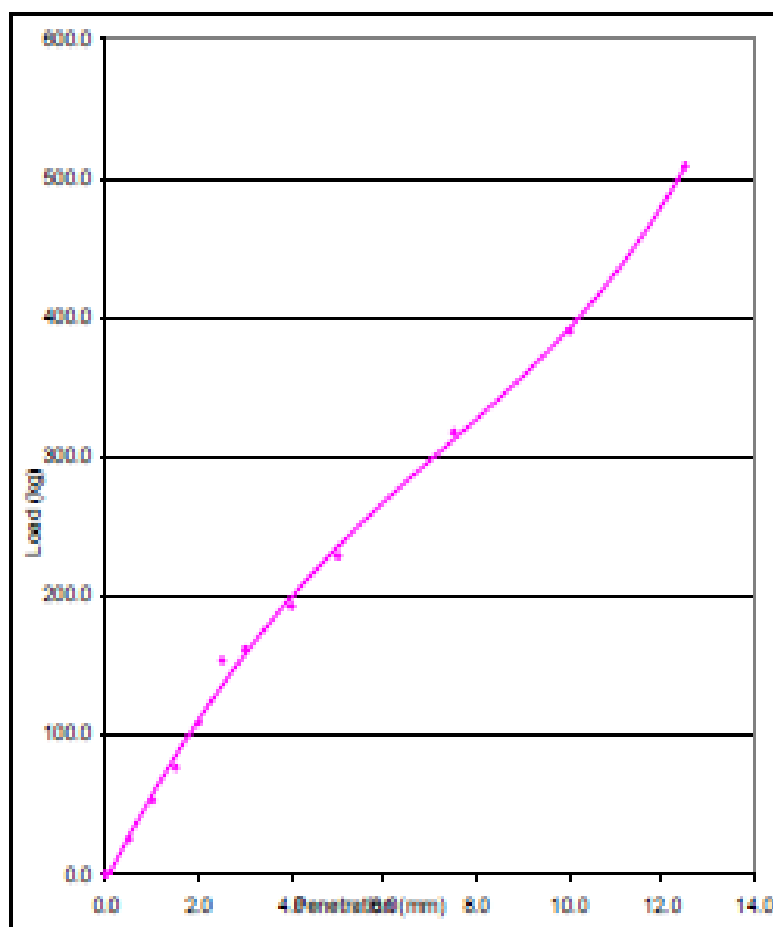
Description of Sample : Sandy Clay mixed with Gravel

Surcharge Weight Used : 5.005kg

Condition of Test : Soaked (96 Hours)

Gauge Least Count : 0.01-25 mm

Coordinate: 1613 E, 1988 S



STD CBR at 2.5pnt.

1370 kg

STD CBR at 5.0pnt.

2055 kg

% of CBR at pnt.

Load/std CBRx100

	CBR (%)	
	2.5mm pnt.	5.0mm pnt.
Soaked CBR	11.21	11.14

Fig: CBR-5

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

California Bearing Ratio Test (IS 2720 P-16)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4 Banharpalli, Dist-  
Jharsuguda, Odisha.

Location : CBR-6

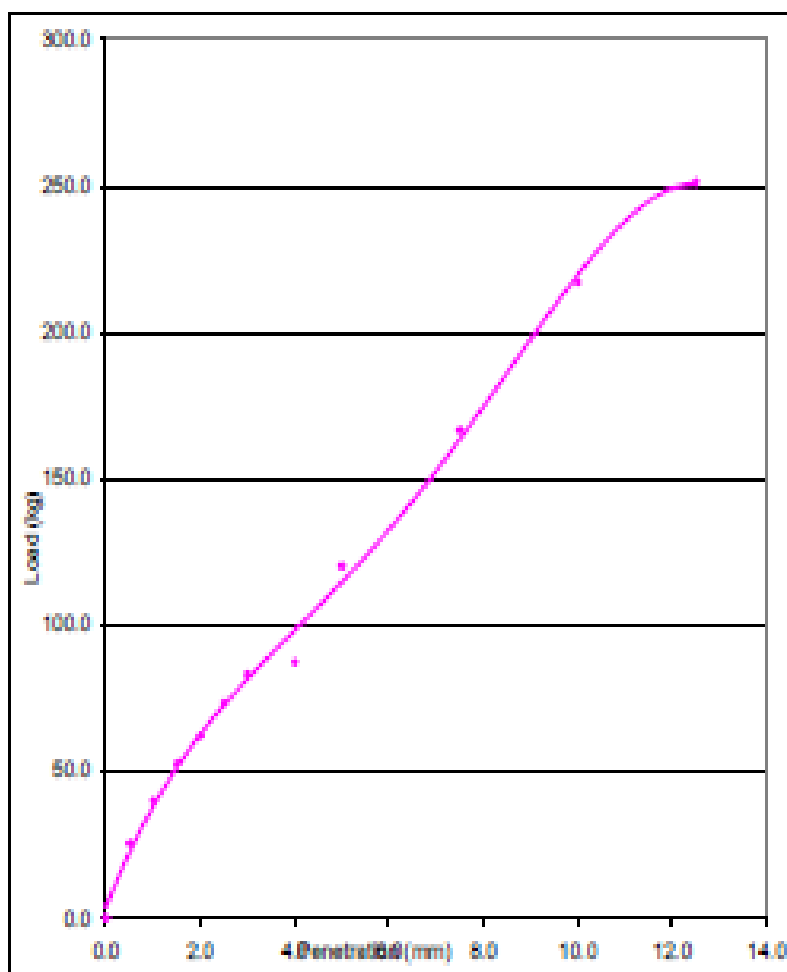
Description of Sample : Silty Clay of Medium Plasticity

Surcharge Weight Used : 5.00Kg

Condition of Test : Soaked (96 Hours)

Gauge Least Count : 0.01-25 mm

Coordinate: 1502.50 E, 1516 S



STD CBR at 2.5pnt.

1370 kg

STD CBR at 5.0pnt.

2055 kg

% of CBR at pnt.

Load/std CBRx100

	CBR (%)	
	2.5mm pnt	5.0mm pnt
Soaked CBR	5.37	5.85

Fig: CBR-6

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

California Bearing Ratio Test (IS 2720 P-16)

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4 Banharpalli, Dist-  
Jharsuguda, Odisha.

Location : CBR 7

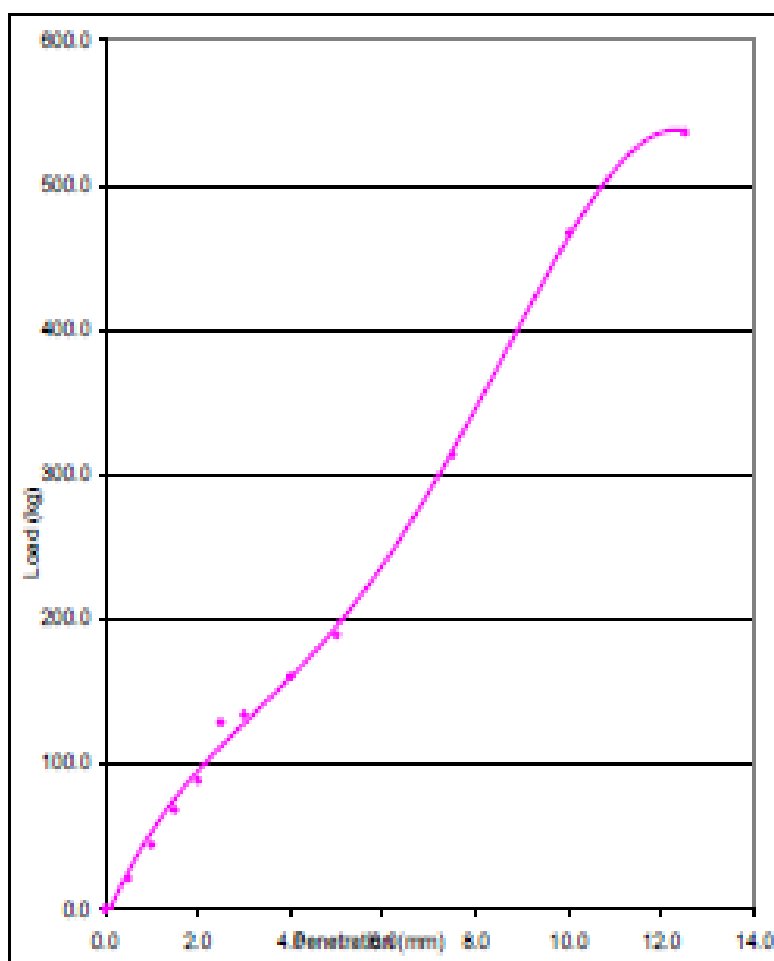
Description of Sample : Sandy Silt with Gravel

Surcharge Weight Used : 5.00Kg

Condition of Test : Soaked (96 Hours)

Gauge Least Count : 0.01-25 mm

Coordinate:947.600 E,2135.600 S



STD CBR at 2.5pnt.

1370 kg

STD CBR at 5.0pnt.

2055 kg

% of CBR at pnt.

Load/std CBRx100

	CBR @	
	2.5mm pnt	5.0mm pnt.
Soaked CBR	9.42	9.21

Fig: CBR-7

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**California Bearing Ratio Test (IS 2720 P-16)**

Project : 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4 Banharpalli, Dist-  
Jharsuguda, Odisha.

Location : CBR-8

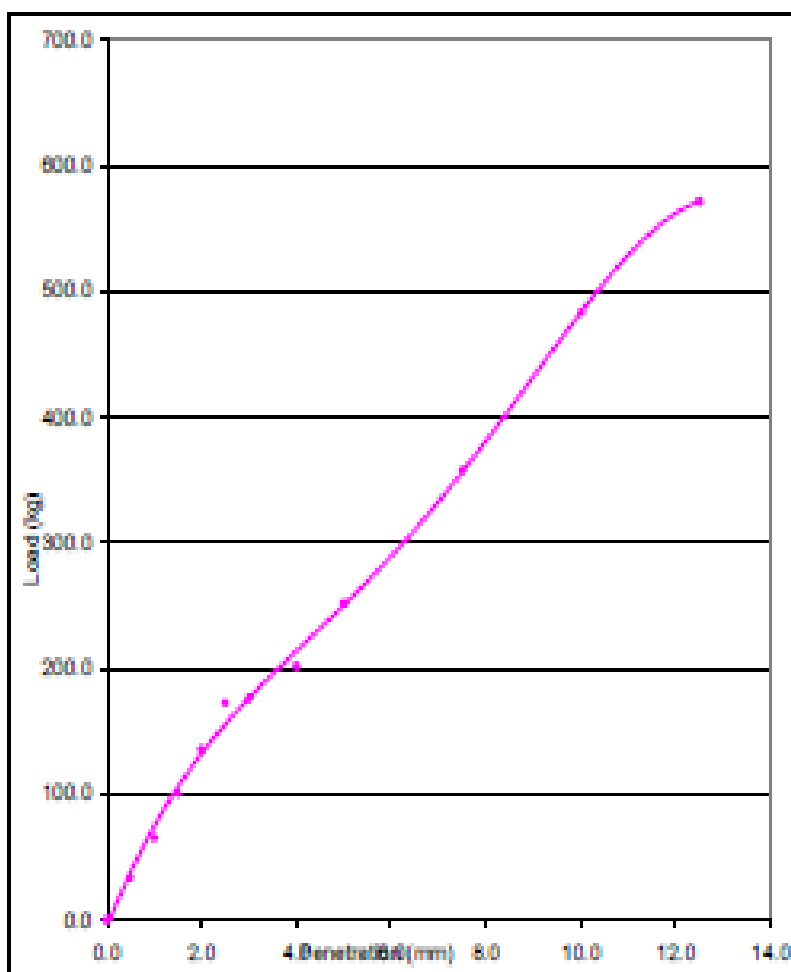
Description of Sample : Sandy Clay mixed with Gravel

Surcharge Weight Used : 5.00Kg

Condition of Test : Soaked (96 Hours)

Gauge Least Count : 0.01-25 mm

Coordinate: 1892.450 E, 856.250 S



STD CBR at 2.5pnt.

1370 kg

STD CBR at 5.0pnt.

2055 kg

% of CBR at pnt.

Load/std CBRx100

	CBR (%)	
	2.5mm pnt	5.0mm pnt
Soaked CBR	12.61	12.28

Fig: CBR-8



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

Annexure VI

Chemical Analysis of Soil

S. No	Tests	BH 1	BH 3	BH 5	BH 7	BH 9	BH 11	BH 12	BH 15	BH 16	BH 18	BH 20	BH 22	BH 23	BH 25	BH 26
1	pH	6.94	6.96	7.1	7.2	6.96	6.97	6.98	6.98	6.96	6.98	6.95	6.97	6.98	6.99	7.1
2	Chloride(As Cl) % By Mass	0.016	0.017	0.016	0.017	0.017	0.016	0.015	0.015	0.016	0.017	0.0156	0.0159	0.016	0.017	0.015
3	Sulphate (As So4) % By Mass	0.01	0.012	0.01	0.011	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.1	0.01	0.011	0.01	0.01

Chemical Analysis of Soil

S.No	Tests	BH 27	BH 29	BH 30	BH 32	BH 34	BH 35
1	pH	6.94	6.95	6.94	6.96	6.94	7.1
2	Chloride(As Cl) % By Mass	0.016	0.017	0.016	0.017	0.0154	0.016
3	Sulphate (As So4) % By Mass	0.01	0.01	0.011	0.012	0.0122	0.011



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II**

**Chemical Analysis of Water**

S. No	Tests	BH 1	BH 3	BH 5	BH 7	BH 9	BH 11	BH 12	BH 15	BH 16	BH 18	BH 20	BH 22	BH 23	BH 25	BH 26
1	pH	7.39	7.38	7.36	7.4	7.4	7.39	7.38	7.36	7.39	7.4	7.41	7.39	7.36	7.38	7.35
2	Chloride(As Cl), Mg/L	8.10	7.96	7.99	8.12	8.13	8.10	8.12	8.10	8.11	8.10	7.99	8.12	8.10	8.11	8.10
3	Sulphate (As So <sub>4</sub> ), Mg/L	1.0	1.0	1.01	1.05	1.0	1.01	1.01	1.0	1.06	1.0	1.06	1.02	1.0	1.03	1.02

**Chemical Analysis of Water**

S.No	Tests	BH 27	BH 29	BH 30	BH 32	BH 34	BH 35
1	pH	7.39	7.38	7.39	7.38	7.38	7.39
2	Chloride(As Cl), Mg/L	8.09	8.10	8.12	8.10	8.10	8.09
3	Sulphate (As So <sub>4</sub> ), Mg/L	1.01	1.0	1.02	1.0	1.02	1.0



**Annexure VII**

**Trial Pits**

TP	Seive Analysis			Atterbergs'Limit		Description	Classification
	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	LL	PL		
1	18	25	57	Non Plastic		Moorum Soil	
2	2	25	73	40	23	Silty Clay of Medium Plasticity	CI
3	1	18	81	39	21	Silty Clay of Medium Plasticity	CI
4	1	22	77	Non Plastic		Sandy Silt with Gravel	SM-ML
5	3	11	86	41	22	Silty Clay of Medium Plasticity	CI

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

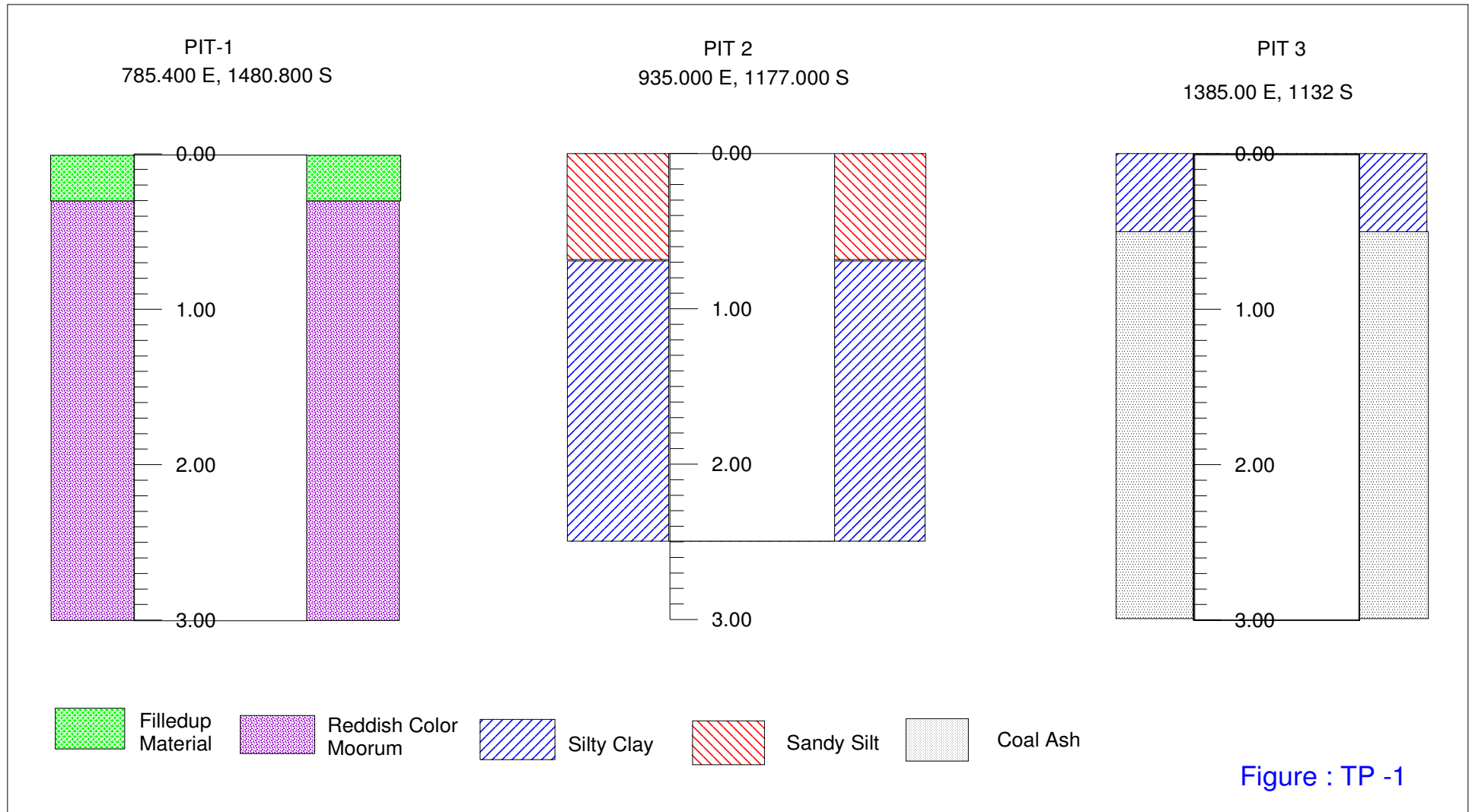
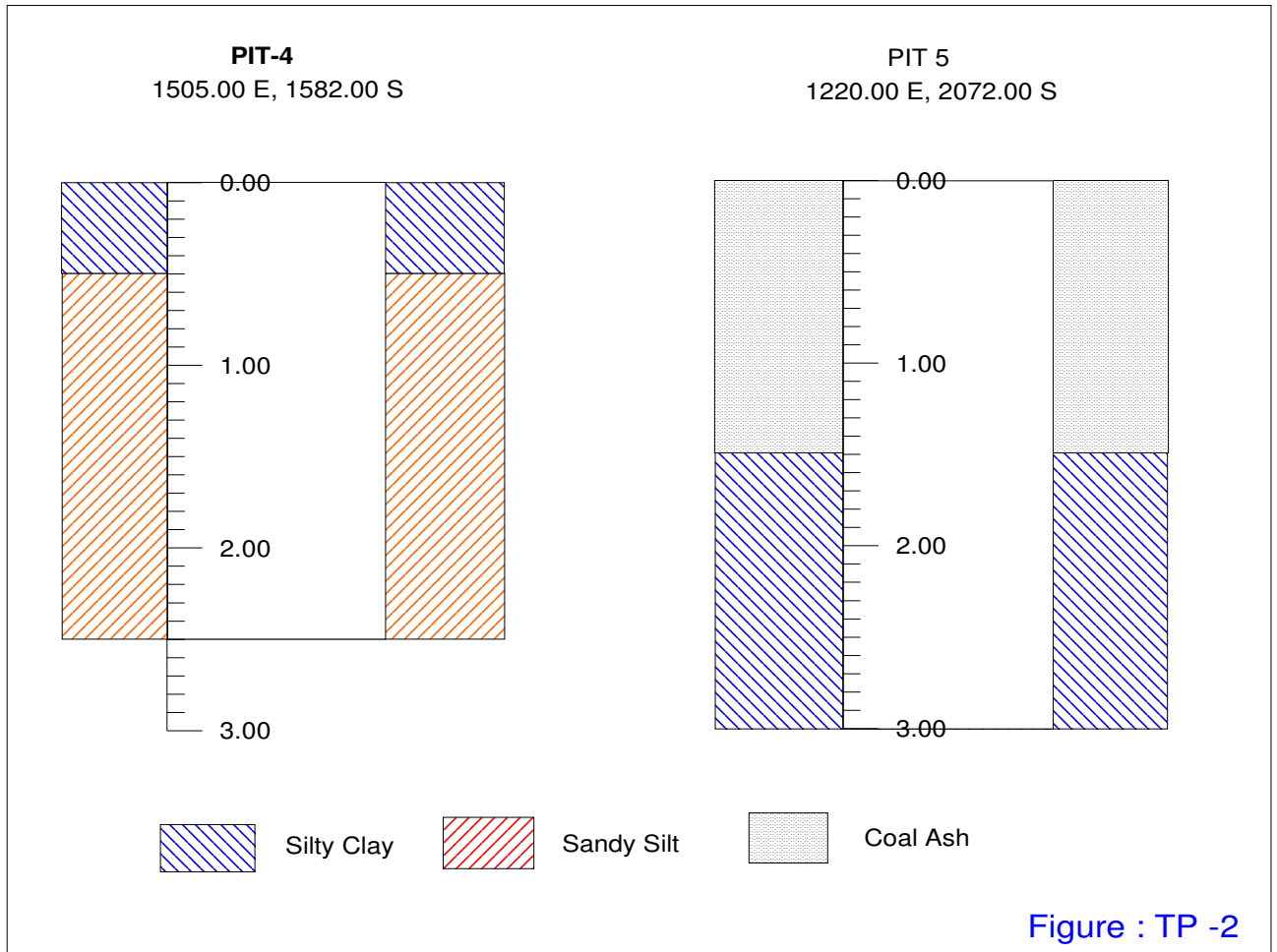


Figure : TP -1

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



PROJECT NO: 1988

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

# Borelogs and Figures

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.**

Coordinate: 1441.300 E, 1646.800 S RL: 198.100 Project No: 1988

BH No. : 13 A DEPTH : 20.00 m Depth of Water Table- 0.30m

Date of Start : 28/11/2013 Date of Finish : 01/12/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)		Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L		P.L	Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	
198.100	0.00		Filledup Soil & Ash	0.00														
196.300	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (Cl)	2.00	* 22	1	30	43/26				39	20					
195.600	2.50	UDS								1.85	1.49	24.30			2.76	1.23	3	0.059
194.800	3.30	SPT			3.00	* 30	2	39	37/22									
193.300	4.80	SPT			5.00	* 76	20	33	24/23				42	22				
192.100	6.00	SPT			6.00	5 Cm, 65 Blows * 100	2	46	52									
191.600	6.50	SPT	Refusal Strata	7.00	7 Cm, 77 Blows * 100	18	41	41				Non Plastic						
				8.00														
				9.00														
				10.00														
				11.00														
				12.00														

# BORE LOG



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.										Coordinate: 1441.300 E, 1646.800 S RL: 198.100 Project No: 1988																	
BH No. : 13 A DEPTH : 20.00m Depth of Water Table 0.30m										Date of Start : 28/11/2013 Date of Finish : 01/12/2013																	
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces		STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS		PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	OTHER SIZES	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS					
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm							> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD			BY FALLING HEAD METHOD	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL		
								0 20 40 60 80 100	0 20 40 60 80 100			mm NX BX AX	0 20 40 60 80 100														
191.600	6.50	Highly weathered and fractured yellowish color Sandstone/Siltstone																			CR(CM)=73 CR(%)=73 RQD(%)=30						
190.600	7.50													NX												CR(CM)=84 CR(%)=56 RQD(%)=30	
189.100	9.00													NX													CR(CM)=98 CR(%)=65 RQD(%)=49
187.600	10.50													NX													CR(CM)=82 CR(%)=55 RQD(%)=23
186.100	12.00													NX													CR(CM)=53 CR(%)=35 RQD(%)=20
184.600	13.50																										

# BORE LOG



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.										Coordinate: 1441.300 E, 1646.800 S RL: 198.100 Project No: 1988											
BH No. : 13A DEPTH : 20.00m Depth of Water Table 0.30m										Date of Start : 28/11/2013 Date of Finish : 01/12/2013											
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces	STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	OTHER SIZES	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm							25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE			TEST SECTION
										mm NX BX AX											
184.600	13.50																				CR(CM)=60 CR(%)=40 RQD(%)=40
183.100	15.00	Highly weathered and fractured yellowish color Sandstone/Siltstone							NX												CR(CM)=46 CR(%)=31 RQD(%)=28
181.600	16.50								NX												CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 8cm, 72 Blows
180.100	18.00	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock							NX												CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 6cm, 78 Blows
178.600	19.50																				CR(CM)=Nil, CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100
178.100	20.00																				5cm, 70 Blows

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1342.0 E, 1629.0 S RL:199.100 Project No: 1988

Location: ID Fan BH No. : 15 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table- 1.00 m Date of Start : 09/10/2013 Date of Finish : 12/10/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L	P.L		Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	phi(degrees)	
				0	20	40													
199.100	0.00		Filledup Soil																
197.300	1.80	SPT	Sandy Silt with Gravel (SM-ML)																
196.600	2.50	UDS	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (CI)				1.85	1.48	24.89				Non	Plastic	2.76	UU	1.48	3	0.058
195.800	3.30	SPT											38	19					
194.300	4.80	SPT											38	20					
193.600	5.50	UDS					2.03	1.66	22.45							UU	3.28	3	0.041
192.800	6.30	SPT												Non	Plastic				
192.100	7.00	SPT	Refusal Strata										Non	Plastic					
														Non	Plastic				



# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.**
Coordinate: 1342.0 E, 1629.0 S RL:199.100 Project No: 1988  
Location: ID Fan BH No. : 15 DEPTH : 25.00m Depth of Water Table:1.00m
Date of Start : 09/10/2013 Date of Finish : 12/10/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS			
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm					DESCRIPTION	mm	NX		BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD			BY FALLING HEAD METHOD		
																							PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)			LOSS(l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL
192.100	7.00	Highly weathered highly fractured yellowish color Sandstone/Siltstone																								CR(CM)=15, CR(%)=30 RQD(%)=22		
191.600	7.50																									CR(CM)=27 CR(%)=18 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 6cm, 70 Blows		
190.100	9.00																									CR(CM)=36 CR(%)=24 RQD(%)=12		
188.600	10.50																									CR(CM)=12 CR(%)=8 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 70 Blows		
187.100	12.00	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock																							CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 8cm, 65 Blows			
185.600	13.50																								CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 4cm, 60 Blows			
184.100	15.00																								CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 6cm, 75 Blows			
182.600	16.50																											

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT:** Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha. Coordinate: 1342.0 E, 1629.0 S RL:199.100 **Project No:** 1988

**Location:** ID Fan **BH No. :** 15 **DEPTH :** 25.00m **Depth of Water Table:**1.00m **Date of Start :** 09/10/2013 **Date of Finish :** 12/10/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS				
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm					DESCRIPTION	mm	NX		BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION				BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD		BY FALLING HEAD METHOD	
																						PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(/m)			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL		
182.600	16.50	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock																								CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 3cm, 55 Blows			
181.100	18.00																									CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 70 Blows			
179.600	19.50																									CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 6cm, 65 Blows			
178.100	21.00																									CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 8cm, 75 Blows			
176.600	22.50																									CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 4cm, 80 Blows			
175.100	24.00	Highly weathered highly fractured yellowish color Sandstone/Siltstone																								CR(CM)=79 CR(%)=79 RQD(%)=55			
174.100	25.00																												

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1253.00 E, 1857.00 S RL:199.500 Project No: 1988

Location: FO Tank Storage Area BH No. : 17 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table:1.40m Date of Start : 17/10/2013 Date of Finish : 19/10/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc	
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L	P.L		Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	phi(degrees)		
199.500	0.00		Filledup Soil Road Material																	
197.700	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (CI)	12	3	35	53/19					46	23							
197.000	2.50	UDS		1.81	1.44	25.26				2.76	UU	0.62	2	0.061						
196.200	3.30	SPT		21	1	24	75													
194.700	4.80	SPT		37	4	28	46/22				41	20								
194.000	5.50	UDS		1.94	1.58	22.43				2.76	UU	1.94	2	0.054						
193.200	6.30	SPT		42	7	24	69													
191.700	7.80	SPT		53	6	32	40/22				46	22								
190.500	9.00	SPT		100	29	30	41													
				Refusal Strata	5 Cm, 50 Blows															

# BORE LOG



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.		Coordinate: 1253.00 E, 1857.00 S RL:199.500		Project No: 1988																		
Location: FO Tank Storage Area		BH No. : 17		DEPTH : 25.00 m		Depth of Water Table:1.40m		Date of Start : 17/10/2013		Date of Finish : 19/10/2013												
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces	STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	OTHER SIZES	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS		
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm							25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE			TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD
										mm	NX	BX	AX									
190.500	9.00	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock																			CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 6cm, 70 Blows	
189.000	10.50	Highly weathered highly fractured yellowish color Sandstone/Siltstone																			CR(CM)=22 CR(%)=15 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 3cm, 50 Blows	
187.500	12.00																					CR(CM)=15 CR(%)=10 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 3cm, 65 Blows
186.000	13.50																					CR(CM)=21 CR(%)=14 RQD(%)=8 N>100 2cm, 70 Blows
184.500	15.00	Highly weathered and fractured yellowish color Sandstone/Siltstone																				CR(CM)=25 CR(%)=17 RQD(%)=11 N>100 2cm, 58 Blows
183.000	16.50																					CR(CM)=12 CR(%)=8 RQD(%)=8 N>100 12cm, 54 Blows
181.500	18.00																					CR(CM)=42 CR(%)=28 RQD(%)=23
180.000	19.50																					

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.**

Coordinate: 1253.00 E, 1857.00 S RL:199.500

Project No: 1988

Location: FO Tank Storage Area BH No. : 17 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table:1.40m

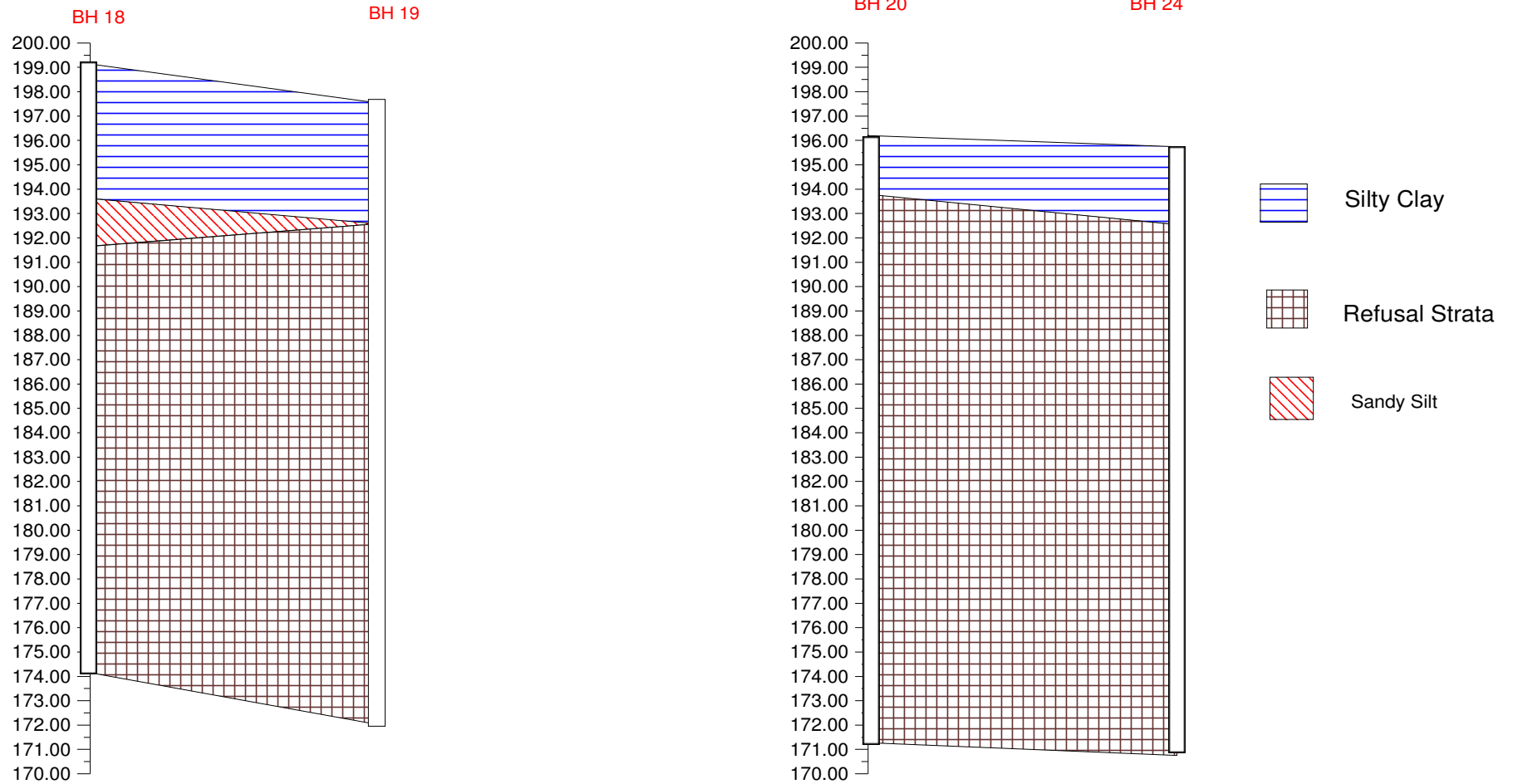
Date of Start : 17/10/2013 Date of Finish : 19/10/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces		STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS		PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	OTHER SIZES	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION	NO	PARTIAL							COMPLETE	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD		BY FALLING HEAD METHOD					
															PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL				
180.000	19.50	Highly weathered and fractured yellowish color Sandstone/Siltstone																				CR(CM)=66 CR(%)=44 RQD(%)=24
178.500	21.00	Highly weathered highly fractured yellowish color Sandstone/Siltstone								NX												CR(CM)=15 CR(%)=10 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 2cm, 58 Blows
177.000	22.50	Highly weathered and fractured yellowish color Sandstone/Siltstone								NX												CR(CM)=16 CR(%)=11 RQD(%)=7 N>100 2cm, 60 Blows
175.500	24.00	Highly weathered highly fractured yellowish color Sandstone/Siltstone								NX												CR(CM)=22 CR(%)=22 RQD(%)=Nil
174.500	25.00																					



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.

Project No. 1988



EXPECTED SOIL PROFILE

Figure : Soilpro A

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 928.00 E, 790.00 S RL: 199.100 Project No: 1988

Location: Cooling Tower BH No. : 18 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table: 4.10 m Date of Start : 02/12/2013 Date of Finish : 07/12/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)		Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L		P.L	Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	
199.100	0.00			0.00														
197.300	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (CI)	2.00	* 22	0	5	72/23				46	29	2.76	UU	1.36	2	0.057
196.600	2.50	UDS		3.00					1.86	1.52	22.48							
195.800	3.30	SPT		4.00	* 40	0	2	98				41	24					
194.300	4.80	SPT		5.00	* 36	1	5	76/18										
193.100	6.00	SPT	Sandy Silt with Gravel (SM-ML)	6.00	7 Cm, 50 Blows * 100	15	31	54				Non Plastic						
191.600	7.50	SPT	Refusal Strata	8.00	10 Cm, 85 Blows * 100	12	74	14				Non Plastic						
				9.00														
				10.00														
				11.00														
				12.00														





# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 928.00 E, 790.00 S RL: 199.100 Project No: 1988  
**Location: Cooling Tower BH No. : 18 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table: 4.10 m** Date of Start : 02/12/2013 Date of Finish : 07/12/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS			
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm					DESCRIPTION	mm	NX		BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD			BY FALLING HEAD METHOD		
																							PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)			LOSS (l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL
182.600	16.50								0	0																	CR(CM)=26 CR(%)=18 RQD(%)=7	
181.100	18.00	Highly weathered and fractured yellowish to greyish color Sandstone/ Siltstone							20	20	NX																CR(CM)=42 CR(%)=28 RQD(%)=14	
179.600	19.50								40	40	NX																CR(CM)=49 CR(%)=32 RQD(%)=20	
178.100	21.00								60	60	NX																CR(CM)=46 CR(%)=31 RQD(%)=30	
176.600	22.50	Highly weathered highly fractured greyish color Sandstone/Siltstone							80	80	NX																CR(CM)=43 CR(%)=29 RQD(%)=Nil	
175.100	24.00	Highly weathered and fractured greyish color Sandstone/Siltstone							100	100																	CR(CM)=40 CR(%)=40 RQD(%)=35	
174.100	25.00																											

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 823.00 E, 895.00 S RL: 197.000 Project No: 1988

Location: Cooling Tower BH No. : 19 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table: 3.90 m Date of Start : 02/12/2013 Date of Finish : 07/12/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)		Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc		
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L		P.L	Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)		phi(degrees)	
197.000	0.00																			
195.200	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of High Plasticity (CH)																	
194.500	2.50	UDS			0	5	70/25						57	26						
193.700	3.30	SPT						1.87	1.61	15.83					2.76	UU	1.38	5		0.056
192.500	4.50	SPT	Refusal Strata																	

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 823.00 E, 895.00 S RL: 197.000 Project No: 1988  
**Location: Cooling Tower BH No. : 19 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table: 3.90 m** Date of Start : 07/12/2013 Date of Finish : 10/12/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS		PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS								
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION					mm	NX	BX		AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION		BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD			BY FALLING HEAD METHOD							
																						PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL			TIME INTERVAL							
192.500	4.50	Highly weathered highly fractured yellowish to greyish color Sandstone/ Siltstone	[Green cross-hatch pattern]							0-100	0-100	NX																						CR(CM)=32 CR(%)=21 RQD(%)=Nil
191.000	6.00																																	CR(CM)=45 CR(%)=30 RQD(%)=7
189.500	7.50																																	CR(CM)=30 CR(%)=20 RQD(%)=Nil
188.000	9.00																																	CR(CM)=36 CR(%)=24 RQD(%)=14
186.500	10.50	Moderately weathered and fractured yellowish to greyish color Sandstone/ Siltstone	[Green cross-hatch pattern]							0-100	0-100	NX																					CR(CM)=144 CR(%)=96 RQD(%)=76	
185.000	12.00																																CR(CM)=85 CR(%)=56 RQD(%)=39	
183.500	13.50																																CR(CM)=93 CR(%)=62 RQD(%)=47	
182.000	15.00																																	

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 823.00 E, 895.00 S RL: 197.000 Project No: 1988

Location: Cooling Tower BH No. : 19 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table: 3.90 m Date of Start : 07/12/2013 Date of Finish : 10/12/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	OTHER SIZES	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS																																													
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm							DESCRIPTION	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION		BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD			BY FALLING HEAD METHOD																																												
																			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL	PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)			LOSS (l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL																																										
182.000	15.00	Highly weathered highly fractured yellowish to greyish color Sandstone/Siltstone	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]		0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mmNX BX AX	[Blue diagonal lines]	0	20	40	60	80	100						CR(CM)=36 CR(%)=24 RQD(%)=Nil																																	
180.500	16.50																																			Highly weathered disintegrated Rock	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]		0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mmNX BX AX	[Blue diagonal lines]	0	20	40	60	80	100						CR(CM)=42 CR(%)=28 RQD(%)=Nil
179.000	18.00																																																																			
177.500	19.50	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]		0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mmNX BX AX	[Blue diagonal lines]	0	20	40	60	80	100						CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 3cm, 69 Blows																																		
176.000	21.00																																		Highly weathered disintegrated Rock	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]		0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mmNX BX AX	[Blue diagonal lines]	0	20	40	60	80	100						CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 2cm, 55 Blows	
174.500	22.50																																																																			Highly weathered disintegrated Rock
173.000	24.00	Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]		0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mmNX BX AX	[Blue diagonal lines]	0	20	40	60	80	100						CR(CM)=33 CR(%)=33 RQD(%)=Nil																																		
172.000	25.00																																		Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]	[Green cross-hatched pattern]		0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mmNX BX AX	[Blue diagonal lines]	0	20	40	60	80	100							

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 741.00 E, 779.00 S RL: 196.300 Project No: 1988

Location: Cooling Tower BH No. : 20 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table: 1.05m Date of Start : 13/12/2013 Date of Finish : 19/12/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L	P.L		Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	phi(degrees)	
196.300	0.00																		
194.500	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (Cl)	32	0	13	67/20					46	21						
193.800	2.50	SPT	Refusal Strata	100	12	4	84												
				12 Cm, 88 Blows															

# BORE LOG



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.										Coordinate: 741.00 E, 779.00 S RL: 196.300			Project No: 1988											
Location: Cooling Tower BH No. : 20 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table: 1.05 m										Date of Start : 13/12/2013			Date of Finish : 19/12/2013											
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces		STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS		PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm					> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION	mm		NX	BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION		
								0 20 40 60 80 100	0 20 40 60 80 100						0 20 40 60 80 100									
193.800	2.50	Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone/ Siltstone																					CR(CM)=42 CR(%)=28 RQD(%)=28	
192.300	4.00	Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone/ Siltstone								NX													CR(CM)=34 CR(%)=23 RQD(%)=Nil	
190.800	5.50									NX													CR(CM)=38 CR(%)=26 RQD(%)=7	
189.300	7.00									NX													CR(CM)=84 CR(%)=56 RQD(%)=34	
187.800	8.50	Highly weathered and fractured yellowish to greyish color Sandstone/ Siltstone																					CR(CM)=107 CR(%)=72 RQD(%)=34	
186.300	10.00									NX													CR(CM)=53 CR(%)=36 RQD(%)=16	
184.800	11.50																						CR(CM)=81 CR(%)=54 RQD(%)=37	
183.300	13.00																							



# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.**      Coordinate: 635.000 , 884.000 S    RL: 195.700      Project No: 1988

**Location: Cooling Tower    BH No. : 21    DEPTH : 25.00 m    Depth of Water Table: 1.25 m**      Date of Start : 21/11/2013    Date of Finish : 26/11/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	LL	P.L		Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	phi(degrees)	
				0	20	40													
195.700	0.00			0.00															
194.500	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (Cl)	1.00															
				2.00									41	23					
193.800	3.00	SPT		3.00															
192.500	3.50	SPT		4.00															
			Refusal Strata	4.00															
				5.00															
				6.00															
				7.00															
				8.00															
				9.00															
				10.00															
				11.00															
				12.00															





# BORE LOG



<b>PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 &amp; 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.</b>										Coordinate: 635.000 , 884.000 S RL: 195.700			Project No: 1988																
Location: Cooling Tower BH No. : 21 DEPTH : 25.00 m Depth of Water Table: 1.25 m										Date of Start : 21/11/2013			Date of Finish : 26/11/2013																
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces		STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS		PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS					
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm					> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION	mm		NX	BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION			PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL	
																						BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD							BY FALLING HEAD METHOD
180.700	15.00	Highly weathered and fractured yellowish to greyish color Sandstone/ Siltstone								NX													CR(CM)=91 CR(%)=61 RQD(%)=48						
179.200	16.50																							CR(CM)=38 CR(%)=25 RQD(%)=17					
177.700	18.00	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock								NX													CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 10cm, 74 Blows						
176.200	19.50																							CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 7cm, 71 Blows					
174.700	21.00																							CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 8cm, 75 Blows					
173.200	22.50																							CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 6cm, 67 Blows					
171.700	24.00																							CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 65 Blows					
170.700	25.00																												

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 820.00 E , 1000.00 S RL: 194.850 Project No: 1988

Location: Stream Filter BH No. : 22 DEPTH : 20.00 m Depth of Water Table: 1.15 m Date of Start : 15/12/2013 Date of Finish : 18/12/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)		Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc	
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L		P.L	Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)		phi(degrees)
				0	20	40													
194.850	0.00			0.00															
193.050	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (CI)	2.00	32	2	21	56/21				37	19	2.78	UU	1.76	3		
192.350	2.50	UDS		3.00					1.89	1.53	23.89								
191.550	3.30	SPT		4.00	30	0	12	88											
190.050	4.80	SPT		5.00	35	0	20	61/19				40	21						
188.850	6.00	SPT	Refusal Strata	6.00	100	12	34	54											
				6.00	10 Cm, 66 Blows														
				7.00															
				8.00															
				9.00															
				10.00															
				11.00															
				12.00															



# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 820.00 E , 1000.00 S RL: 194.850 Project No: 1988

Location: Stream Filter BH No. : 22 DEPTH : 20.00 m Depth of Water Table: 1.15m Date of Start : 15/12/2013 Date of Finish : 18/12/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	OTHER SIZES	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS		
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm							DESCRIPTION	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD				BY FALLING HEAD METHOD	
																				PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(l/m)			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL
181.350	13.50	Highly weathered Highly fractured yellowish to greyish color Sandstone/ Siltstone							0														CR(CM)=40 CR(%)=27 RQD(%)=Nil		
179.850	15.00	Highly weathered and fractured yellowish to greyish color Sandstone/ Siltstone							20		NX												CR(CM)=53 CR(%)=35 RQD(%)=13		
178.350	16.50								40		NX												CR(CM)=30 CR(%)=20 RQD(%)=Nil		
176.850	18.00	Highly weathered highly fractured yellowish to greyish color Sandstone/ Siltstone							60		NX												CR(CM)=42 CR(%)=28 RQD(%)=Nil		
175.350	19.50								80														CR(CM)=36 CR(%)=72 RQD(%)=38		
174.850	20.00								100																

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.**      Coordinate: 920.00 E, 1073.00 S    RL: 194.950      Project No: 1988

Location: CWPB BH No.: 23    DEPTH: 25.00m    Depth of Water Table: 2.00 m      Date of Start : 21/12/2013    Date of Finish : 24/12/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)		W(%)	L.L	P.L	
194.950	0.00	SPT SPT	Sandy Silt with Gravel (SM-ML)													
193.150 192.950	1.80 2.00		Refusal Strata		* 35	* 100	9 Cm, 100. Blows	0 25	22 30	78 45		Non Non	Plastic Plastic			
				0	20	40	60	80	100	120						
				0.00												
				1.00												
				2.00												
				3.00												
				4.00												
				5.00												
				6.00												
				7.00												
				8.00												
				9.00												
				10.00												
				11.00												
				12.00												

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 920.00 E, 1073.00 S RL: 194.950 Project No: 1988

Location: CWPB BH No.: 23 DEPTH: 25.00m Depth of Water Table: 2.00 m Date of Start : 24/12/2013 Date of Finish : 24/12/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces		STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	OTHER SIZES	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS			
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm							75 to 150 mm	DESCRIPTION	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD			BY FALLING HEAD METHOD		
																			PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)			LOSS(l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL
192.950	2.00	Highly weathered Highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone		X			0-20	0-20	NX			0-20								CR(CM)=40 CR(%)=27 RQD(%)=Nil				
191.450	3.50						0-40	0-40																
189.950	5.00	Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		X			0-60	0-60	NX			0-60								CR(CM)=109 CR(%)=73 RQD(%)=46				
188.450	6.50						0-80	0-80																
186.950	8.00	Highly weathered Highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone		X			0-100	0-100	NX			0-100								CR(CM)=33 CR(%)=22 RQD(%)=Nil				
185.450	9.50	Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		X			0-100	0-100	NX			0-100								CR(CM)=63 CR(%)=42 RQD(%)=15				
183.950	11.00						0-100	0-100																
182.450	12.50			X			0-100	0-100	NX			0-100								CR(CM)=124 CR(%)=83 RQD(%)=56				
180.950	14.00						0-100	0-100																

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 920.00 E, 1073.00 S RL: 194.950 Project No: 1988

**Location: CWPB BH No.: 23 DEPTH: 25.00m Depth of Water Table: 2.00 m** Date of Start : 24/12/2013 Date of Finish : 24/12/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces		STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	OTHER SIZES mm NX BX AX	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS						
		DESCRIPTION	LOG										DESCRIPTION	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION		DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL			TIME INTERVAL					
						PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)											LOSS (m)	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD					BY FALLING HEAD METHOD				
180.950	14.00	Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm		25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm				0									CR(CM)=121 CR(%)=81 RQD(%)=42						
179.450	15.50						25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm																	CR(CM)=39 CR(%)=26 RQD(%)=19		
177.950	17.00						25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm																		CR(CM)=45 CR(%)=30 RQD(%)=30	
176.450	18.50						Highly weathered Highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone		25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm		25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm													CR(CM)=30 CR(%)=20 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm 64 Blows	
174.950	20.00								25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm				25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm												
173.450	21.50						Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm		25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm														CR(CM)=57 CR(%)=38 RQD(%)=16
171.950	23.00								25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm				25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm												
170.450	24.50	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock		25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm																	CR(CM)=Nil, CR(%)=Nil 2cm 74 Blows N>100					
169.950	25.00			25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm																						



# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 836.00 E, 1320 S RL: 193.500 Project No: 1988

Location: Effluent Treatment Plant BH No.: 24 A DEPTH: 20.00m Depth of Water Table: 0.90m Date of Start : 07/01/2014 Date of Finish : 09/01/2014

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L	P.L		Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	phi(degrees)	
				0	20	40													
193.500	0.00		Filledup Material																
191.700	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (CI)	*	15	2	31	67				41	20						
191.000	2.50	UDS		1.86	0.00	23.86				2.76	UU	0.86	4						
190.200	3.30	SPT		*	27	2	27	71											
189.500	4.00	SPT	Refusal Strata	*	100	1	58	41											
				15 Cm, 51 Blows															



# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.**

Coordinate: 836.00 E, 1320 S RL: 193.500

Project No: 1988

Location: Effluent Treatment Plant BH No.: 24A DEPTH: 20.00m Depth of Water Table: 0.90m

Date of Start : 07/01/2014 Date of Finish : 09/01/2014

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	OTHER SIZES	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS																								
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm							DESCRIPTION	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD				BY FALLING HEAD METHOD																							
																				PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(m)			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL																						
181.500	12.00	Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone							0	20	40	60	80	100											CR(CM)=61 CR(%)=41 RQD(%)=23																						
180.000	13.50																								NX																					CR(CM)=60 CR(%)=40 RQD(%)=21	
178.500	15.00																								NX																						CR(CM)=97 CR(%)=65 RQD(%)=54
177.000	16.50																								NX																						CR(CM)=73 CR(%)=49 RQD(%)=7
175.500	18.00																								NX																						CR(CM)=72 CR(%)=48 RQD(%)=18
174.000	19.50	Highly weathered Highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone																							CR(CM)=28, CR(%)=56 RQD(%)=Nil																						
173.500	20.00																																														

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 808.00 E, 1484.00 S RL: 199.700 Project No: 1988

Location: DM Plant BH No. : 25 DEPTH : 20.00 m Depth of Water Table: 1.10 m Date of Start : 15/10/2013 Date of Finish : 18/10/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc	
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L	P.L		Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	phi(degrees)		
199.700	0.00		Filledup Road Material																	
197.900	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (CI)	28	26	32							42	24	2.76	UU	1.74	2	0.058	
197.200	2.50	UDS							1.89	1.53	23.86									
196.400	3.30	SPT		29	2	10	63/25						45	24						
194.900	4.80	SPT	Sandy Silt with Gravel (SM-ML)	91	13	30	57													
193.400	6.30	SPT			100	1	19	80												
191.900	7.80	SPT			100	2	37	61												
190.700	9.00	SPT			100	12	37	51												
			Refusal Strata	10 Cm, 80 Blows																

# BORE LOG



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.										Coordinate: 808.00 E, 1484.00 S RL: 199.700			Project No: 1988										
Location: DM Plant BH No. : 25 DEPTH : 20.00 m Depth of Water Table: 1.10 m										Date of Start : 15/10/2013			Date of Finish : 18/10/2013										
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces		STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS		PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING		DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm					> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION		mm	NX	BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE		
								0 20 40 60 80 100	0 20 40 60 80 100					0 20 40 60 80 100									
190.700	9.00																						CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 3cm, 80 Blows
189.200	10.50	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock																					CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 4cm, 75 Blows
187.700	12.00	Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone																					CR(CM)=21 CR(%)=14 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 65 Blows
186.200	13.50																						CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 77 Blows
184.700	15.00	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock																					CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 4cm, 78 Blows
183.200	16.50																						CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 80 Blows
181.700	18.00	Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone																					CR(CM)=68 CR(%)=45 RQD(%)=Nil
180.200	19.50																						CR(CM)=25, CR(%)=50 RQD(%)=Nil
179.700	20.00																						

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1671.00 E, 2044.00 S RL: 198.650 Project No: 1988

Location: Coal Settling Pond & Overflow Sump BH No.: 26 DEPTH: 20.00m Depth of Water Table: 0.50 m Date of Start : 27/10/2013 Date of Finish : 29/10/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed	Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L	P.L	Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)		phi(degrees)			
198.650	0.00		Morrum																
196.850	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (CI)	10	1	34	43/22					41	22	2.76	UU	0.39	2	0.062	
196.150	2.50	UDS						1.78	1.41	26.11									
195.350	3.30	SPT		15	2	42	56					43	23						
193.850	4.80	SPT		46	1	41	41/17					45	22						
193.150	5.50	SPT	Refusal Strata	100	15	64	21					Non Plastic							
				10 Cm, 85 Blows															

# BORE LOG



<b>PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 &amp; 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.</b>										Coordinate: 1671.00 E, 2044.00 S RL: 198.650			Project No: 1988																													
Location: Coal Settling Pond & Overflow Sump BH No.: 26 DEPTH:20.00m Depth of Water Table:0.50 m										Date of Start : 27/10/2013		Date of Finish : 29/10/2013																														
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces		STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS		PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING		DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS																			
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm					> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION		mm	NX BX AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD			BY FALLING HEAD METHOD	PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL														
193.150	5.50	Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone		< 10 mm size		Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone		0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mm	NX	BX	AX	0	20	40	60	80	100	TEST SECTION	PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL	PERMEABILITY	CR(CM)=21 CR(%)=42 RQD(%)=Nil					
192.650	6.00							Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		10 to 25 mm		Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mm	NX	BX	AX	0	20	40	60	80	TEST SECTION	PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL	PERMEABILITY	CR(CM)=60 CR(%)=40 RQD(%)=13
191.150	7.50													Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone		25 to 75 mm		Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone/Siltstone		0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mm	NX	BX	AX	0	20	40	60	80	TEST SECTION
189.650	9.00							Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		75 to 150 mm		Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone								0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mm	NX	BX	AX	0	20	40	60	80	TEST SECTION
188.150	10.50	Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		> 150 mm		Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone								0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mm	NX	BX	AX	0	20	40	60	80	TEST SECTION	PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL	PERMEABILITY	CR(CM)=67 CR(%)=45 RQD(%)=17
186.650	12.00							Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		> 150 mm		Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		0	20	40	60	80	100	0	20	40	60	80	100	NX	mm	NX	BX	AX	0	20	40	60	80	TEST SECTION	PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL	PERMEABILITY	CR(CM)=67 CR(%)=45 RQD(%)=17

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1671.00 E, 2044.00 S RL: 198.650 Project No: 1988  
 Location: Coal Settling Pond & Overflow Sump BH No.: 26 DEPTH: 20.00m Depth of Water Table: 0.50 m Date of Start : 27/10/2013 Date of Finish : 29/10/2013

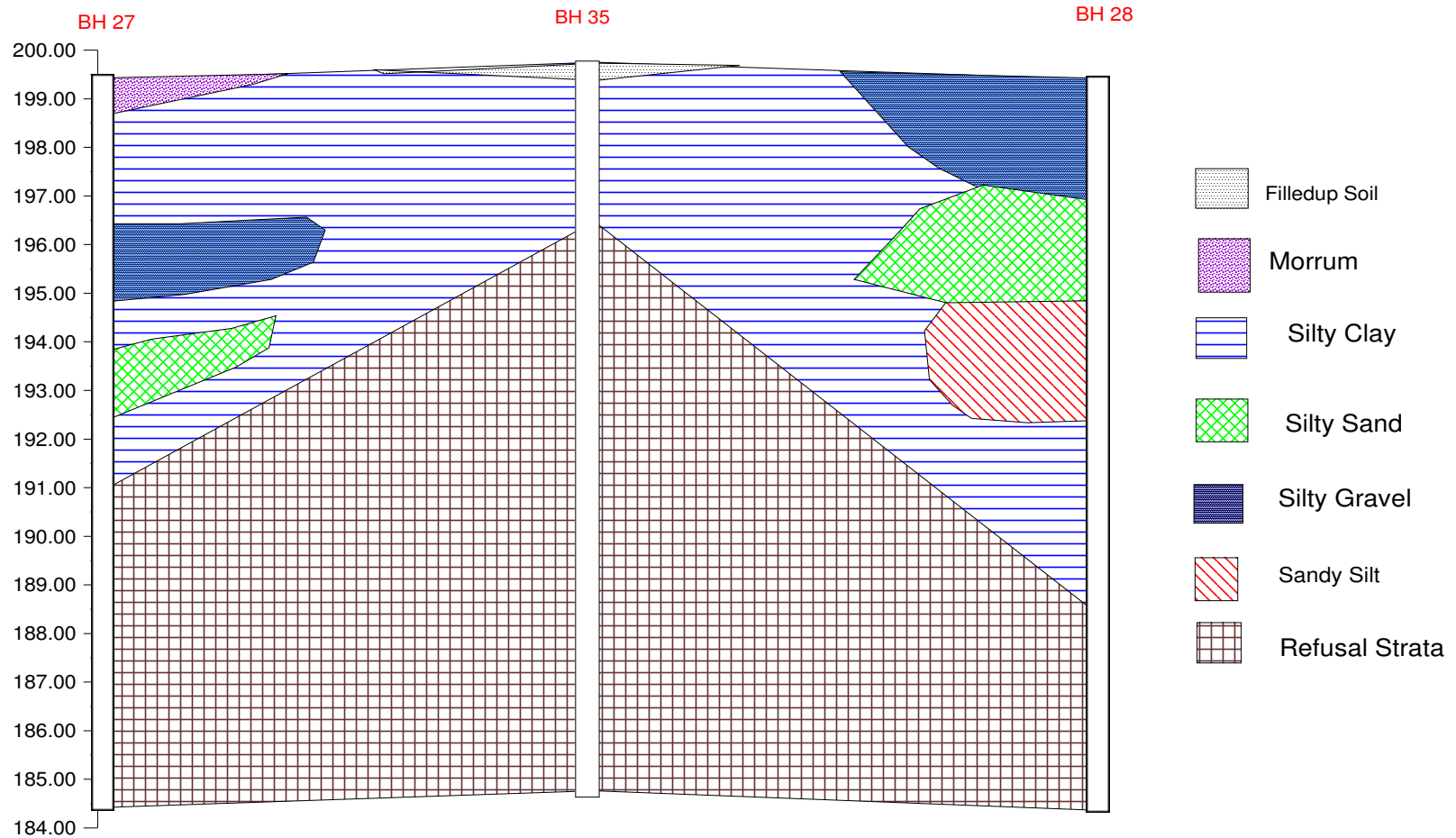
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	OTHER SIZES	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS																																																
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm							DESCRIPTION	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD				BY FALLING HEAD METHOD																																															
																				PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS (l/m)			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL																																														
186.650	12.00	Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone		< 10 mm size					0-20	0-20	NX				NO							CR(CM)=74 CR(%)=49 RQD(%)=37																																																	
185.150	13.50			20-40	20-40	NX																													CR(CM)=51 CR(%)=34 RQD(%)=21																																				
183.650	15.00			40-60	40-60																															NX																CR(CM)=71 CR(%)=47 RQD(%)=42																			
182.150	16.50			60-80	60-80																																																NX																CR(CM)=34 CR(%)=23 RQD(%)=Nil		
180.650	18.00			80-100	80-100																																																																	NX	
179.150	19.50	100-120	100-120	NX																																																																			
178.650	20.00	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock																																																																					





PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.

Project No. 1988



EXPECTED SOIL PROFILE

Figure : Soilpro B

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1371.00 E, 2067.00 S RL: 199.400 Project No: 1988

Location: Stock Pile BH No.: 27 DEPTH:15.00m Depth of Water Table: 0.70 m Date of Start : 11/12/2013 Date of Finish : 13/12/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L	P.L		Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	phi(degrees)	
199.400	0.00		Morrum																
197.600	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of High Plasticity (CH)	17	1	30	50/19					56	25						
196.900	2.50	UDS							1.84	1.47	25.16			2.78	UU	0.83	3	0.061	
196.100	3.30	SPT	Gravelly Silt with Sand (GM)	22	29	23	48					Non Plastic							
194.600	4.80	SPT	Silty Clay of High Plasticity (CH)	24	2	28	48/22					41	23						
193.100	6.30	SPT	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)	38	1	64	35					Non Plastic							
191.600	7.80	SPT	Silty Clay of High Plasticity (CH)	56	1	7	65/27					49	26						
190.900	8.50	SPT	Refusal Strata	100	12	33	55												
				10 Cm, 102 Blows															



# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1069.00 E, 2067.00 S RL: 199.400 Project No: 1988

Location: Stock Pile BH No.: 28 DEPTH:15.00m Depth of Water Table: 0.50 m Date of Start : 12/10/2013 Date of Finish : 14/10/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L	P.L		Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	phi(degrees)	
				0	20	40													
199.400	0.00																		
197.600	1.80	SPT	Silty Gravel with Sand (GM)	29	44	5	51						Non	Plastic					
196.100	3.30	SPT	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)	67	10	53	37						Non	Plastic					
194.600	4.80	SPT	Sandy Silt with Gravel (SM-ML)	77	7	44	49						Non	Plastic					
193.100	6.30	SPT		87	18	31	51						Non	Plastic					
191.600	7.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (CI)	62	0	24	50/26						42	21					
190.100	9.30	SPT	Refusal Strata	42	1	27	72												
189.400	10.00	SPT		100	1	45	54							Non	Plastic				
				10 Cm, 102 Blows															



# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1189.00 E, 2329.00 S RL: 199.800 Project No: 1988

Location: Stock Pile BH No.: 35 DEPTH: 15.00m Depth of Water Table: 1.00 m Date of Start : 21/10/2013 Date of Finish : 23/10/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)		Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L		P.L	Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	
199.800	0.00		Filledup Soil	0.00														
198.000	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (Cl)	36	0	12	66/22					50	26					
197.300	2.50	UDS		1.95	1.59	22.76			2.76	UU	1.82	3	0.054					
196.500	3.30	SPT	Refusal Strata	39	0	15	85/41					Non Plastic						
196.300	3.50	SPT		100	10 Cm, 75 Blows													

# BORE LOG



<b>PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 &amp; 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.</b>										Coordinate: 1189.00 E, 2329.00 S RL: 199.800			Project No: 1988																
Location: Stock Pile BH No.: 35 DEPTH: 15.00m Depth of Water Table: 1.00 m										Date of Start : 26/11/2013 Date of Finish : 28/11/2013																			
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces			STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS		PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS				
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm					DESCRIPTION	mm	NX		BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION				BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD		BY FALLING HEAD METHOD	
																						PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS (/m)			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL		
196.300	3.50	Highly to moderately weathered and fractured brownish to yellowish color Sandstone /Siltstone									NX														CR(CM)=68 CR(%)=68 RQD(%)=35				
195.300	4.50								CR(CM)=66 CR(%)=44 RQD(%)=17																				
193.800	6.00								CR(CM)=112 CR(%)=74 RQD(%)=43																				
192.300	7.50								CR(CM)=115 CR(%)=76 RQD(%)=61																				
190.800	9.00								CR(CM)=113 CR(%)=75 RQD(%)=42																				
189.300	10.50								CR(CM)=76 CR(%)=51 RQD(%)=33																				
187.800	12.00								CR(CM)=79 CR(%)=53 RQD(%)=34																				
186.300	13.50								CR(CM)=40 CR(%)=27 RQD(%)=17																				
184.800	15.00										NX																		

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1678.50 E, 2338.00 S RL: 199.500 Project No: 1988

Location: Crusher House BH No.: 29 DEPTH: 25.00m Depth of Water Table: 1.10m Date of Start : 21/10/2013 Date of Finish : 25/10/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L	P. L		Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	phi(degrees)	
				0	20	40													
199.500	0.00																		
197.700	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (C)																
196.200	3.30	SPT																	
194.700	4.80	SPT											40	19					
194.000	5.50	SPT											Non Plastic						
			Refusal Strata	10 Cm, 80 Blows															



# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1678.50 E, 2338.00 S RL: 199.500 Project No: 1988

Location: Crusher House BH No.: 29 DEPTH: 25.00m Depth of Water Table: 1.10 m Date of Start : 21/10/2013 Date of Finish : 25/10/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm					DESCRIPTION	mm	NX		BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD		
194.000	5.50																								CR(CM)=20, CR(%)=40 RQD(%)=40
193.500	6.00																								CR(CM)=36 CR(%)=24 RQD(%)=12
192.000	7.50																								CR(CM)=32 CR(%)=21 RQD(%)=Nil
190.500	9.00																								CR(CM)=119 CR(%)=79 RQD(%)=15
189.000	10.50																								CR(CM)=89 CR(%)=59 RQD(%)=25
187.500	12.00																								CR(CM)=52 CR(%)=35 RQD(%)=23
186.000	13.50																								CR(CM)=69 CR(%)=46 RQD(%)=30
184.500	15.00																								

# BORE LOG



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.										Coordinate: 1678.50 E, 2338.00 S RL: 199.500			Project No: 1988																
Location: Crusher House BH No.: 29 DEPTH: 25.00m Depth of Water Table: 1.10 m										Date of Start : 21/10/2013			Date of Finish : 25/10/2013																
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces		STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS		PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS					
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm					> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION	mm		NX	BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION			BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD		BY FALLING HEAD METHOD		
																						PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)			LOSS (/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL		
184.500	15.00	Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone																						CR(CM)=78 CR(%)=52 RQD(%)=38					
183.000	16.50																							CR(CM)=45 CR(%)=30 RQD(%)=17					
181.500	18.00																							CR(CM)=50 CR(%)=33 RQD(%)=33					
180.000	19.50																							CR(CM)=40 CR(%)=26 RQD(%)=9					
178.500	21.00																							CR(CM)=46 CR(%)=31 RQD(%)=28					
177.000	22.50																							CR(CM)=35 CR(%)=23 RQD(%)=Nil					
175.500	24.00																							CR(CM)=30 CR(%)=30 RQD(%)=30					
174.500	25.00	Highly weathered and fractured Sandstone /Siltstone																											

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1926.100 E, 1993.400 S RL:194.200 Project No: 1988

Location: Ash Silo BH No.: 30 DEPTH: 25.00m Depth of Water Table: 0.80 m Date of Start : 26/12/2013 Date of Finish : 30/12/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS				
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm						> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION	mm		NX	BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION			PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS(l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL
								BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD															BY FALLING HEAD METHOD						
194.200	0.00	Silty Clay																						Silty Clay 8cm, 100 Blows					
192.700	1.50	Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone /Siltstone																						CR(CM)=31 CR(%)=21 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 4cm, 60 Blows					
191.200	3.00																							CR(CM)=24 CR(%)=16 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 4cm, 78 Blows					
189.700	4.50																							CR(CM)=30 CR(%)=20 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 6cm, 80 Blows					
188.200	6.00																							CR(CM)=27 CR(%)=18 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 81 Blows					
186.700	7.50	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock																						CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 11cm, 83 Blows					
185.200	9.00																							CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 10cm, 76 Blows					
183.700	10.50	Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone /Siltstone																						CR(CM)=12 CR(%)=8 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 7cm, 70 Blows					
182.200	12.00																												

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.**

Coordinate: 1926.100 E, 1993.400 S RL:194.200

Project No: 1988

Location: Ash Silo BH No.: 30 DEPTH: 25.00m Depth of Water Table: 0.80 m

Date of Start : 26/12/2013

Date of Finish : 30/12/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD				SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS										
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm		DESCRIPTION	0	20	40			60	80	100		0	20	40	60	80	100	NO			PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION	BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD		BY FALLING HEAD METHOD				
																																DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL	PERCENT LOSS	LOSS (l/m)	DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL	
182.200	12.00	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock																																				CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 9cm, 77 Blows
180.700	13.50																																					CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 6cm, 71 Blows
179.200	15.00																																					CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 6cm, 69 Blows
177.700	16.50																																					CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 7cm, 65 Blows
176.200	18.00																																					CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 63 Blows
174.700	19.50																																					CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 66 Blows
173.200	21.00																																					CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 4cm, 68 Blows
171.700	22.50																																					CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 4cm, 60 Blows
170.200	24.00																																					CR(CM)=Nil, CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 3cm, 65 Blows
169.200	25.00																																					

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 855.00 E, 1565.00 S RL: 199.500 Project No: 1988

Location: DM Plant Neutralization Pit BH No.: 31 DEPTH: 20.00m Depth of Water Table: 1.00 m Date of Start : 11/10/2013 Date of Finish : 14/10/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	LL	P.L		Type of test	C(kg/sq,cm)	phi(degrees)	
				0	20	40													
199.500	0.00		Road Material																
197.700	1.80	SPT	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)				10	55	35				Non Plastic						
197.000	2.50	UDS								1.83	1.48	23.64		2.76	UU	0.84	2	0.057	
196.200	3.30	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (CI)				0	15	85				48	22					
194.700	4.80	SPT					8	26	42/24				43	21					
193.500	6.00	SPT	Refusal Strata				3	31	66				Non Plastic						

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 855.00 E, 1565.00 S RL: 199.500 Project No: 1988

Location: DM Plant Neutralization Pit BH No.: 31 DEPTH: 20.00m Depth of Water Table: 1.00 m Date of Start : 21/10/2013 Date of Finish : 25/10/2013

REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces				STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS	PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS				
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm	> 150 mm					DESCRIPTION	mm	NX		BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION				BY APPLIED PRESSURE METHOD		BY FALLING HEAD METHOD	
																						PRESSURE (kg/sq.cm)	LOSS (l/m)			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	TIME INTERVAL		
193.500	6.00	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock							0															CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 60 Blows					
192.000	7.50								20															CR(CM)=46 CR(%)=30 RQD(%)=Nil					
190.500	9.00	Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone /Siltstone							40															CR(CM)=19 CR(%)=13 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 1cm, 60 Blows					
189.000	10.50								60															CR(CM)=29 CR(%)=20 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 3cm, 50 Blows					
187.500	12.00	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock							80															CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 50 Blows					
186.000	13.50								100																				

# BORE LOG



<b>PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 &amp; 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.</b>										Coordinate: 855.00 E, 1565.00 S RL: 199.500			Project No: 1988											
Location: DM Plant Neutralization Pit BH No.: 31 DEPTH: 20.00m Depth of Water Table: 1.00 m										Date of Start : 21/10/2013			Date of Finish : 25/10/2013											
REDUCED LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	LITHOLOGY		Size of core pieces		STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS		PERCENT CORE RECOVERY	RQD	SIZE OF HOLE	GROUT	CASING			DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL	WATER LOSS			PERCOLATION TEST				PERMEABILITY	REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	LOG	< 10 mm size	10 to 25 mm	25 to 75 mm	75 to 150 mm					> 150 mm	DESCRIPTION	mm		NX	BX	AX	NO	PARTIAL	COMPLETE	TEST SECTION		
186.000	13.50	Highly weathered disintegrated Rock																					CR(CM)=Nil CR(%)=Nil RQD(%)=Nil N>100 3cm, 55 Blows	
184.500	15.00									NX													CR(CM)=21 CR(%)=15 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 5cm, 55 Blows	
183.000	16.50									NX													CR(CM)=9 CR(%)=6 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 4cm, 70 Blows	
181.500	18.00	Highly weathered highly fractured Sandstone /Siltstone																					CR(CM)=11 CR(%)=8 RQD(%)=Nil N>100 3cm, 60 Blows	
180.000	19.50																						CR(CM)=15,CR(%)=30 RQD(%)= Nil	
179.500	20.00																							

# BORE LOG



**PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation work for 2x660MW IB Thermal Power Station, Unit-3 & 4, Banharpalli, Dist-Jharsugura, Odisha.** Coordinate: 1812.00 E, 839.00 S RL: 209.750 Project No: 1988

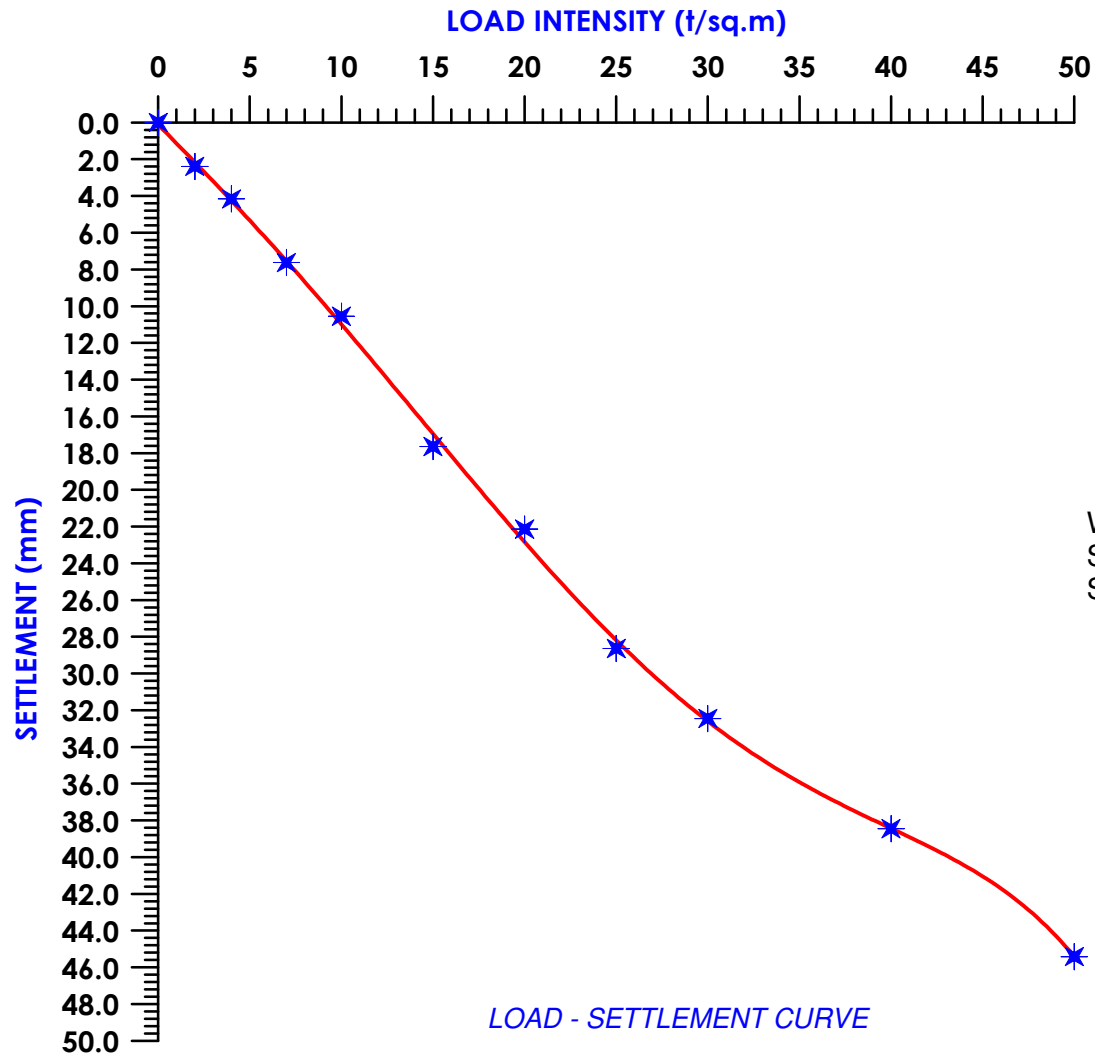
Location: Main Gate BH No.: 33 DEPTH: 15.00m Depth of Water Table: 1.90m Date of Start : 26/11/2013 Date of Finish : 28/11/2013

Reduced Level (m)	Depth (m)	Type of sample	Soil Classification	S.P.T Plot			Grain size (%)			Density (gm/cc)		W/C	Limits (%)		Sp.Gr	Shear Parameters			Cc
				Observed			Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	r(wet)	r(dry)	W(%)	L.L	P.L		Type of test	C(kg/sq.cm)	phi(degrees)	
				0	20	40													
209.750	0.00		Filledup Soil	0.00															
207.950	1.80	SPT	Silty Clay of medium Plasticity (Cl)	2.00	29	10	13	60/17				42	20	2.76	UU	1.73	3	0.056	
207.250	2.50	UDS		3.00	35	1	7	92	1.91	1.54	23.81								
206.450	3.30	SPT		4.00															
204.950	4.80	SPT		5.00	58	0	13	64/23				47	27						
203.750	6.00	SPT		6.00	100	1	10	89											
203.250	6.50	SPT	7.00	100	0	11	89				53	26							
			Refusal Strata	5 Cm, 80 Blows															
				8.00															
				9.00															
				10.00															
				11.00															
				12.00															



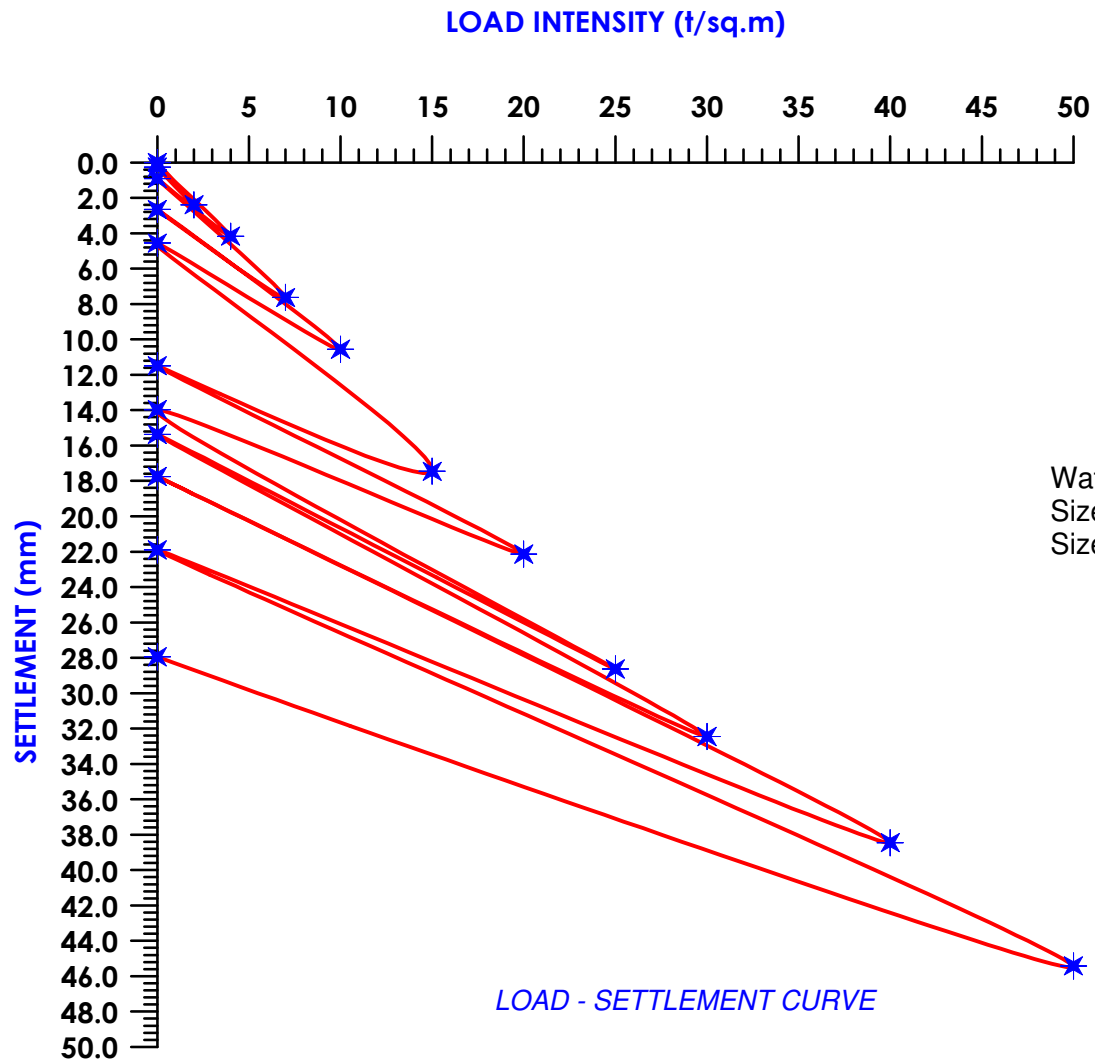


CPLT 1 Switch Yard (E 1440.00 S 973.500)



Water Table: Not Met  
Size of Pit: 3m x3m x 1.5m  
Size of plate : 0.60m x 0.60m

Fig: CPLT- 1a



Water Table : Not Met  
Size of Pit: 3m x3m x1.5m  
Size of plate : 0.60m x 0.60m

Fig: CPLT-1b

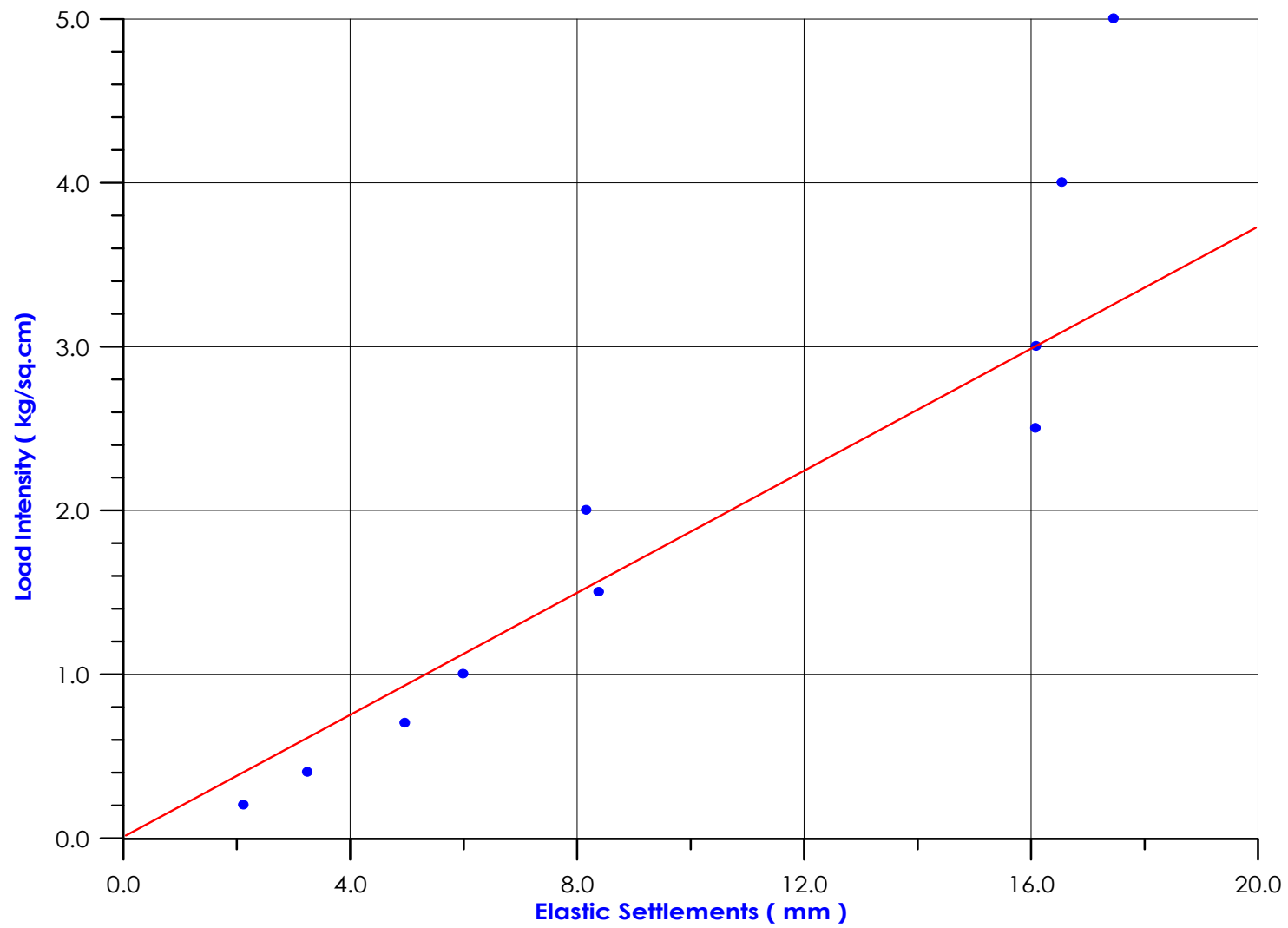
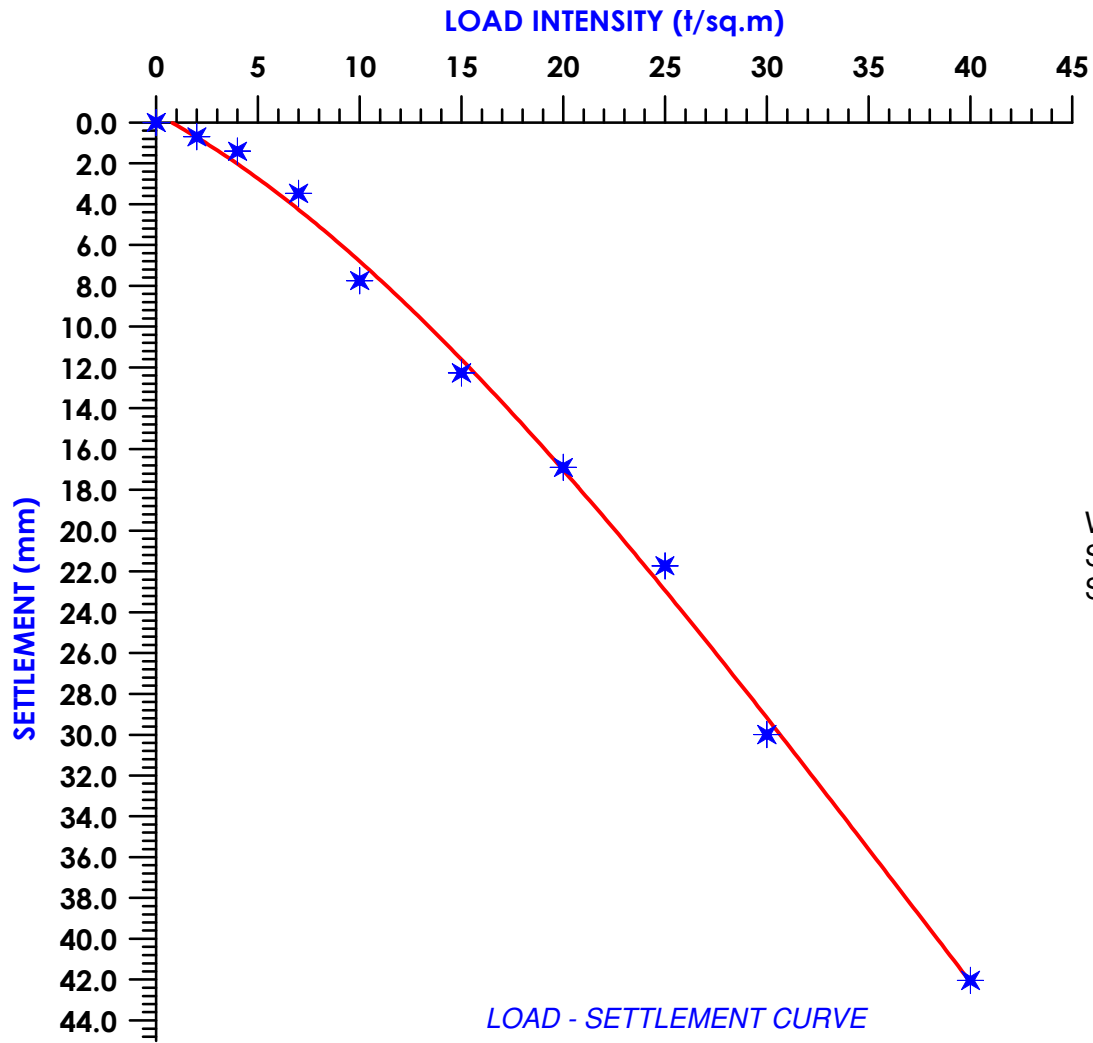


FIG: CPLT-1C

CPLT 2 Clarified Water Reservoir PH (E 789.700 S 1463.800)



Water Table: Not Met  
Size of Pit: 3m x3m x 1.5m  
Size of plate : 0.60m x 0.60m

Fig: CPLT- 2a

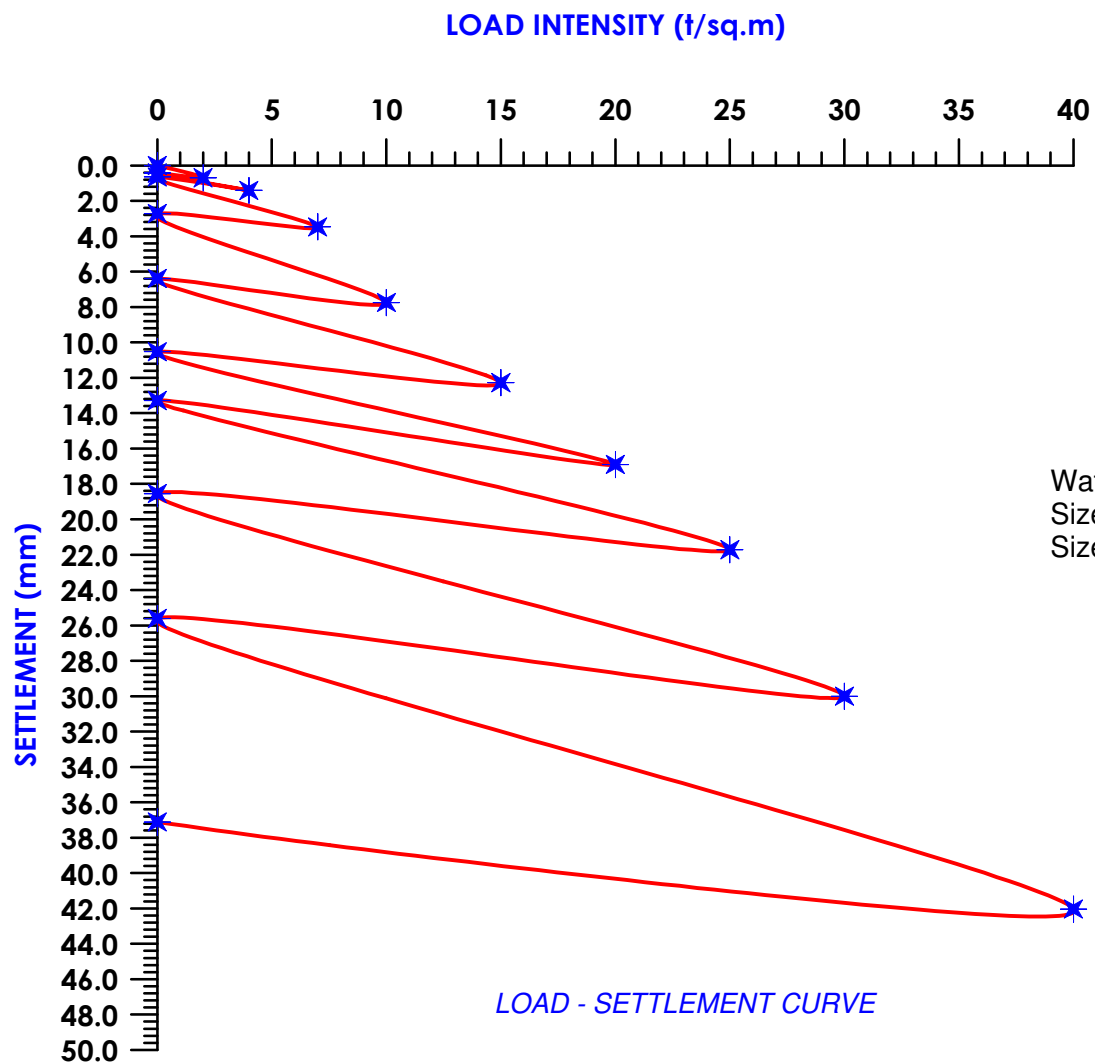


Fig: CPLT-2b

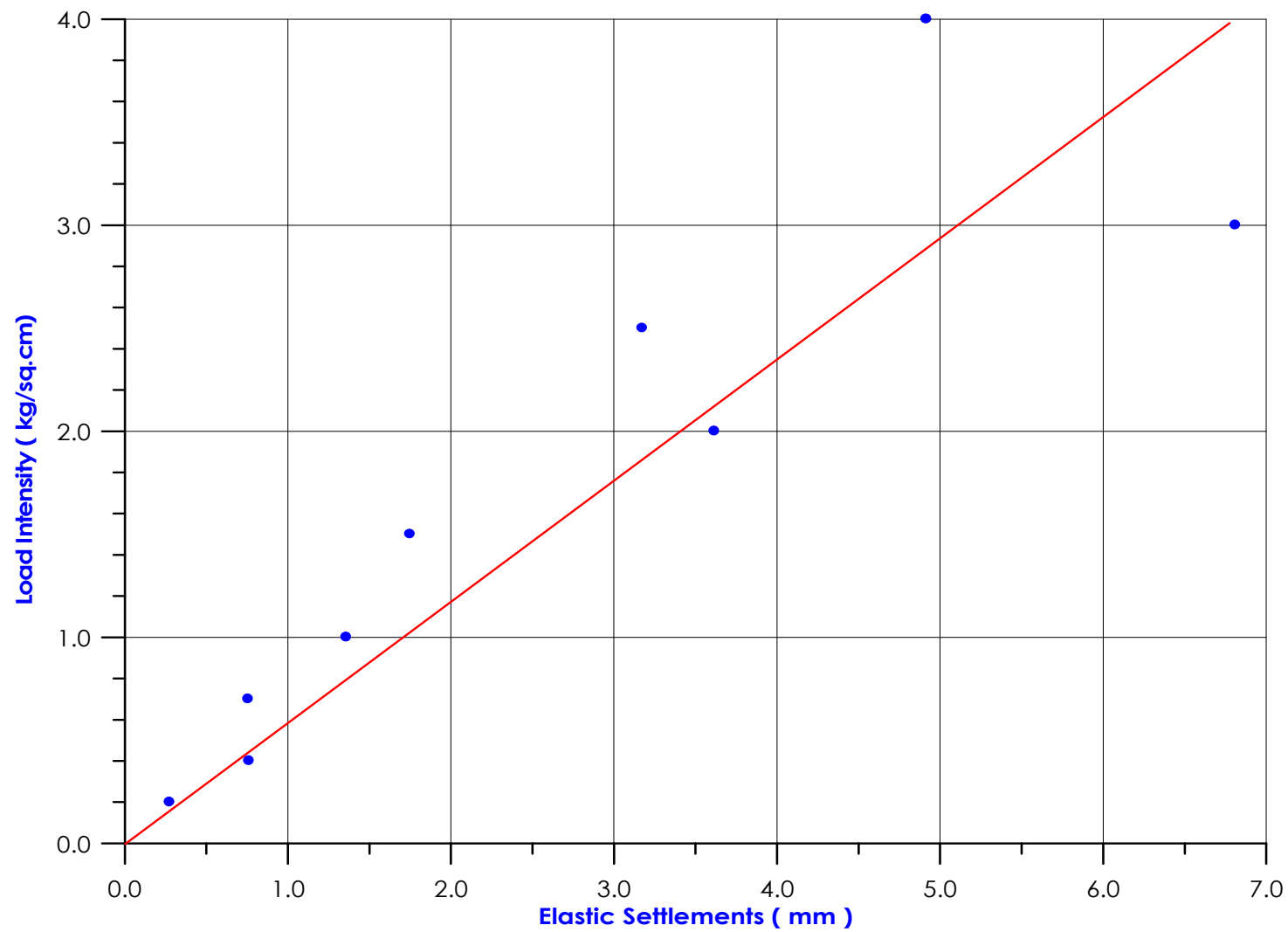


FIG: CPLT-2C

CPLT 3 Boiler (E 1201.500 S 1423.500)

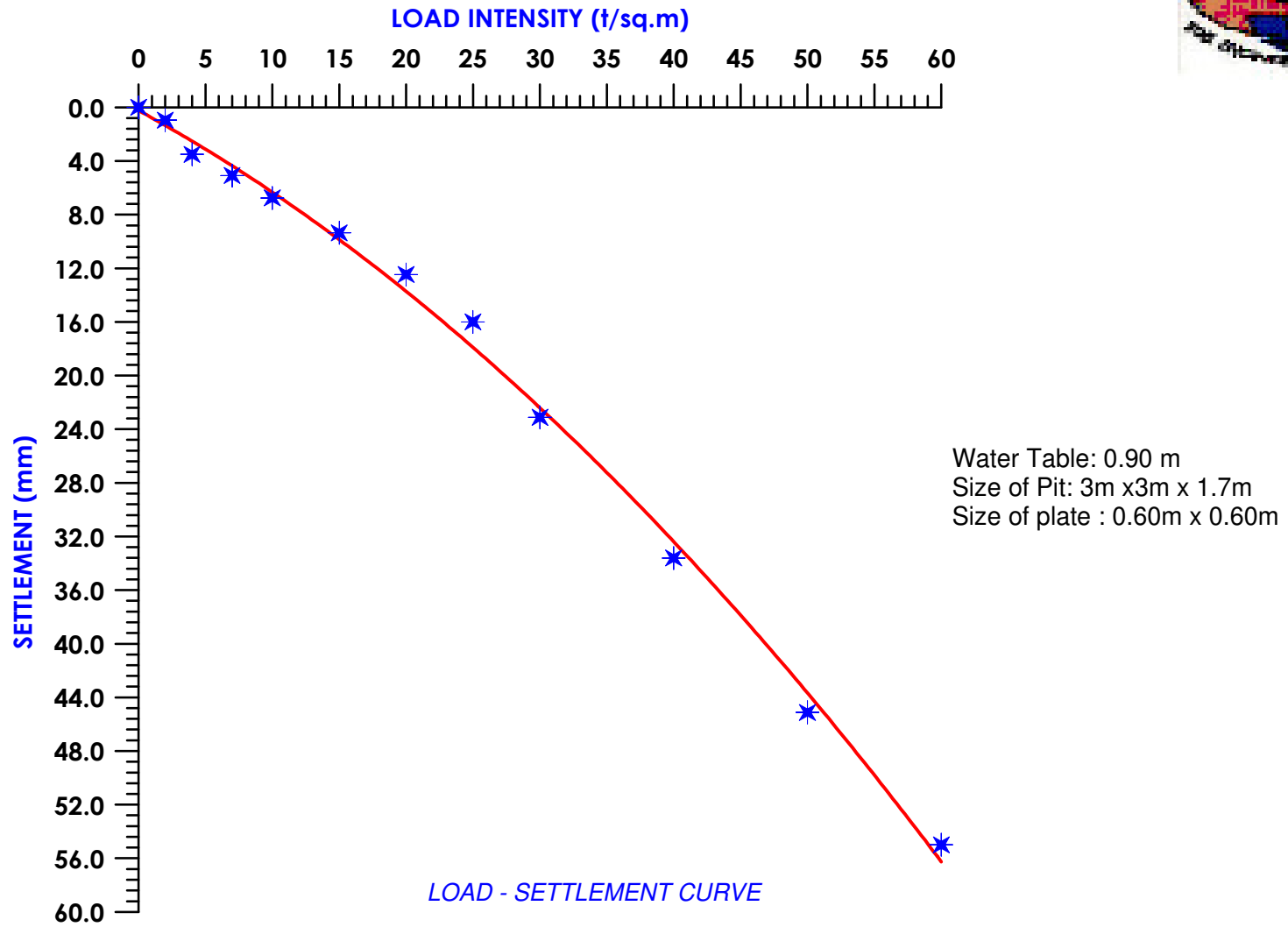
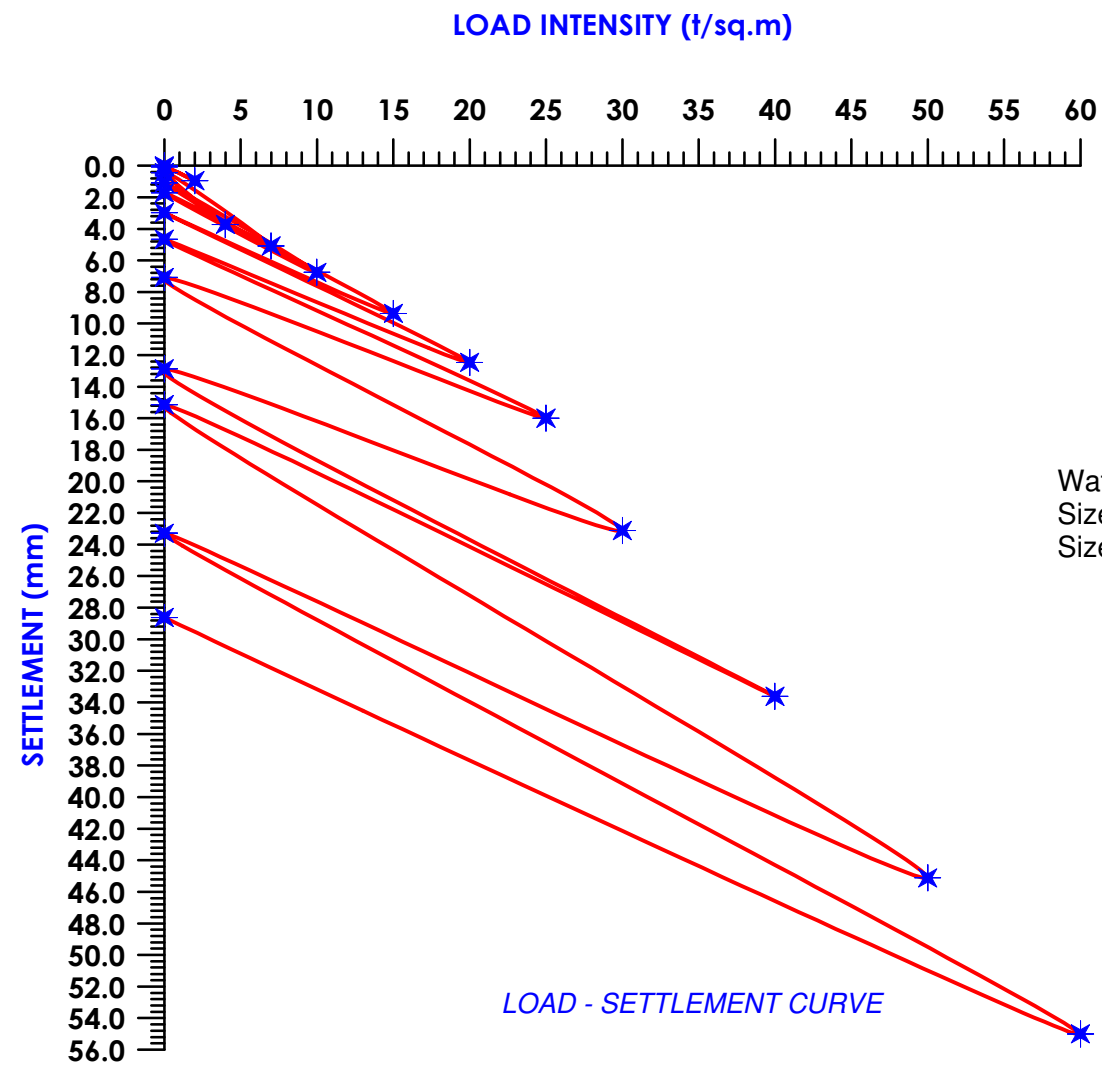


Fig: CPLT- 3a





Water Table : 0.90 m  
Size of Pit: 3m x3m x1.7m  
Size of plate : 0.60m x 0.60m

Fig: CPLT-3b

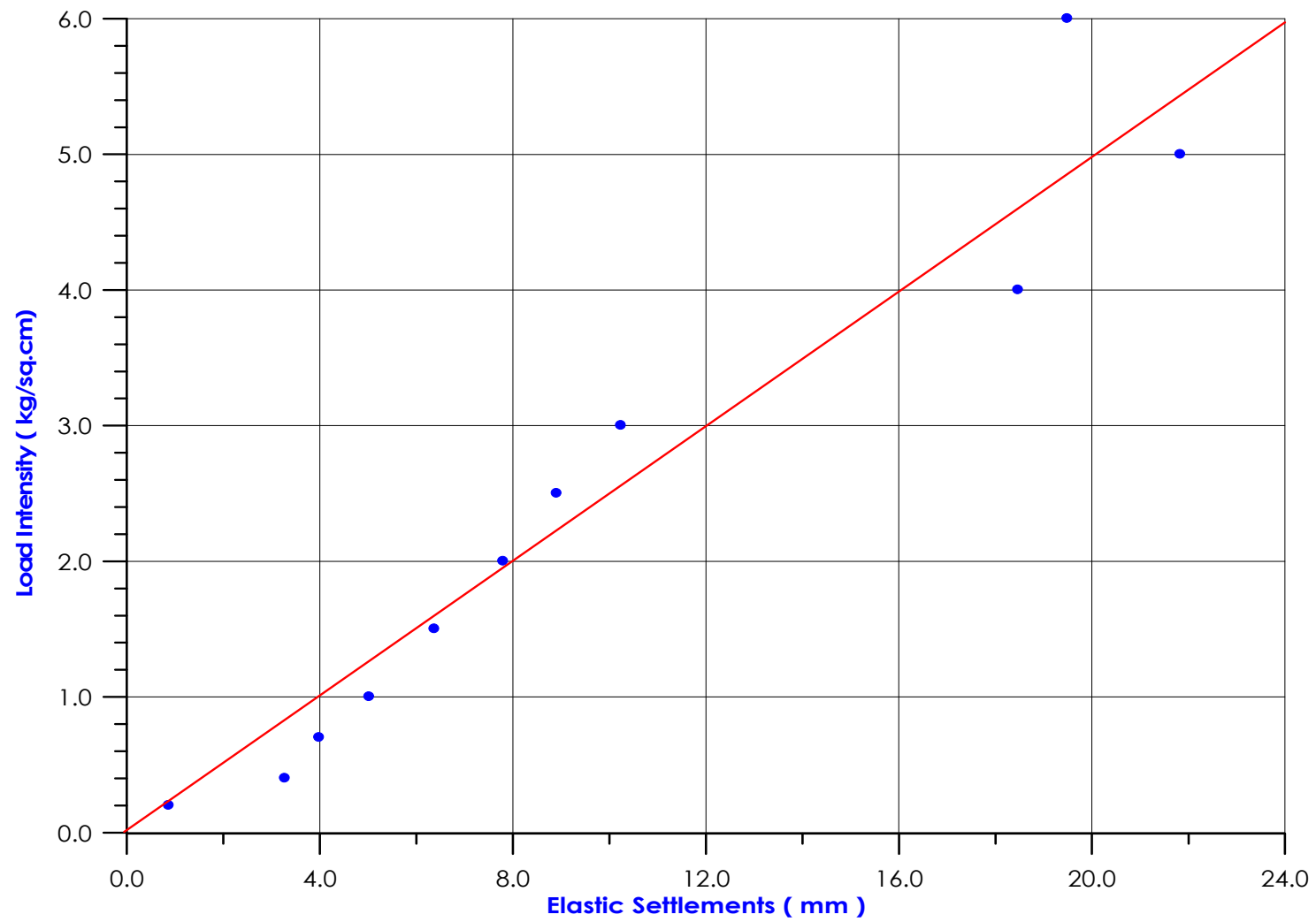


FIG: CPLT-3C

CPLT 4 ESP (E 1421.50 S 1535.50)

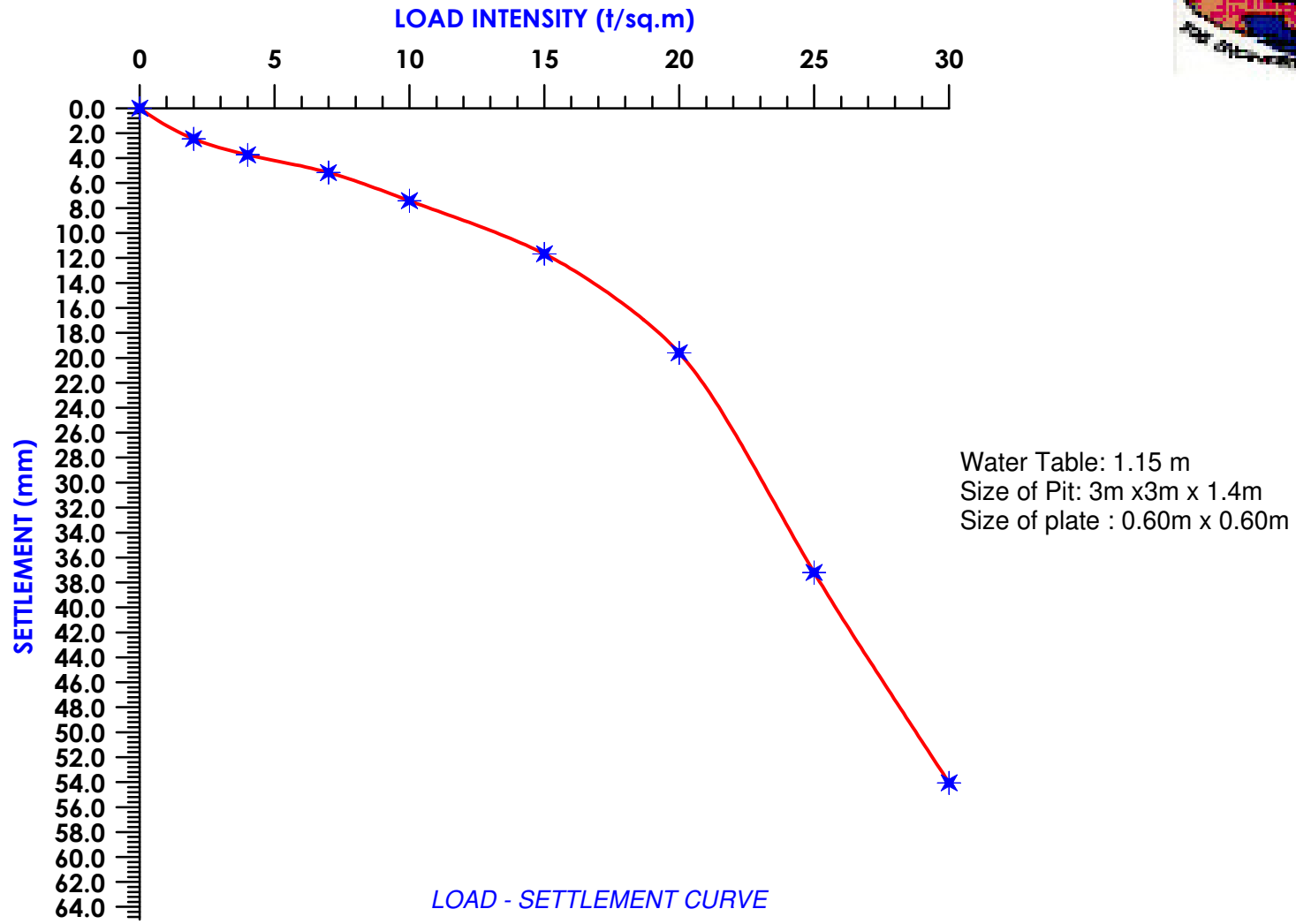
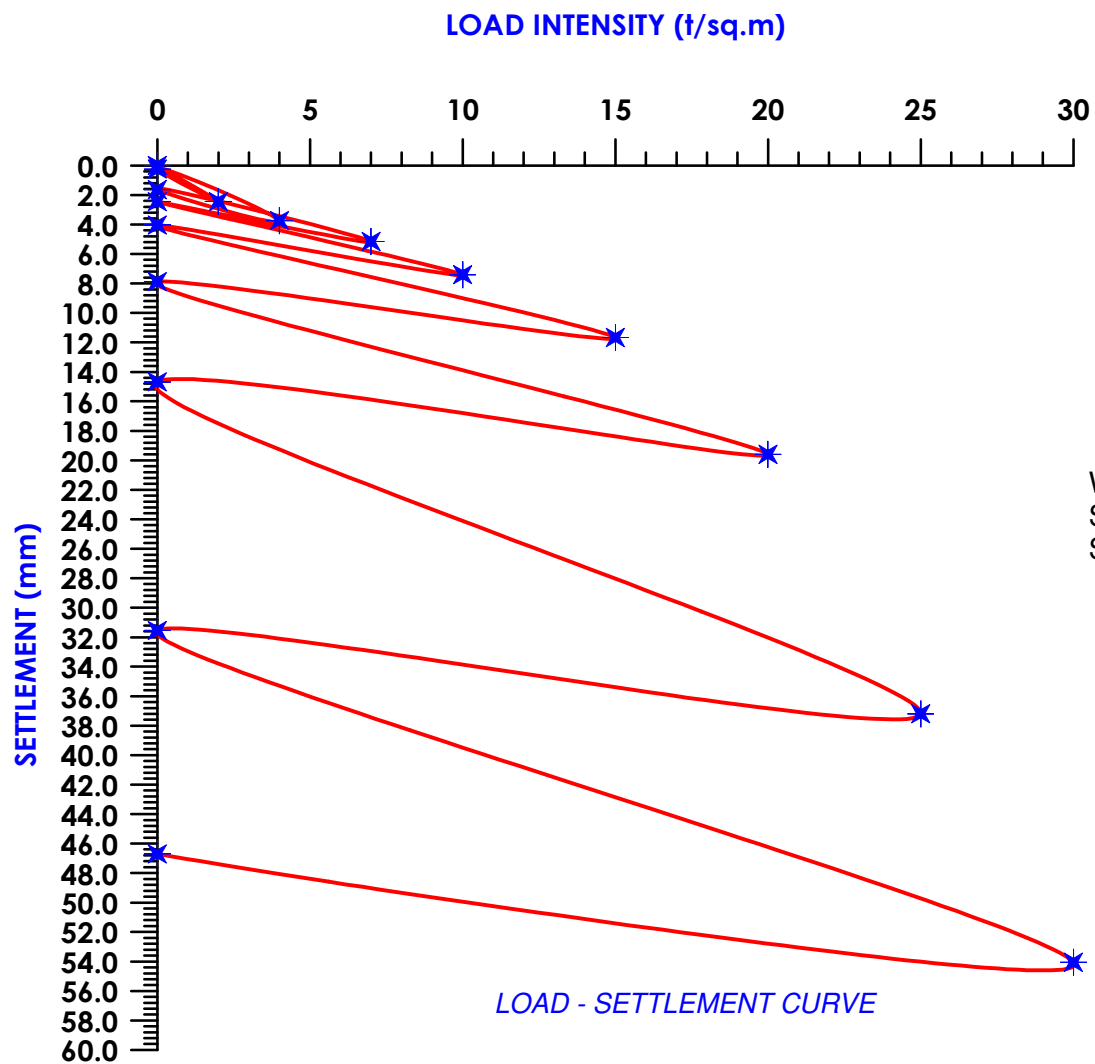


Fig: CPLT- 4a



Water Table: 1.15 m  
Size of Pit: 3m x3m x 1.4m  
Size of plate : 0.60m x 0.60m

Fig: CPLT-4b

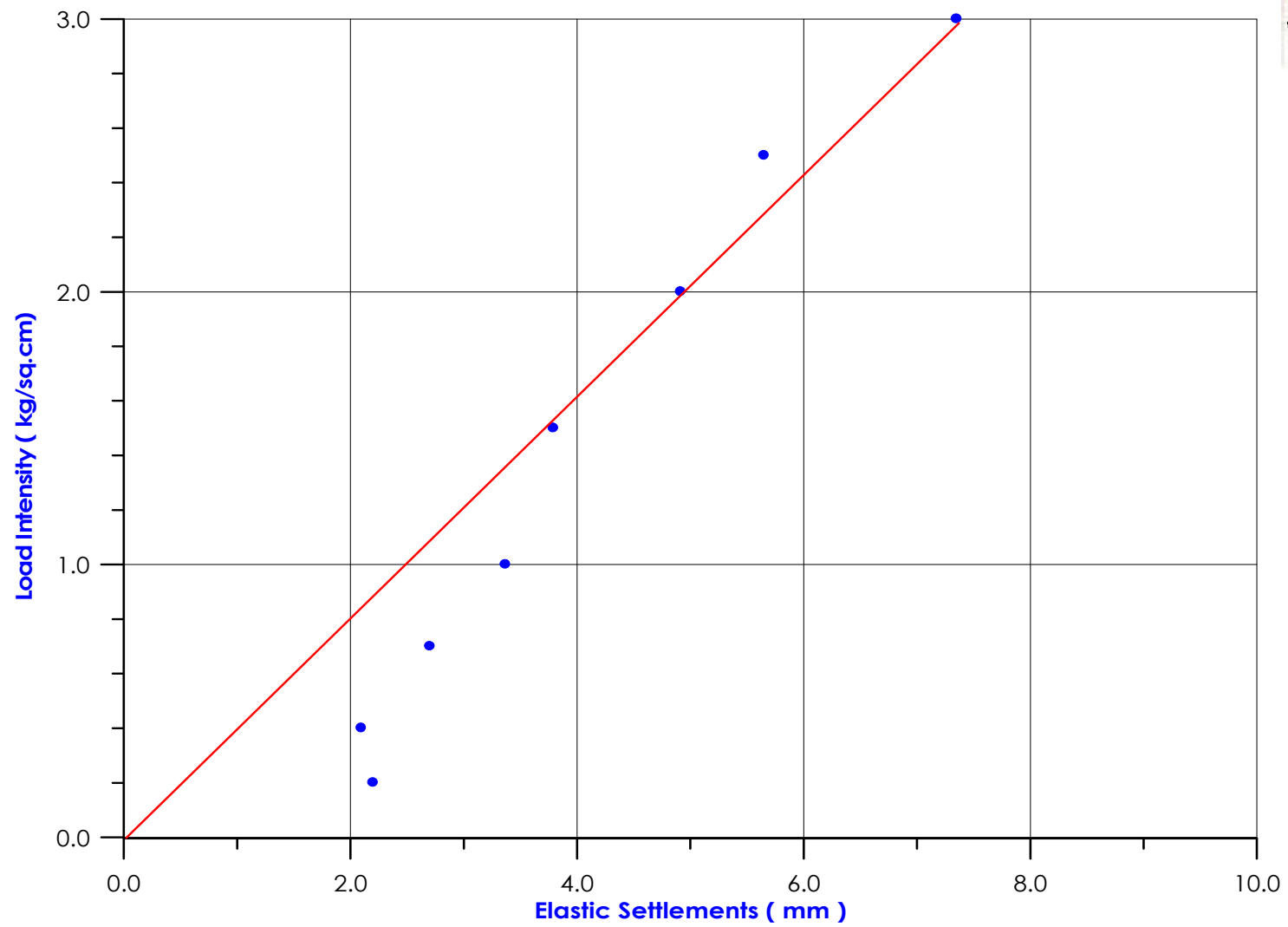


FIG: CPLT-4C

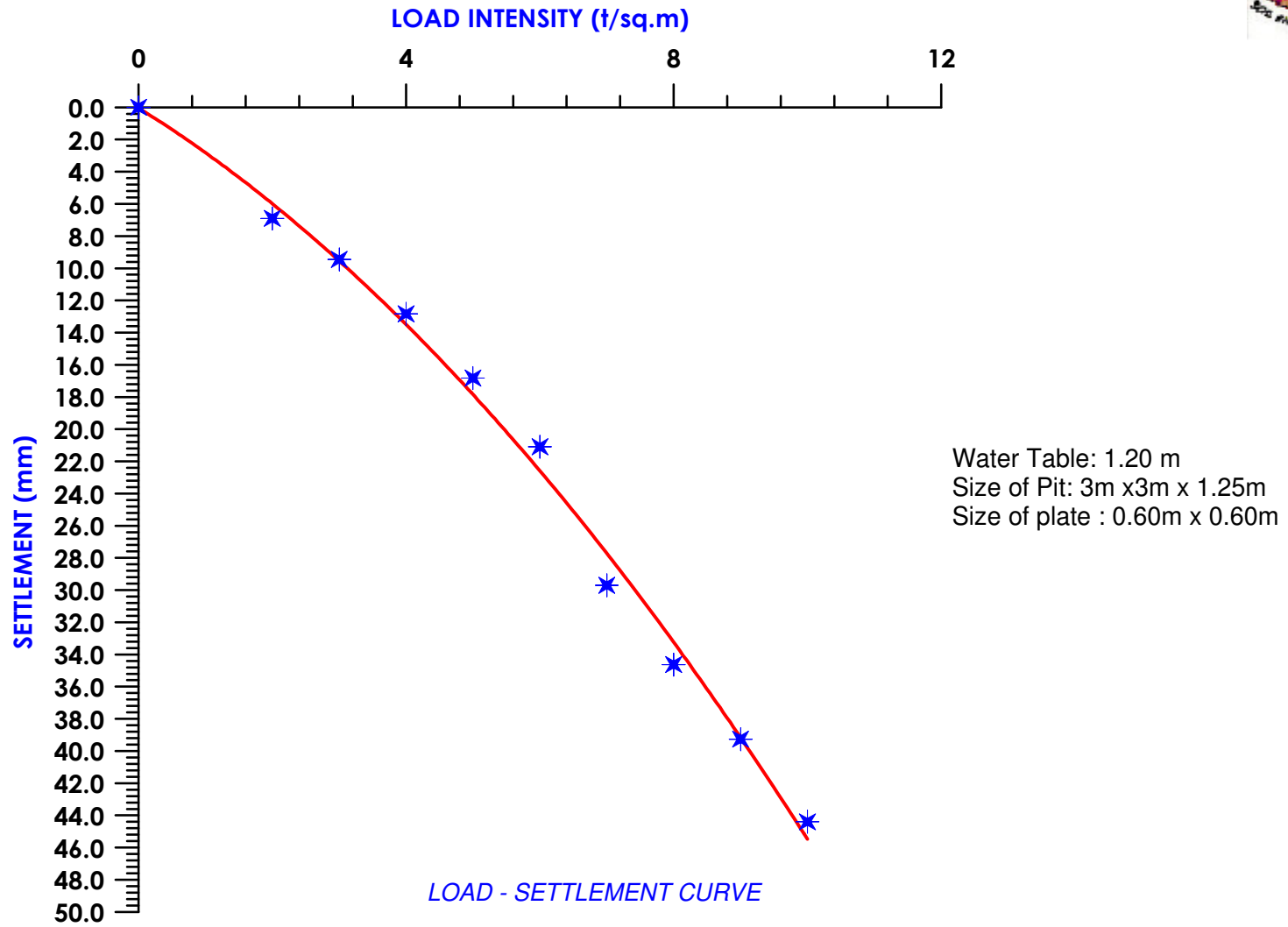


Fig: CPLT- 5a



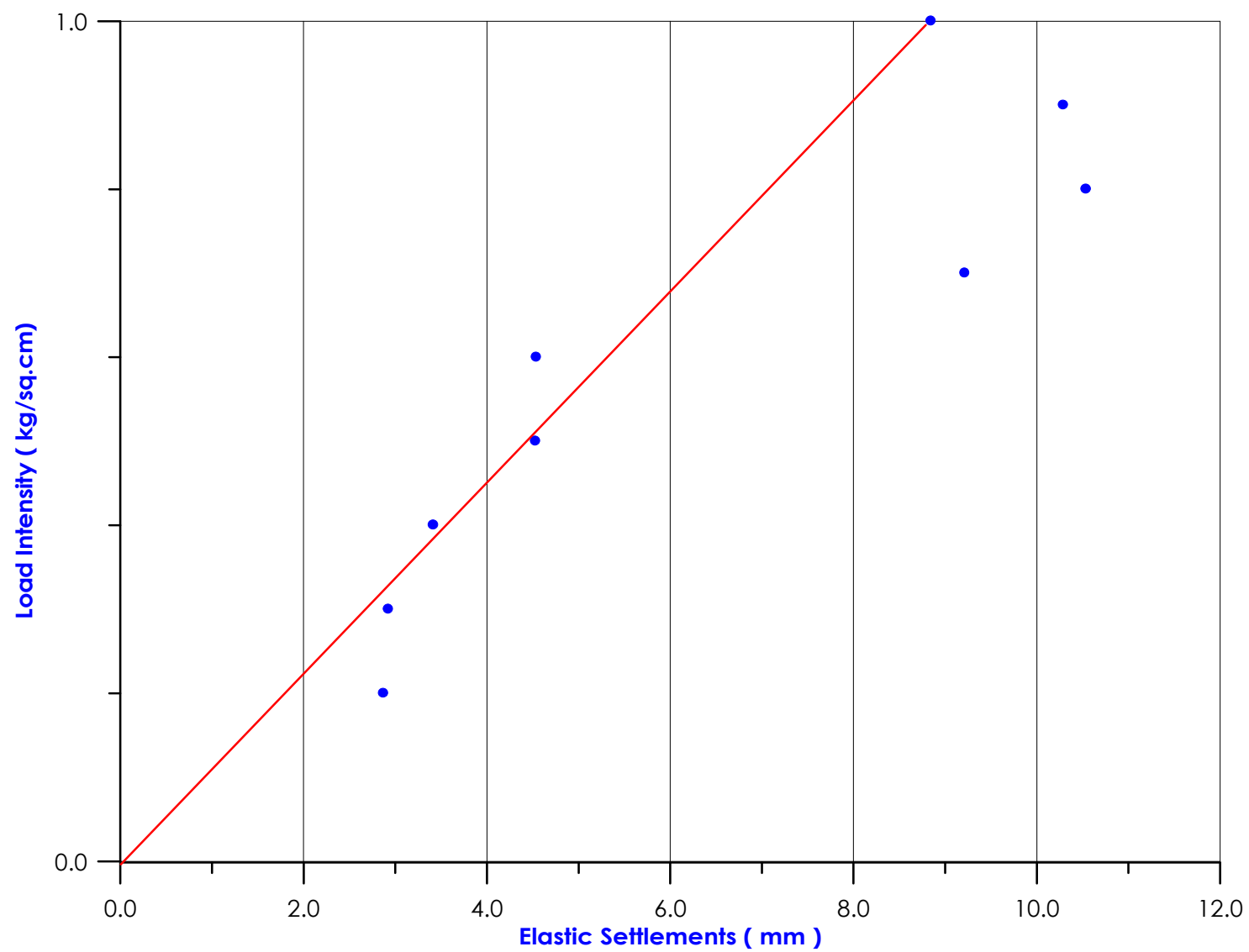
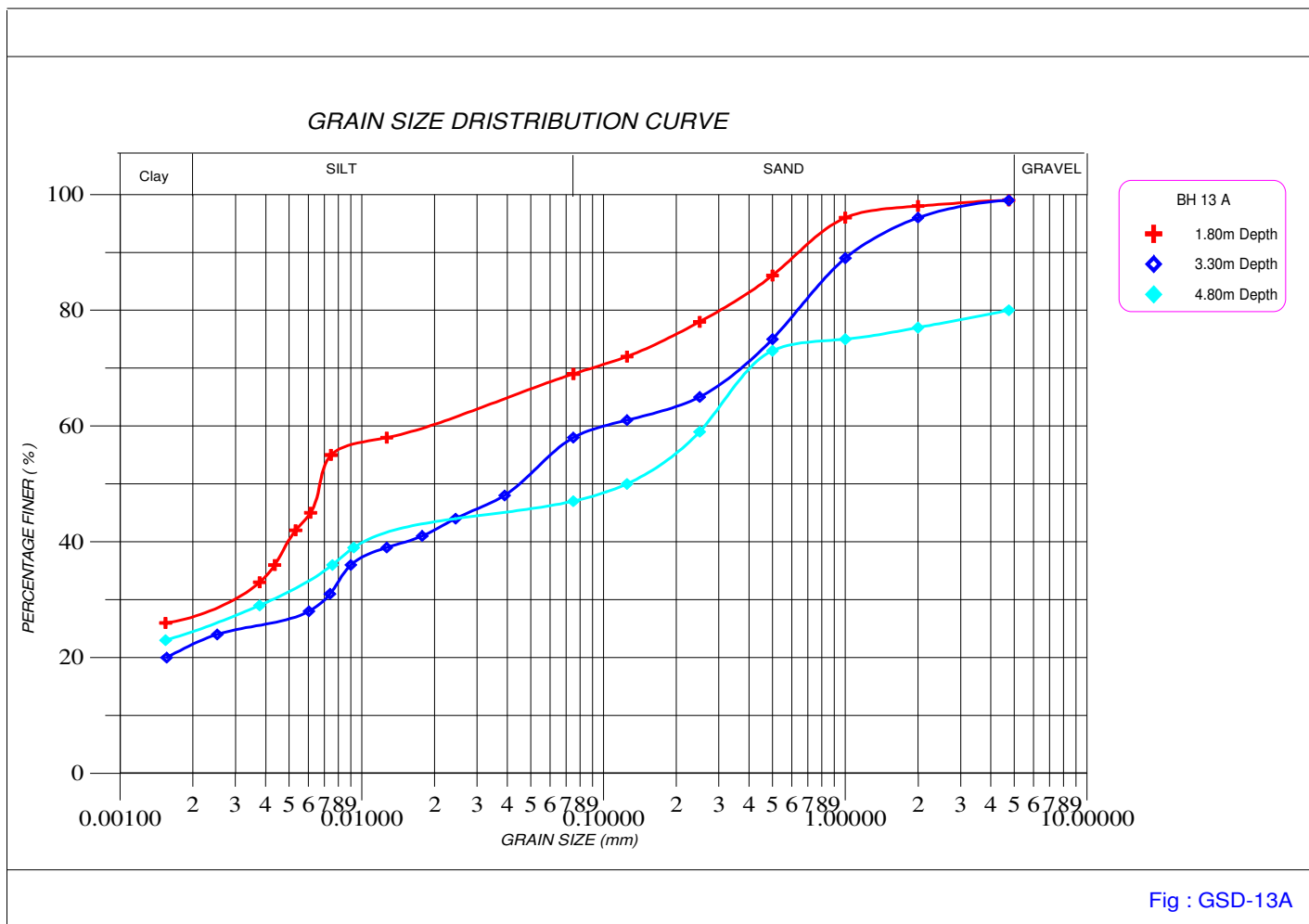


FIG: CPLT-5C

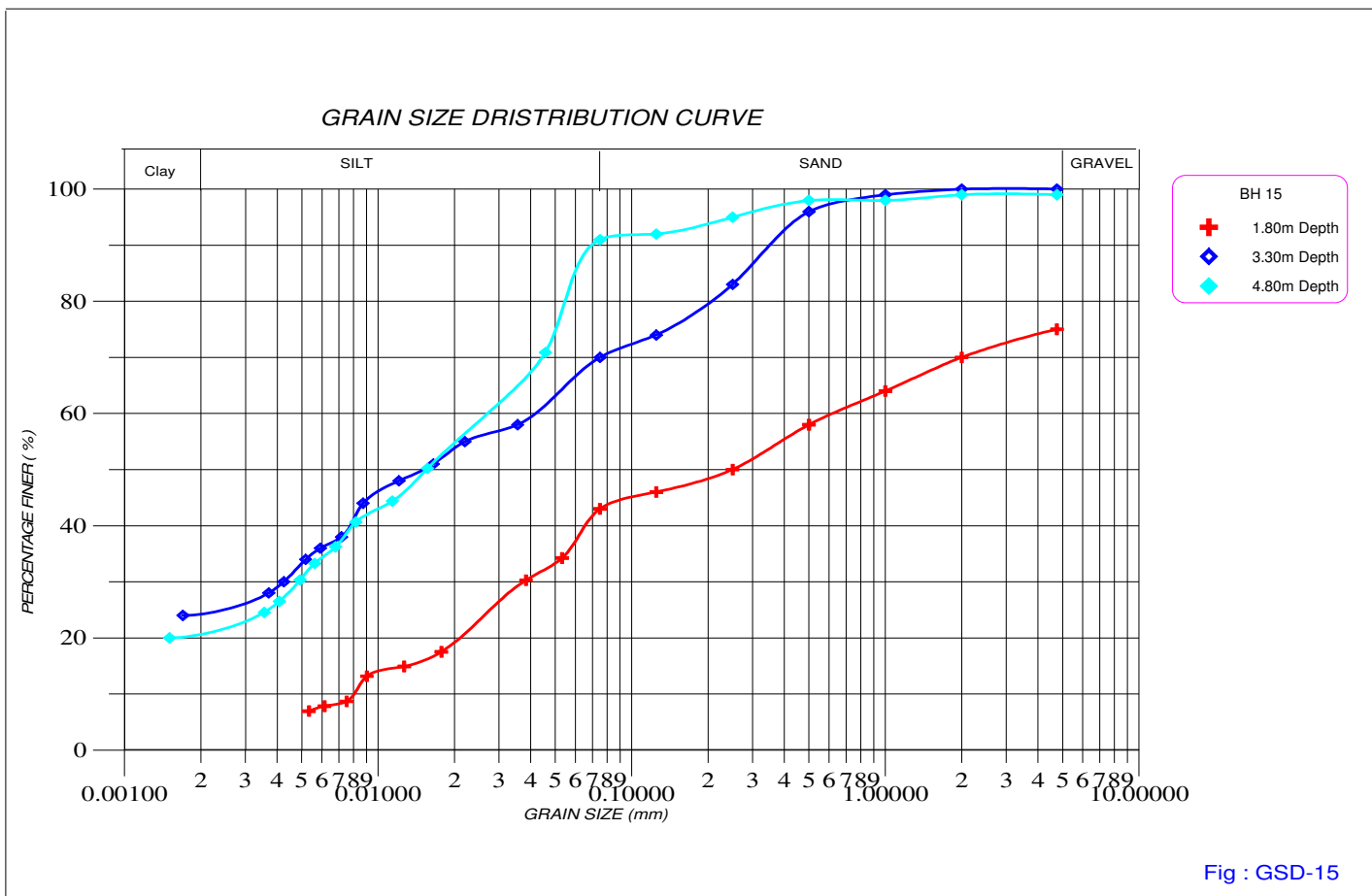


# GSD Curves, Tri axial curves and consolidation curves

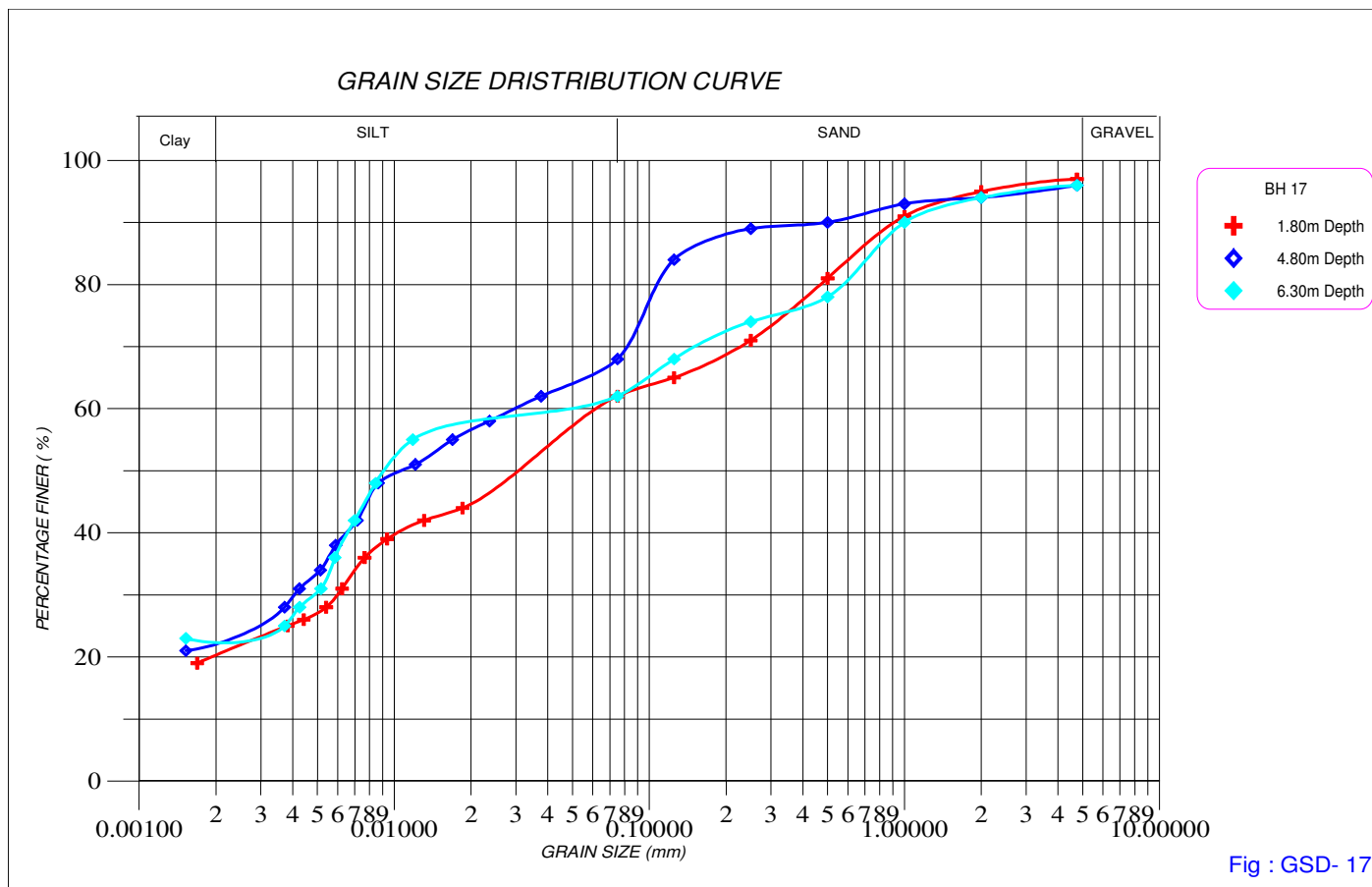
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



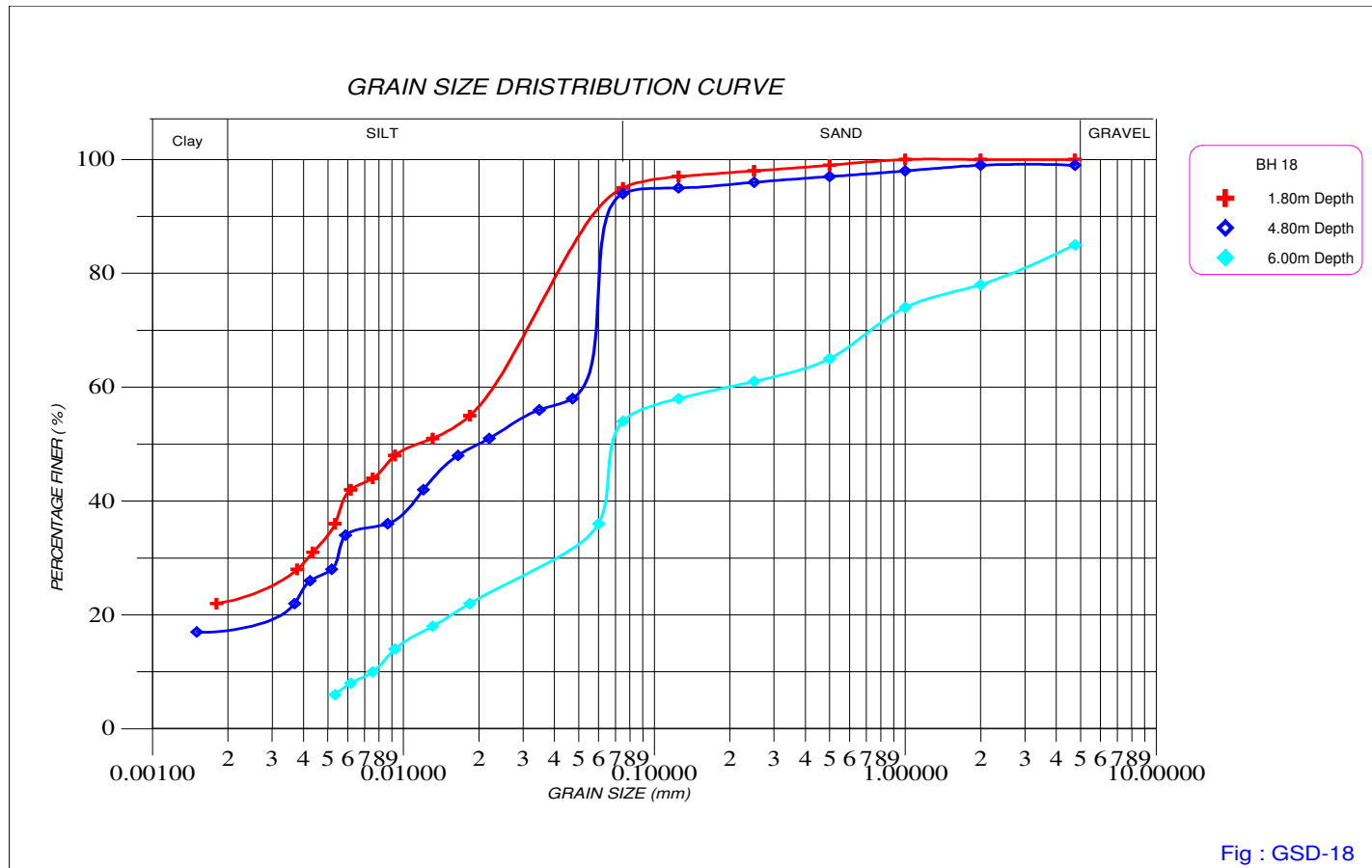
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



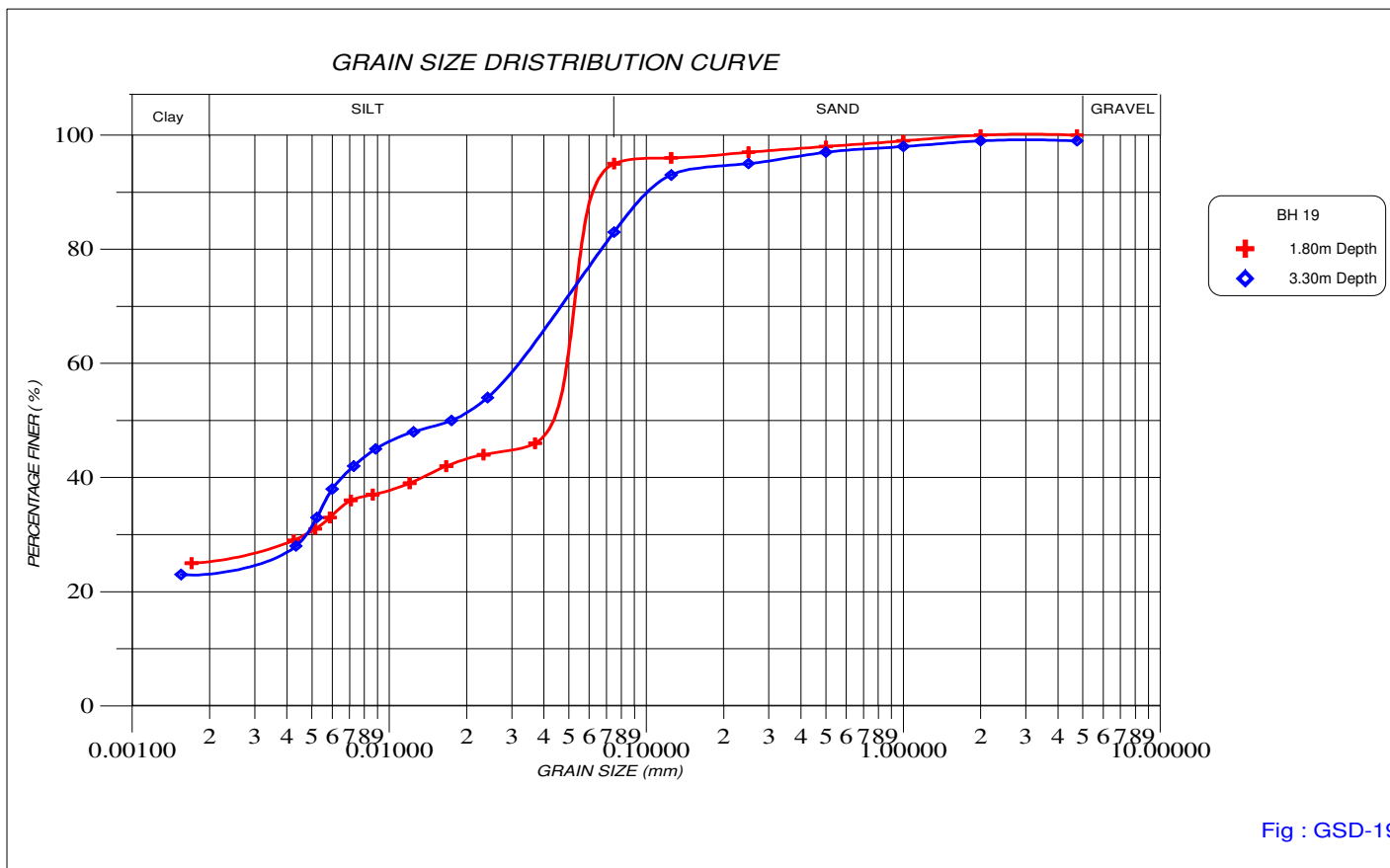
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



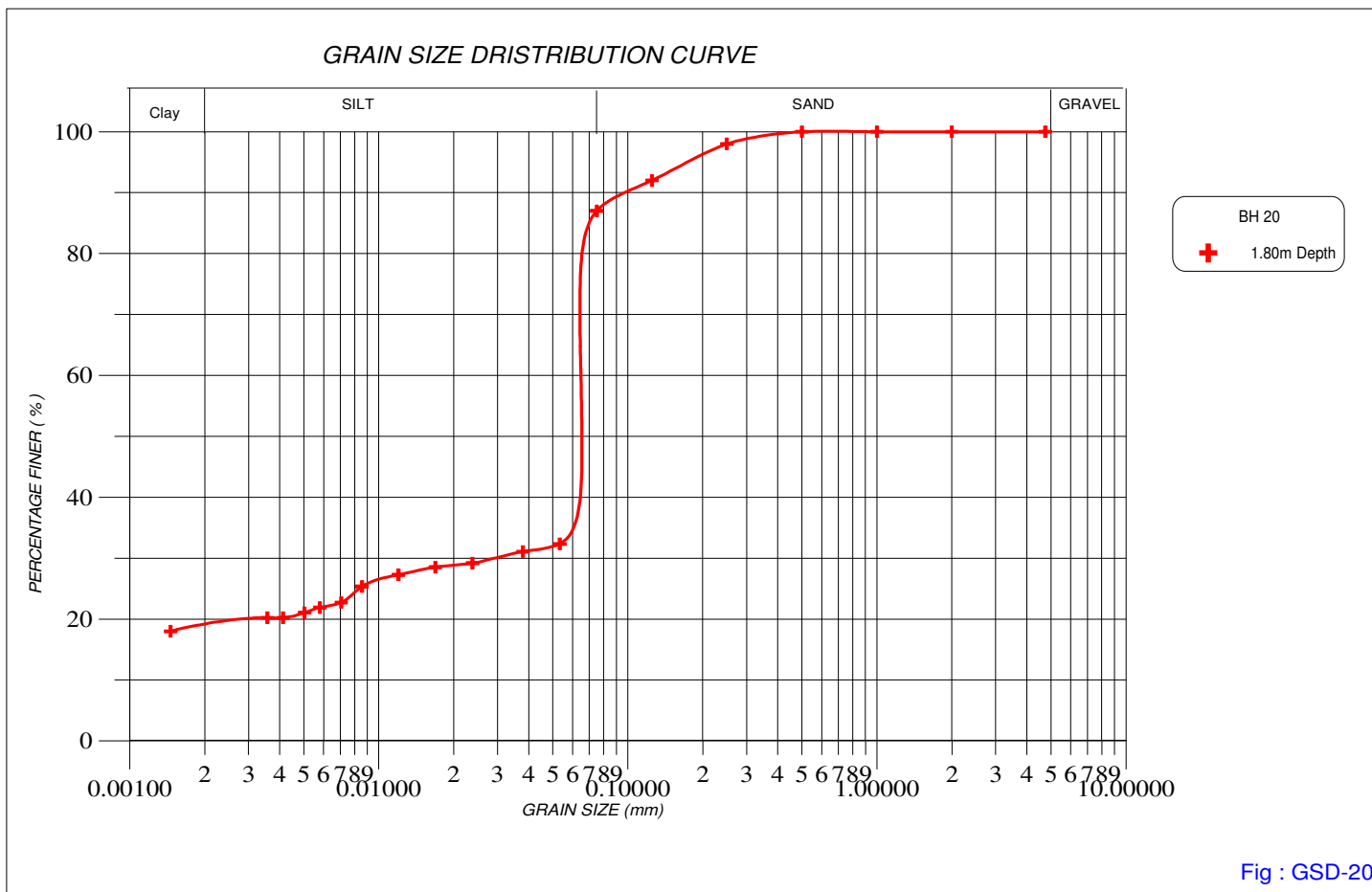
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



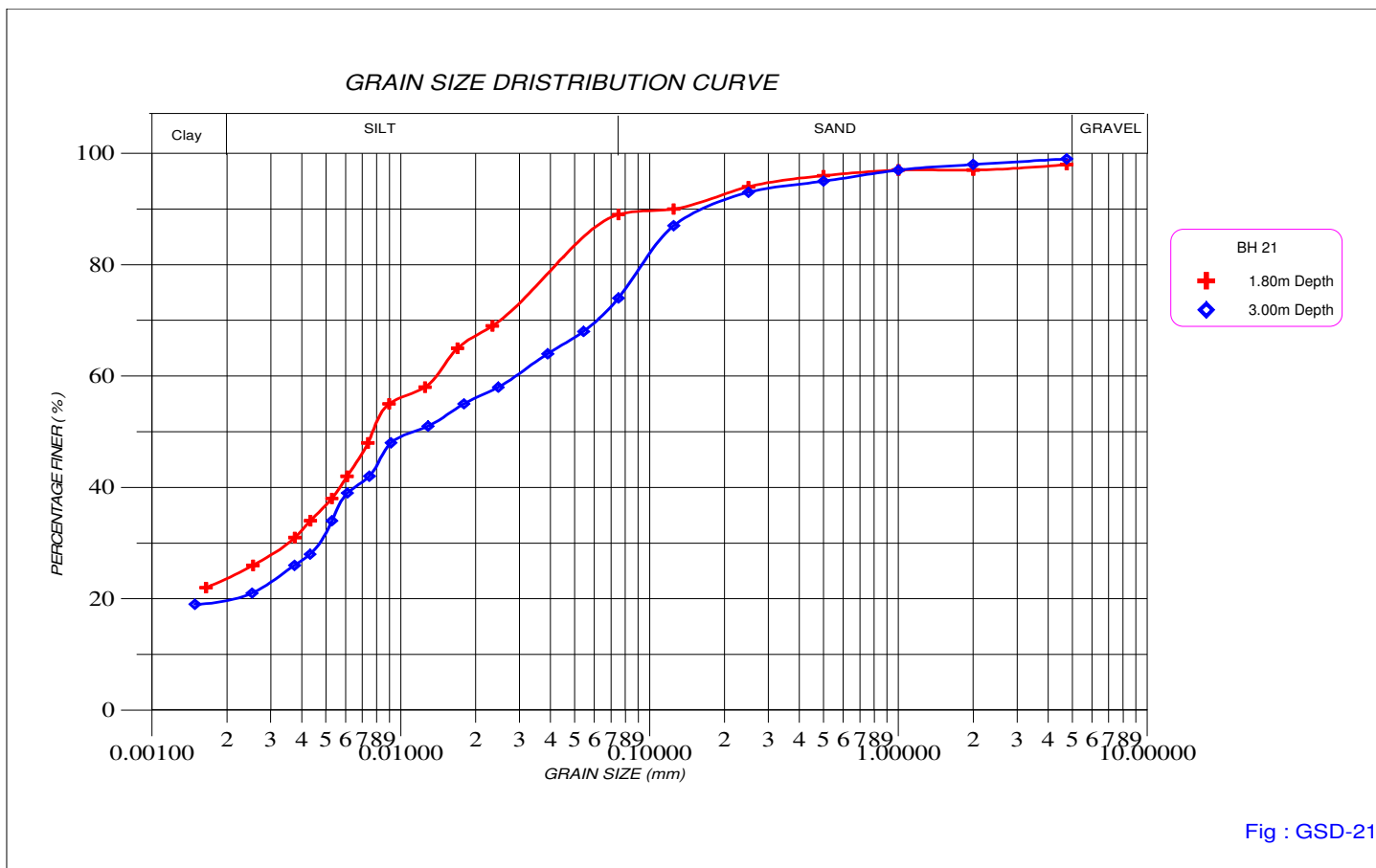
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

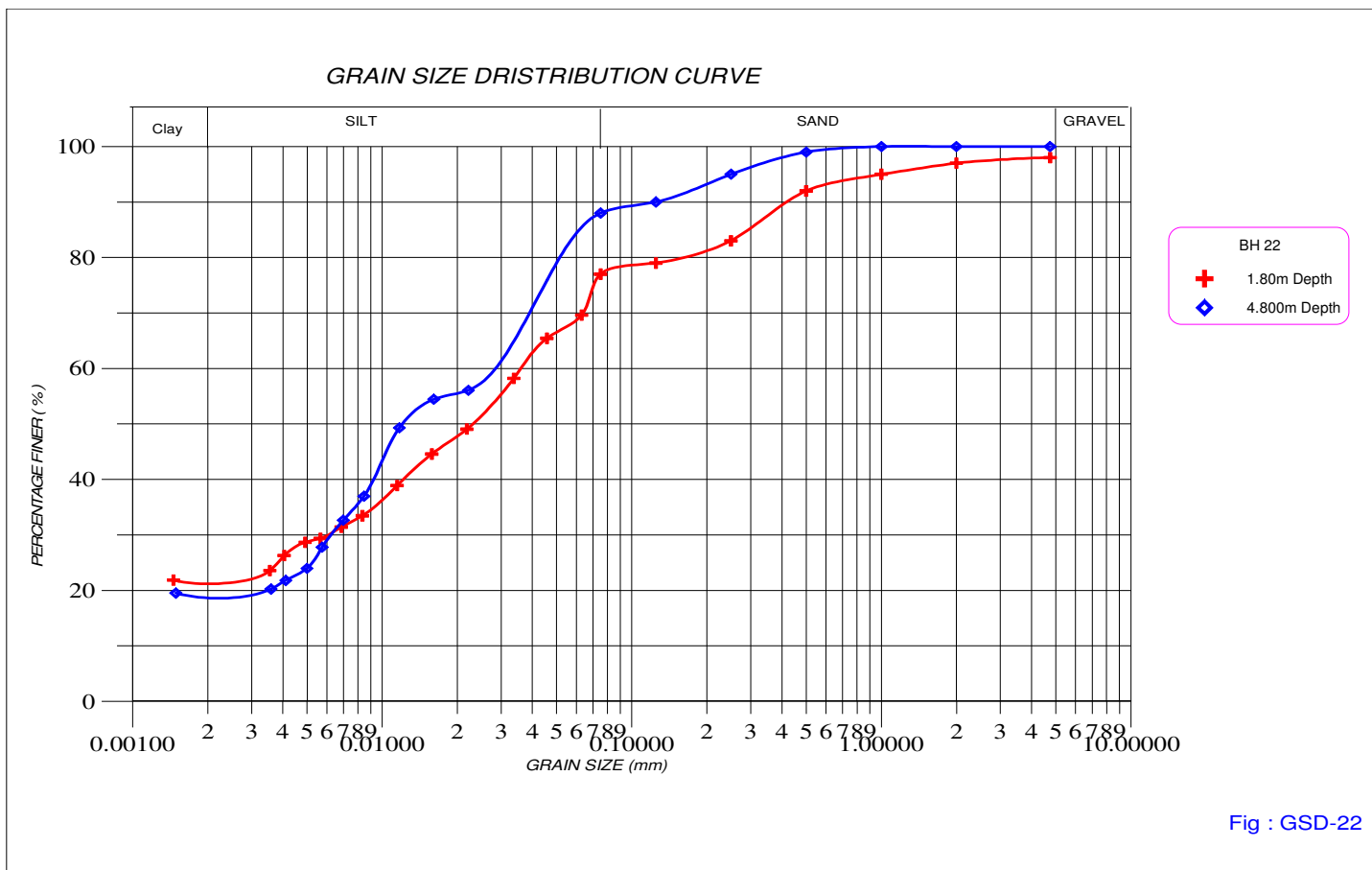


GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II





GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

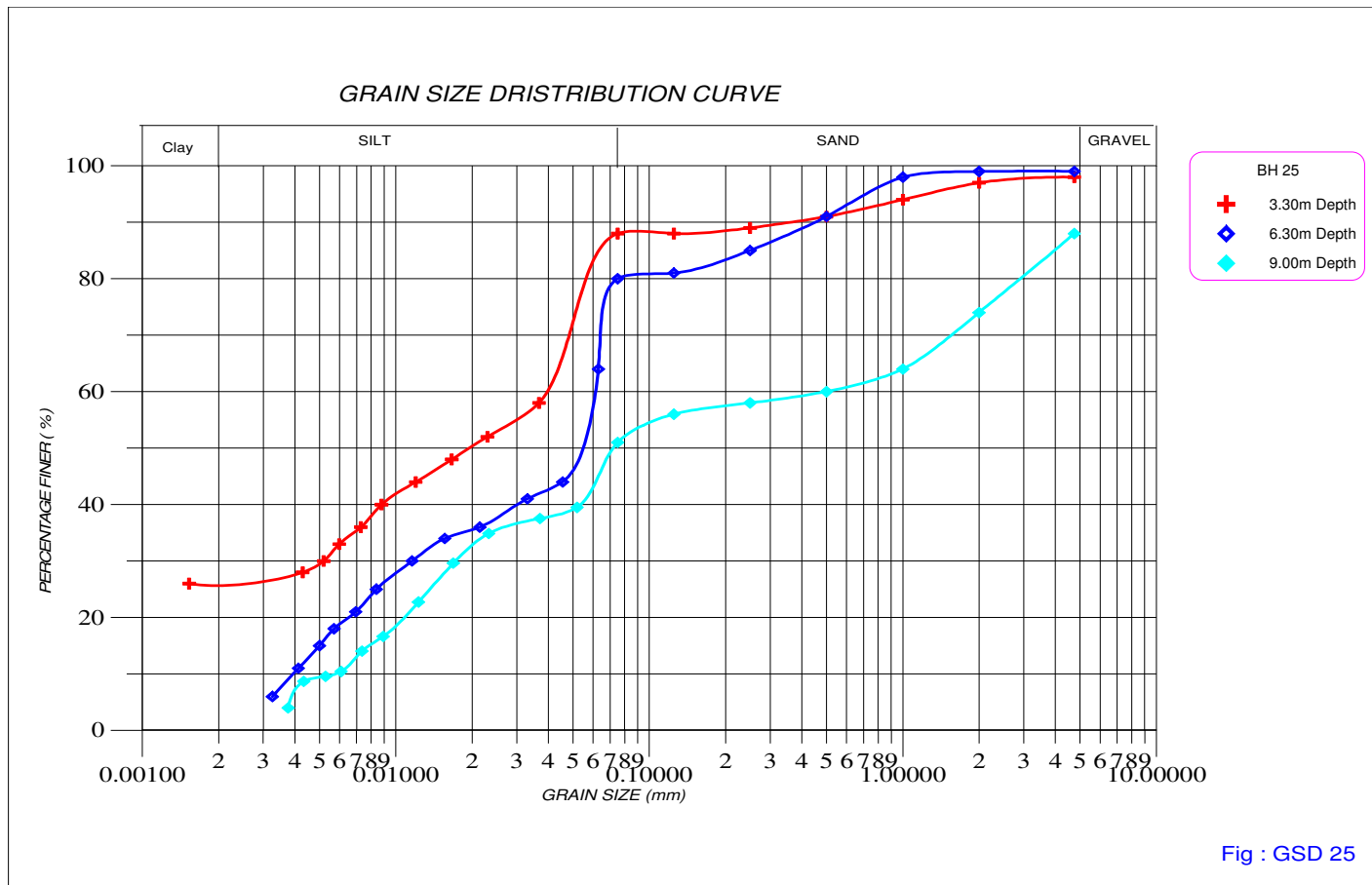


Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
 DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA

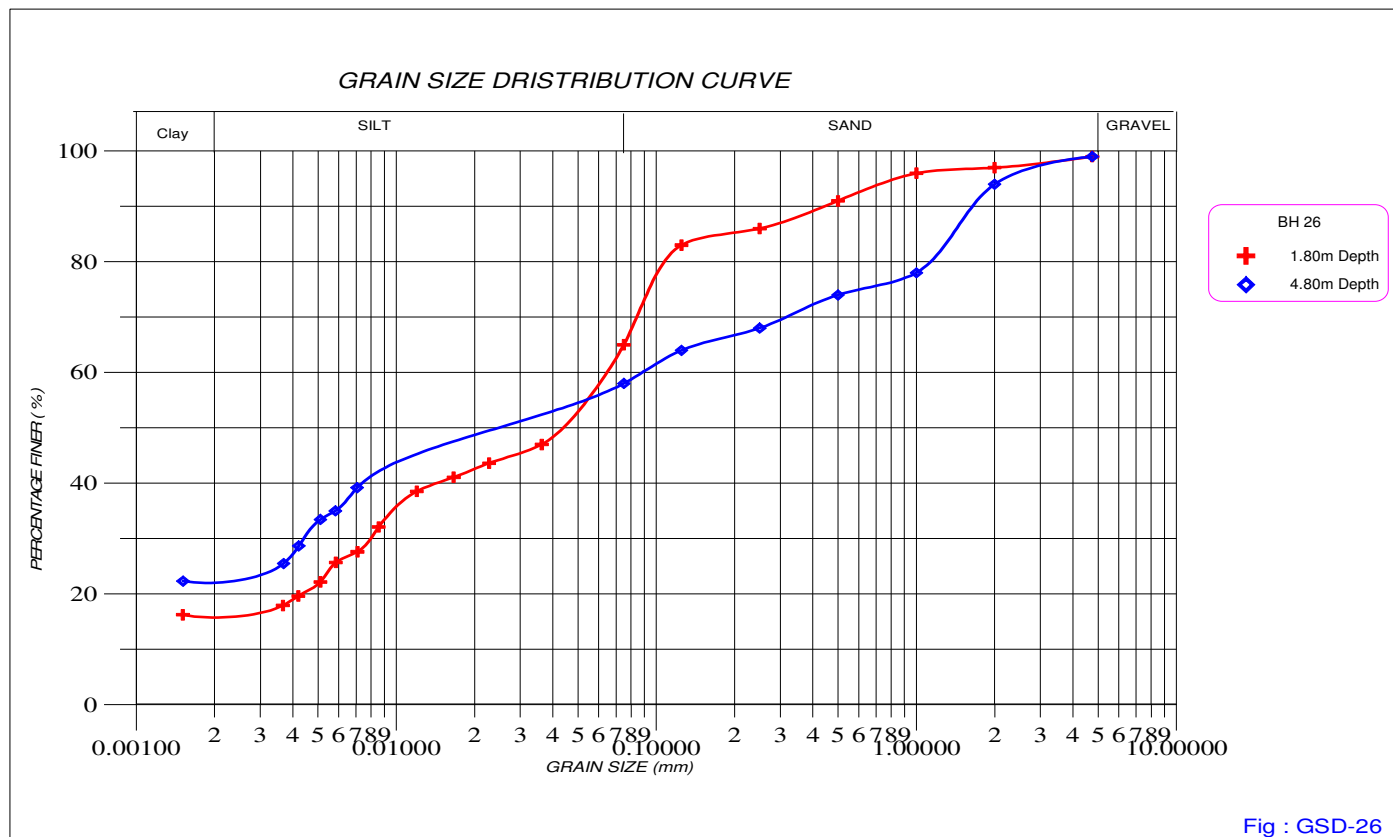


PROJECT NO: 1988

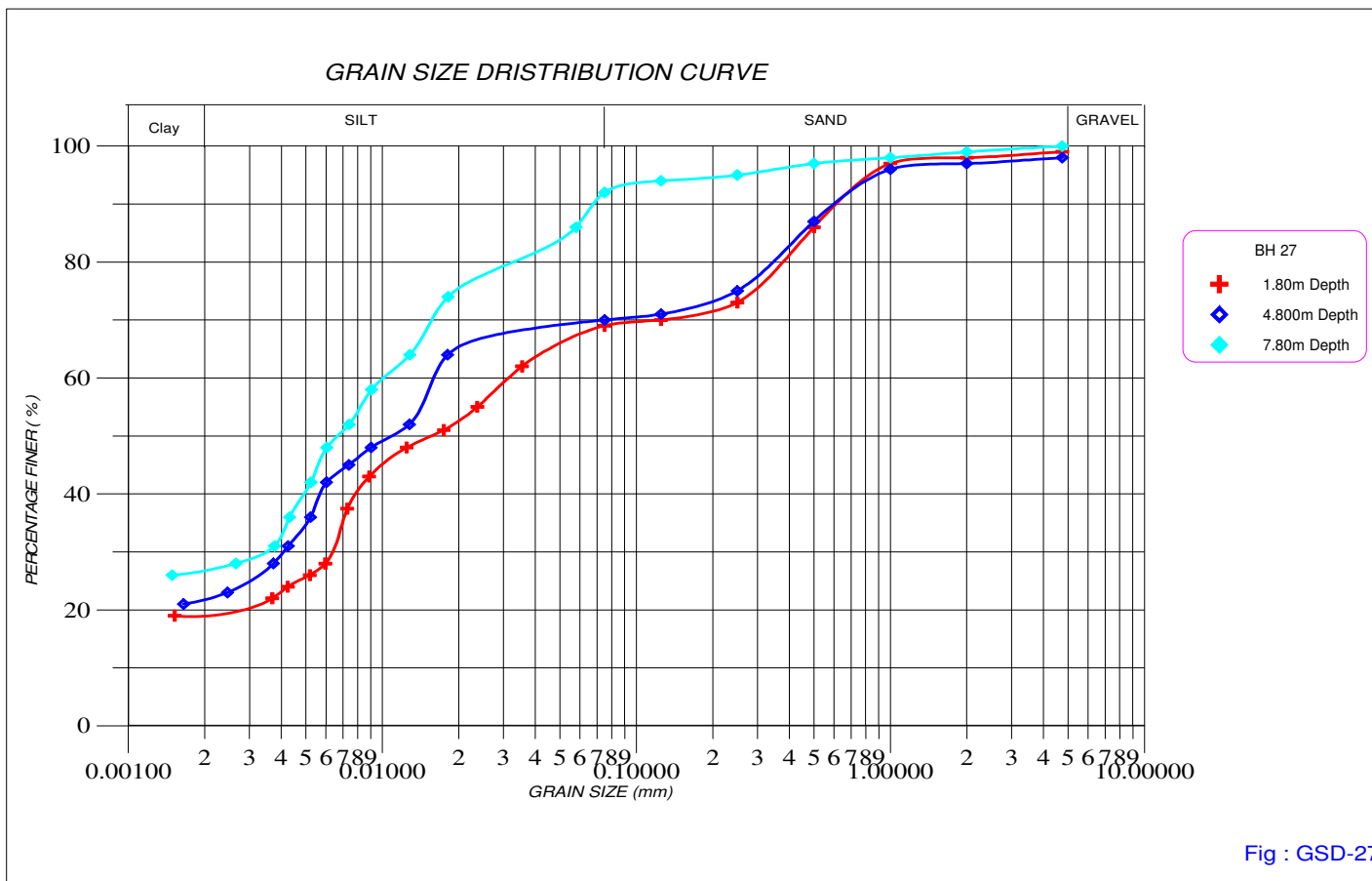
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



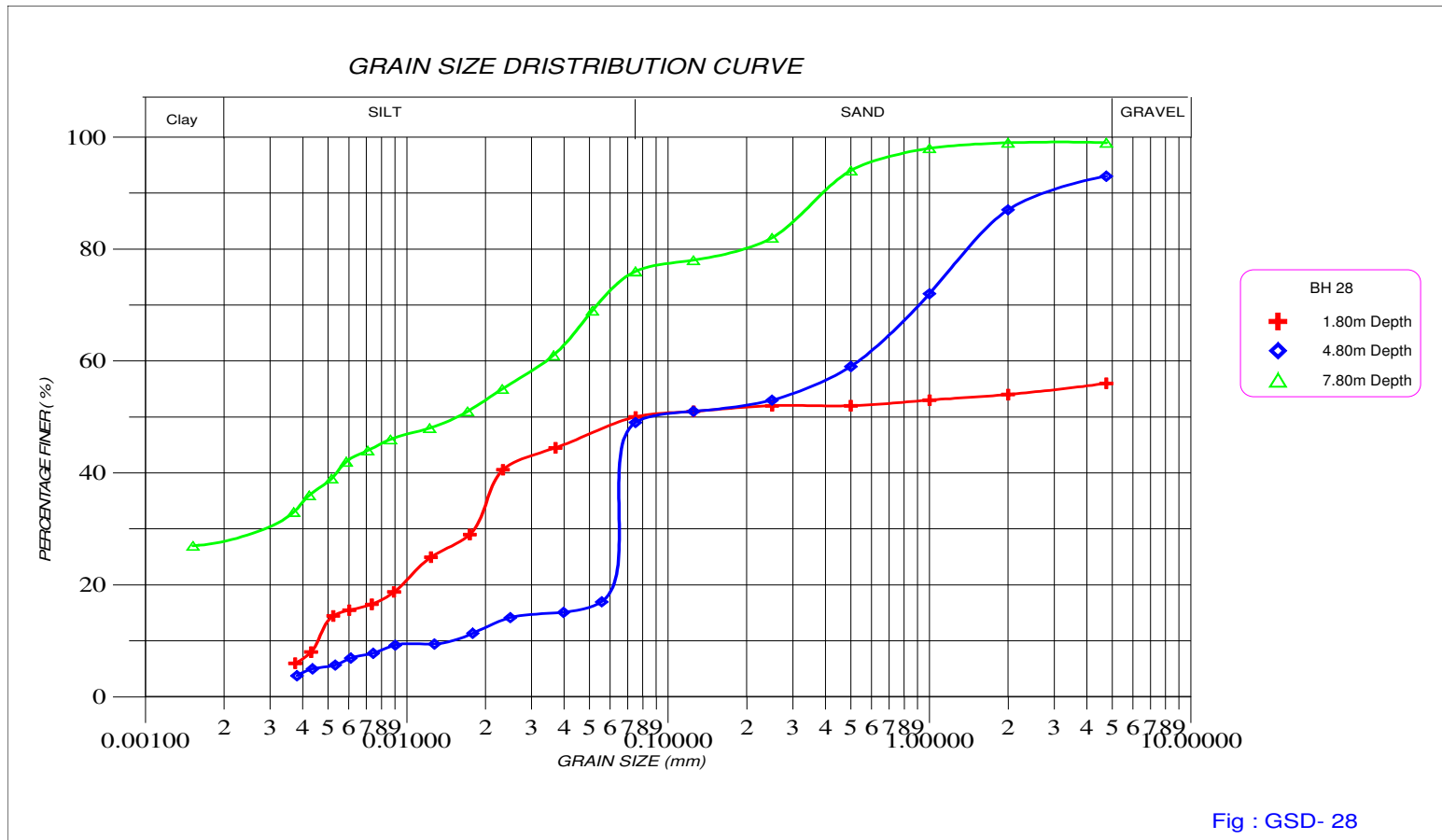
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

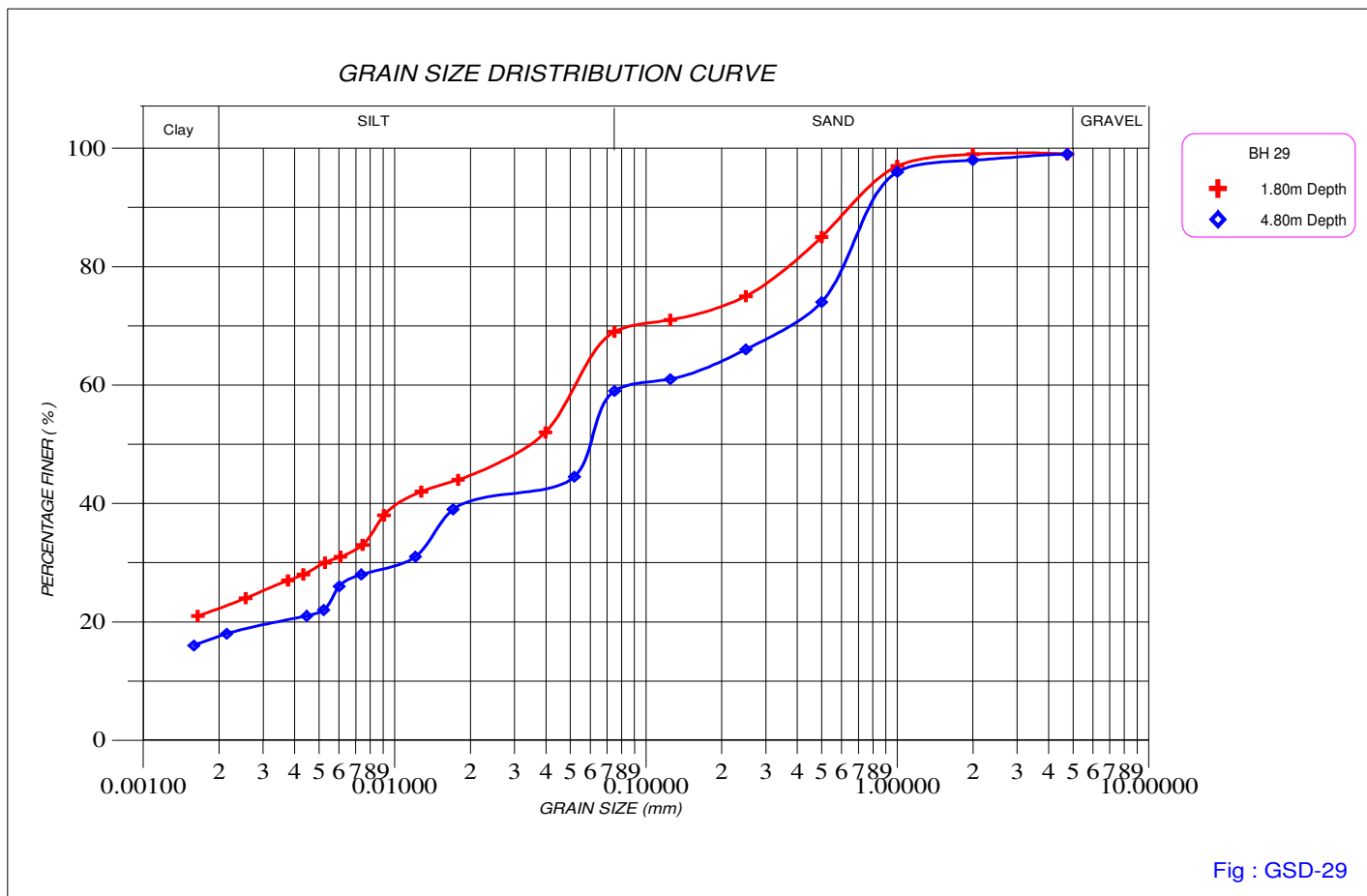


Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
 DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA



PROJECT NO: 1988

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

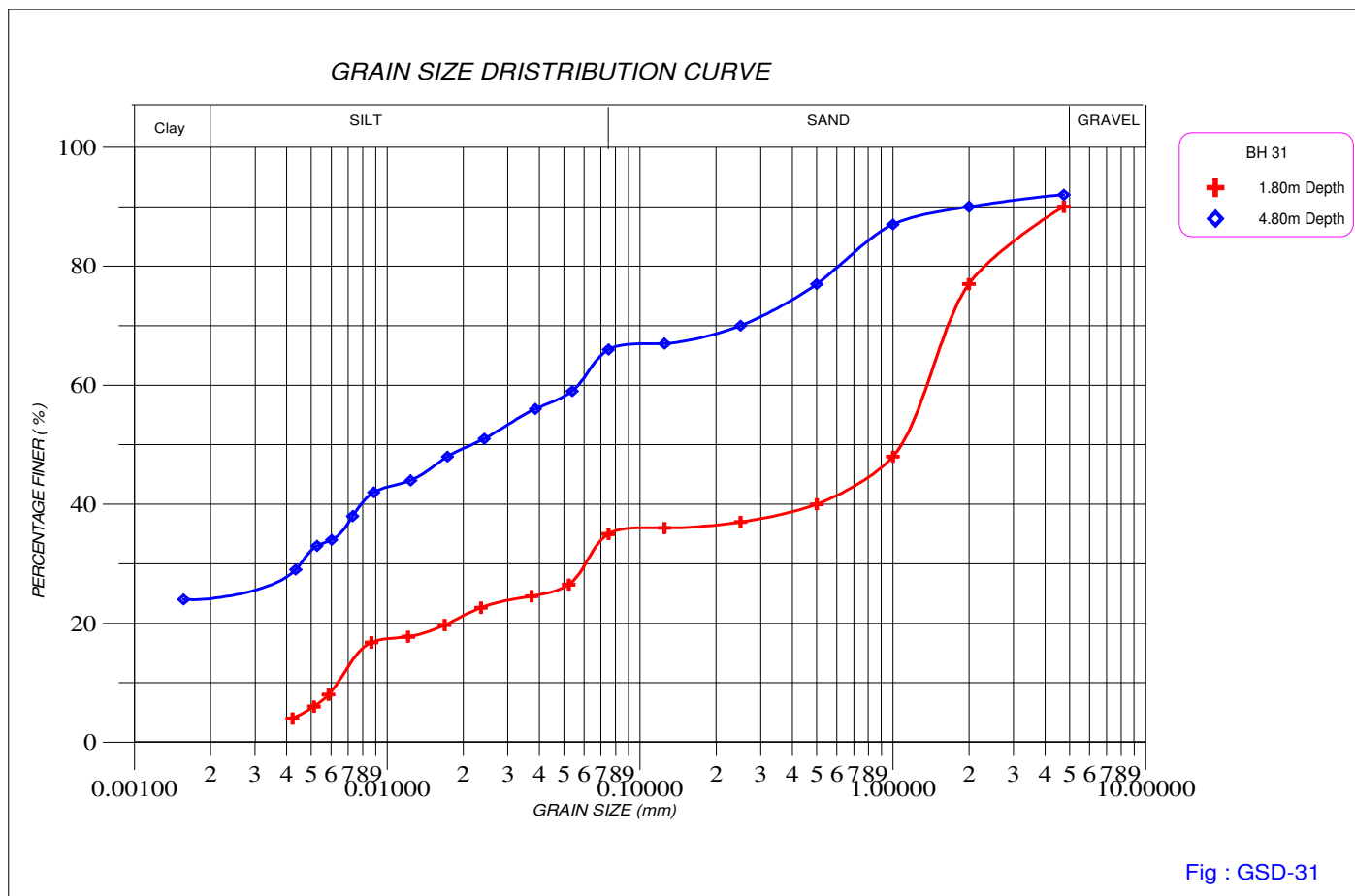


Project: 2x660MW IB TPS UNIT-3 & 4, OPGCL, BANHARPALLI,  
 DIST. – JHARSUGUDA, ODISHA

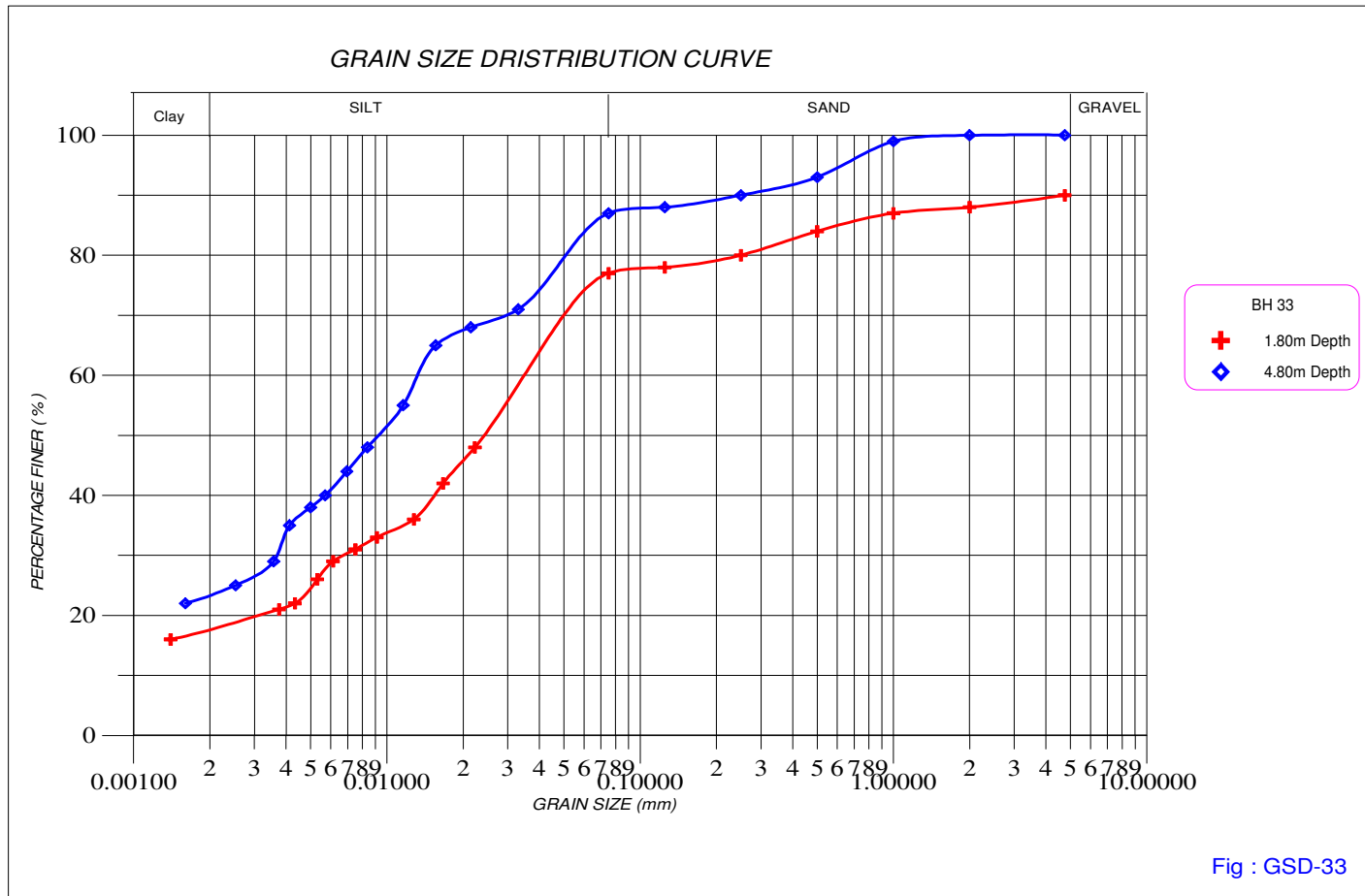


PROJECT NO: 1988

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

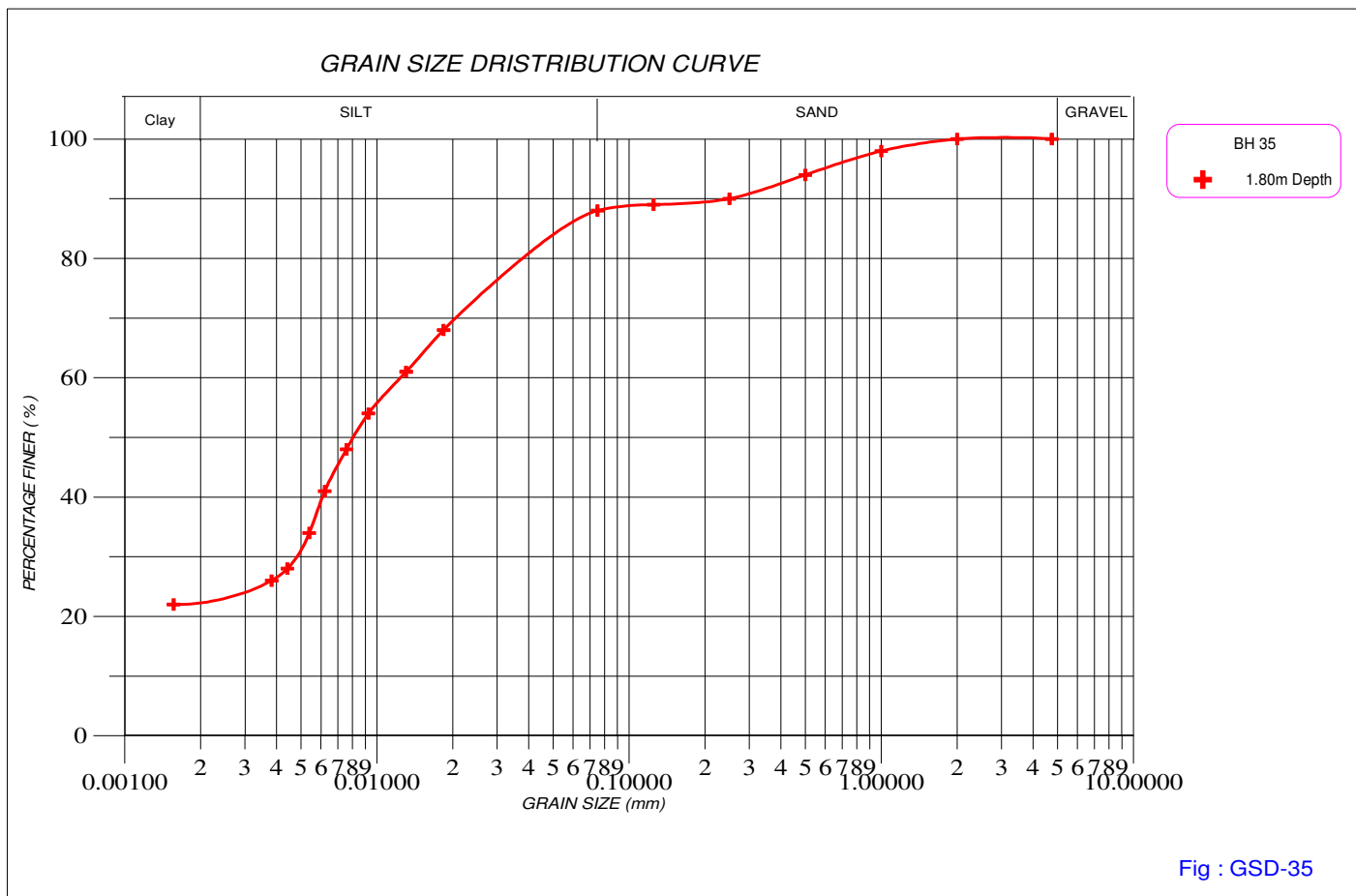


GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



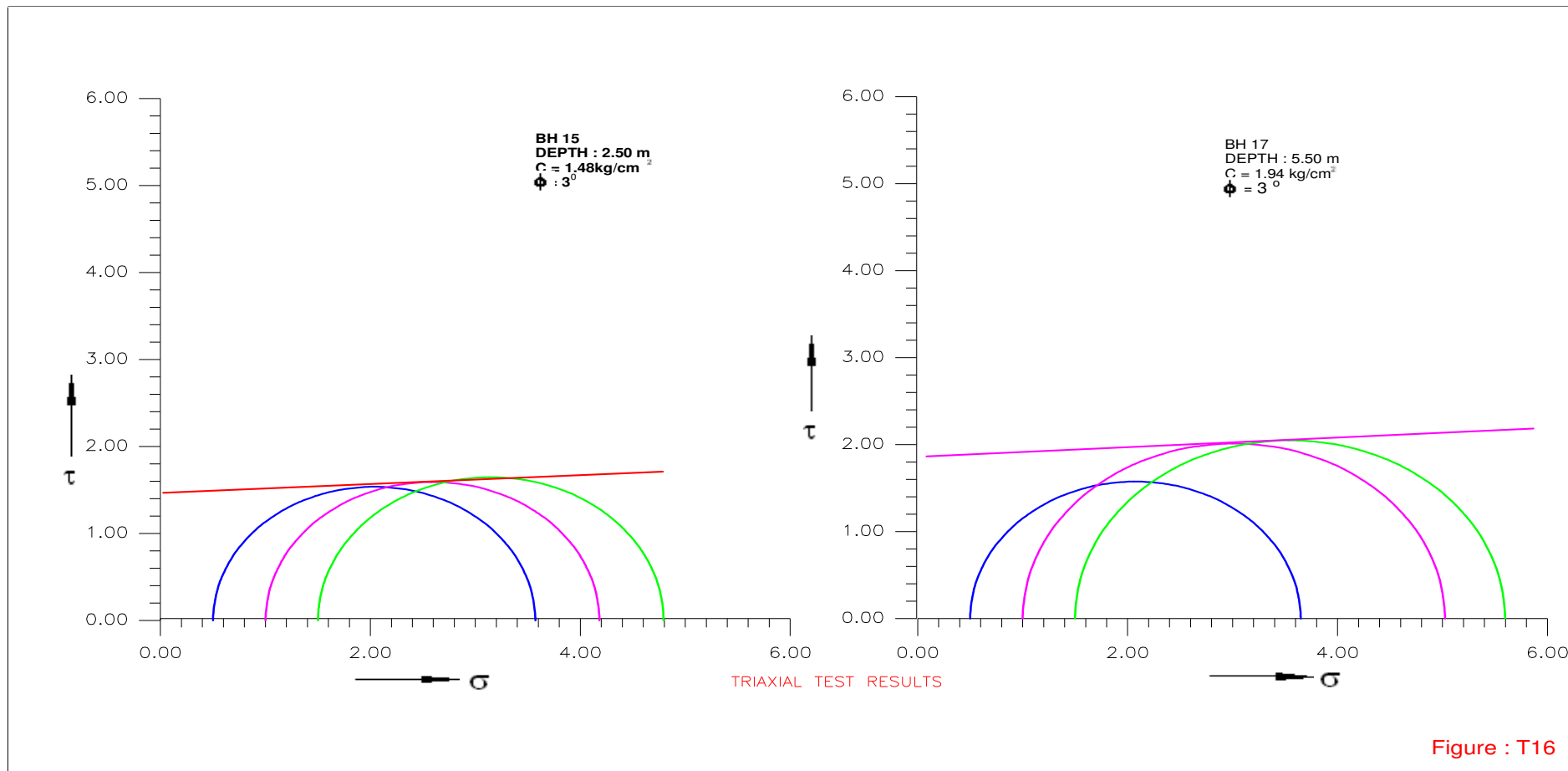


GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

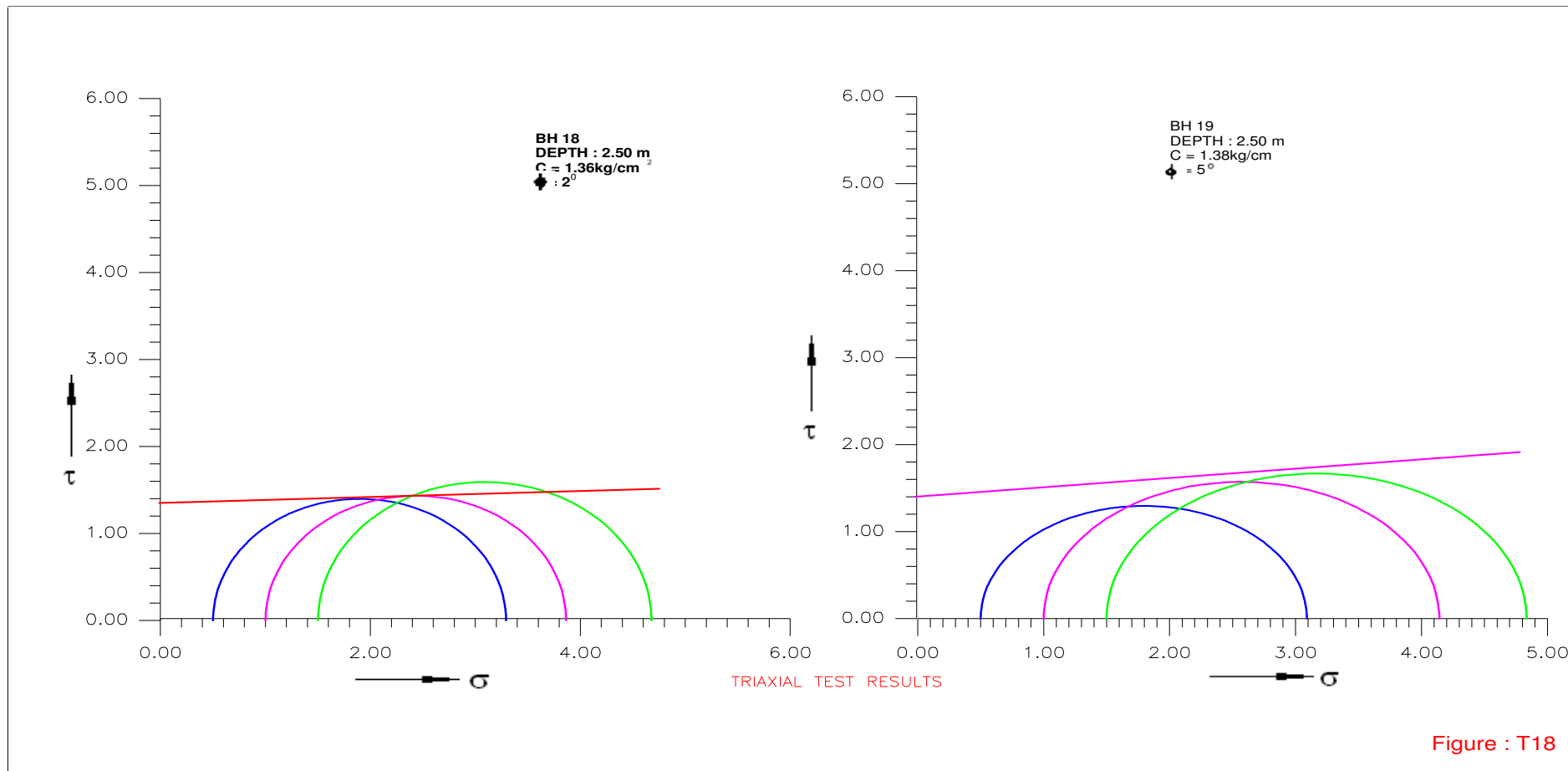




GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

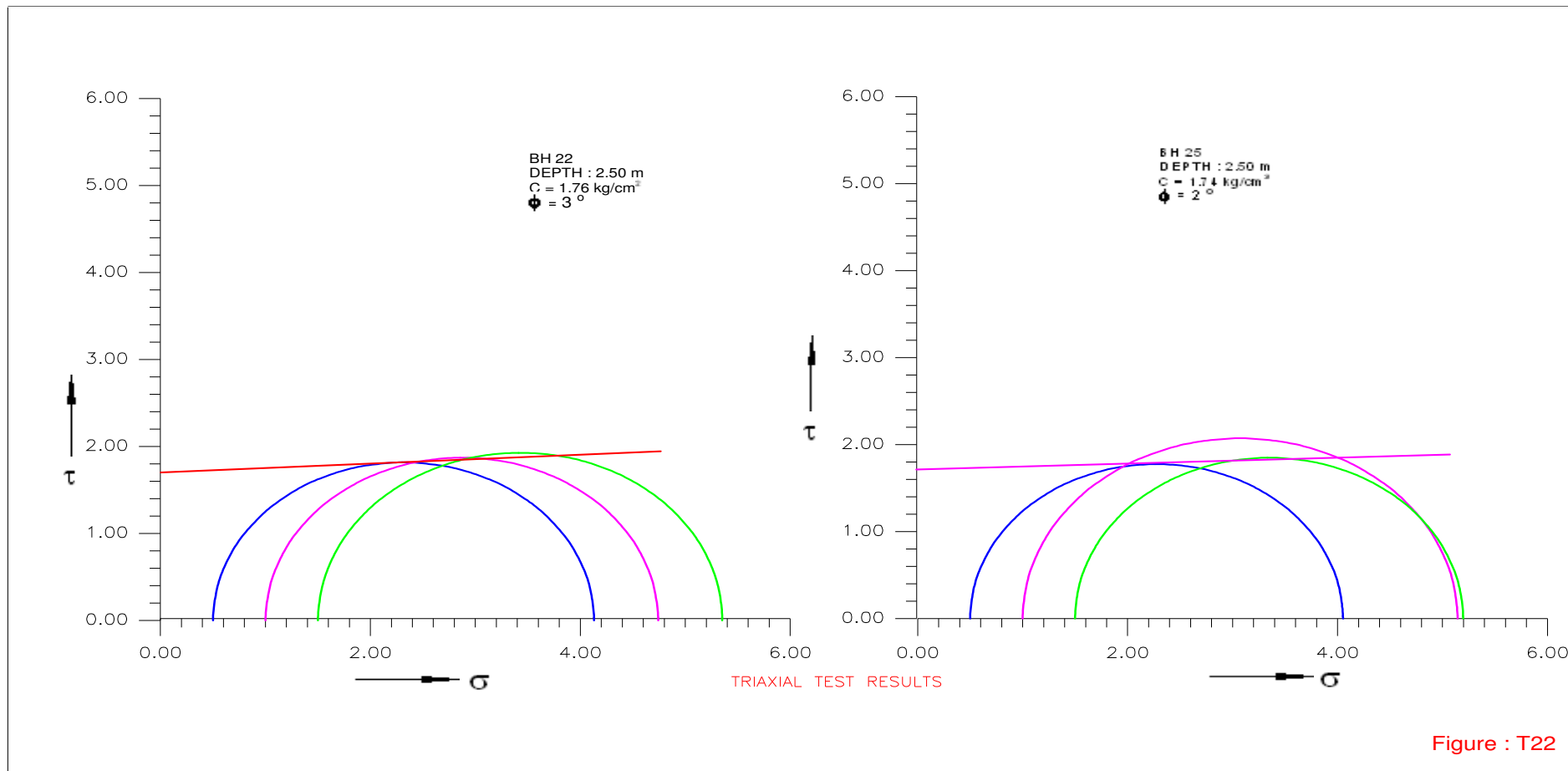


GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

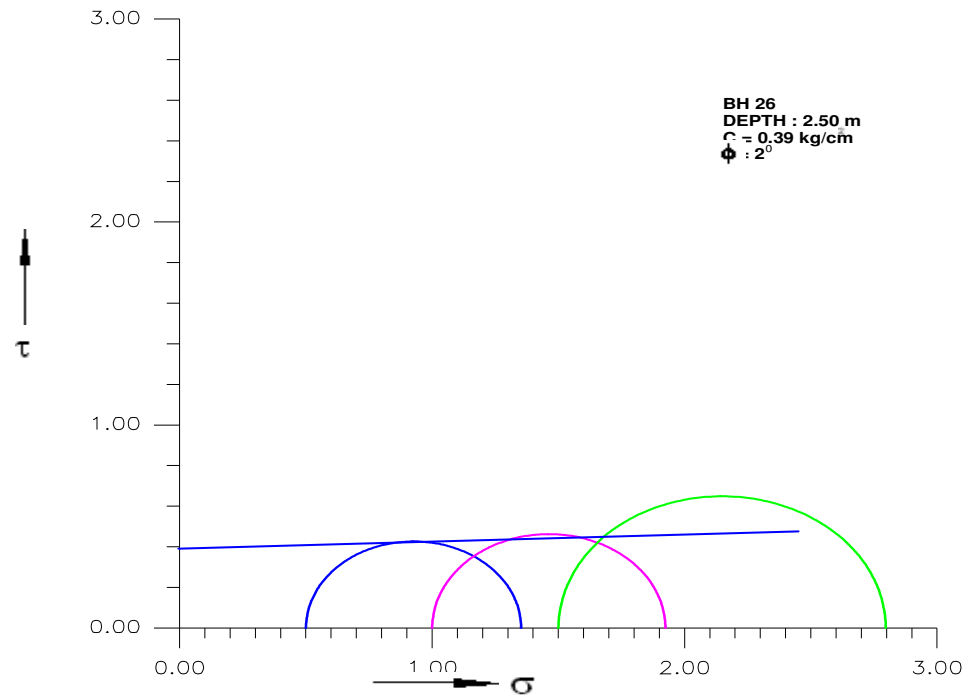




GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

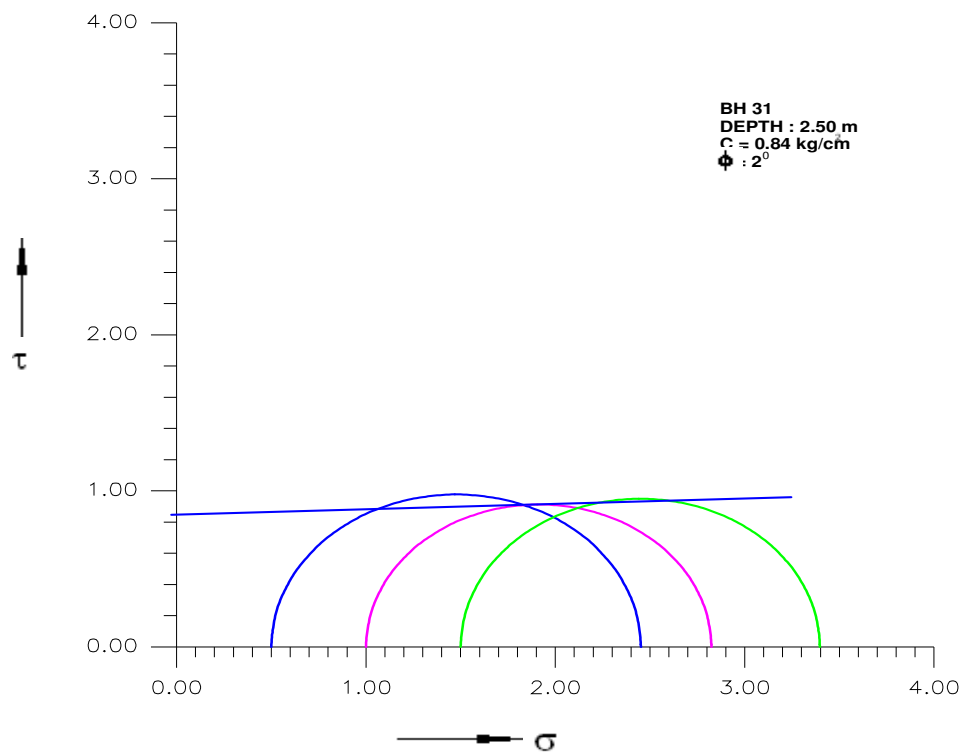


TRIAxIAL TEST RESULTS

Figure : T26



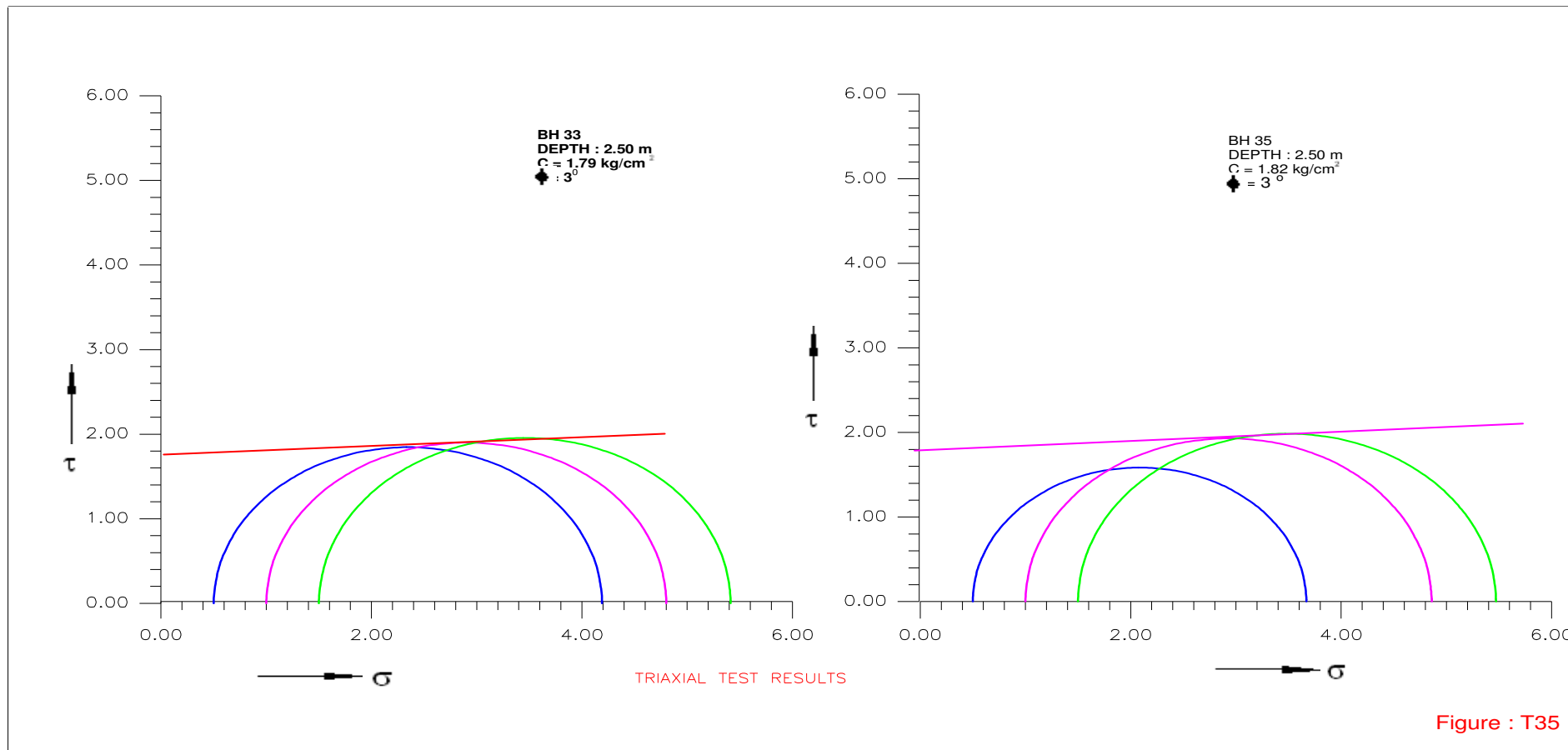
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



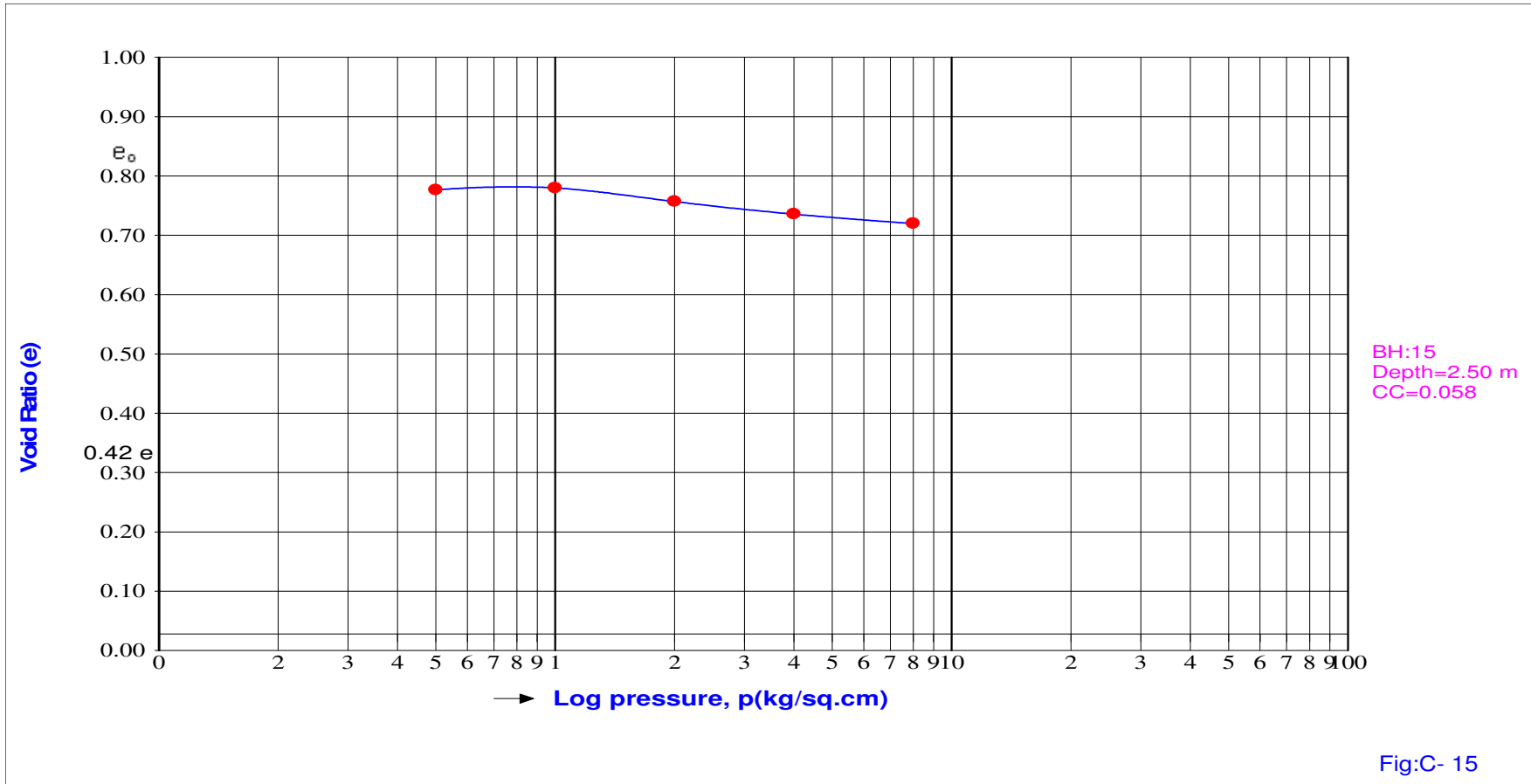
TRIAXIAL TEST RESULTS

Figure : T31

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

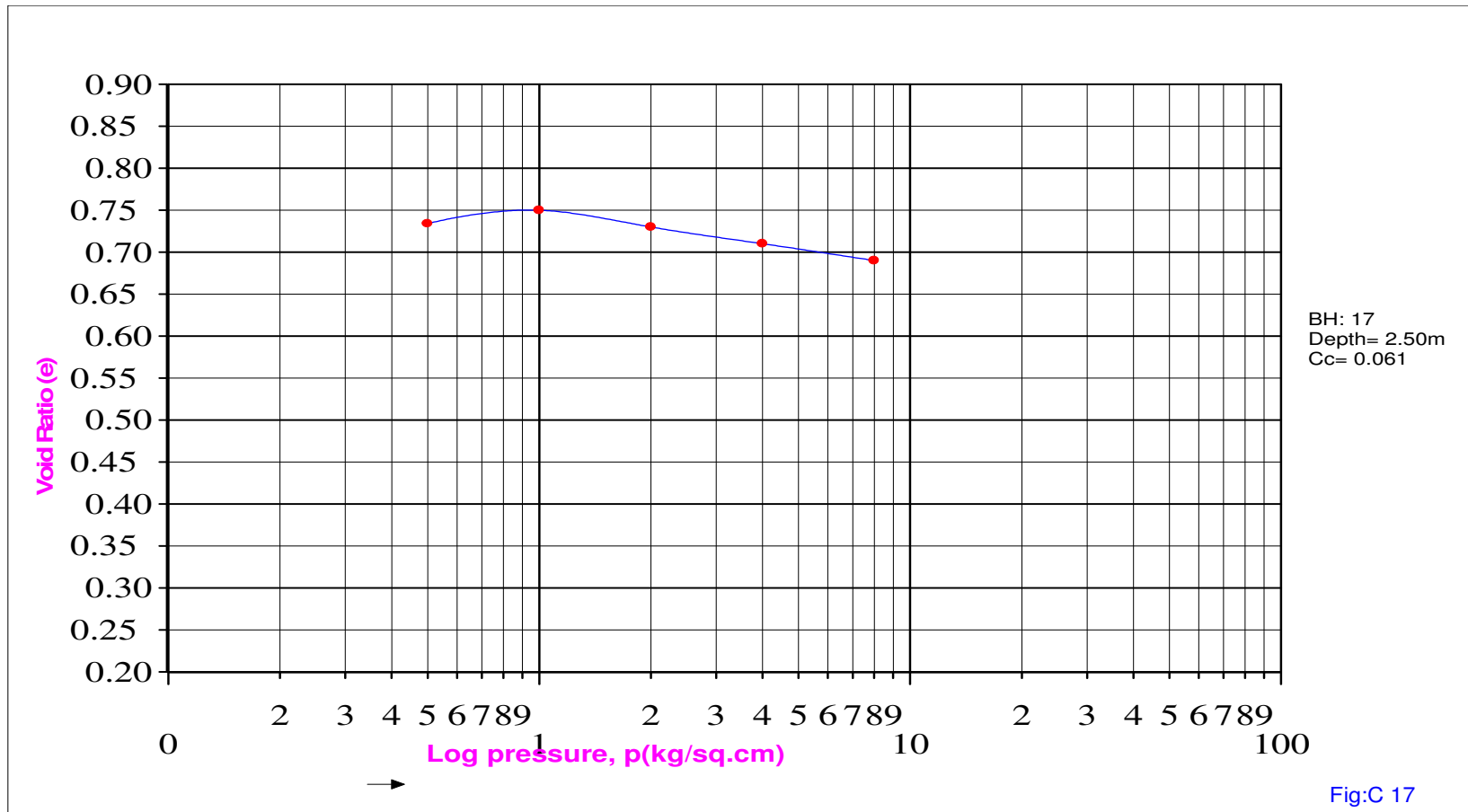


GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

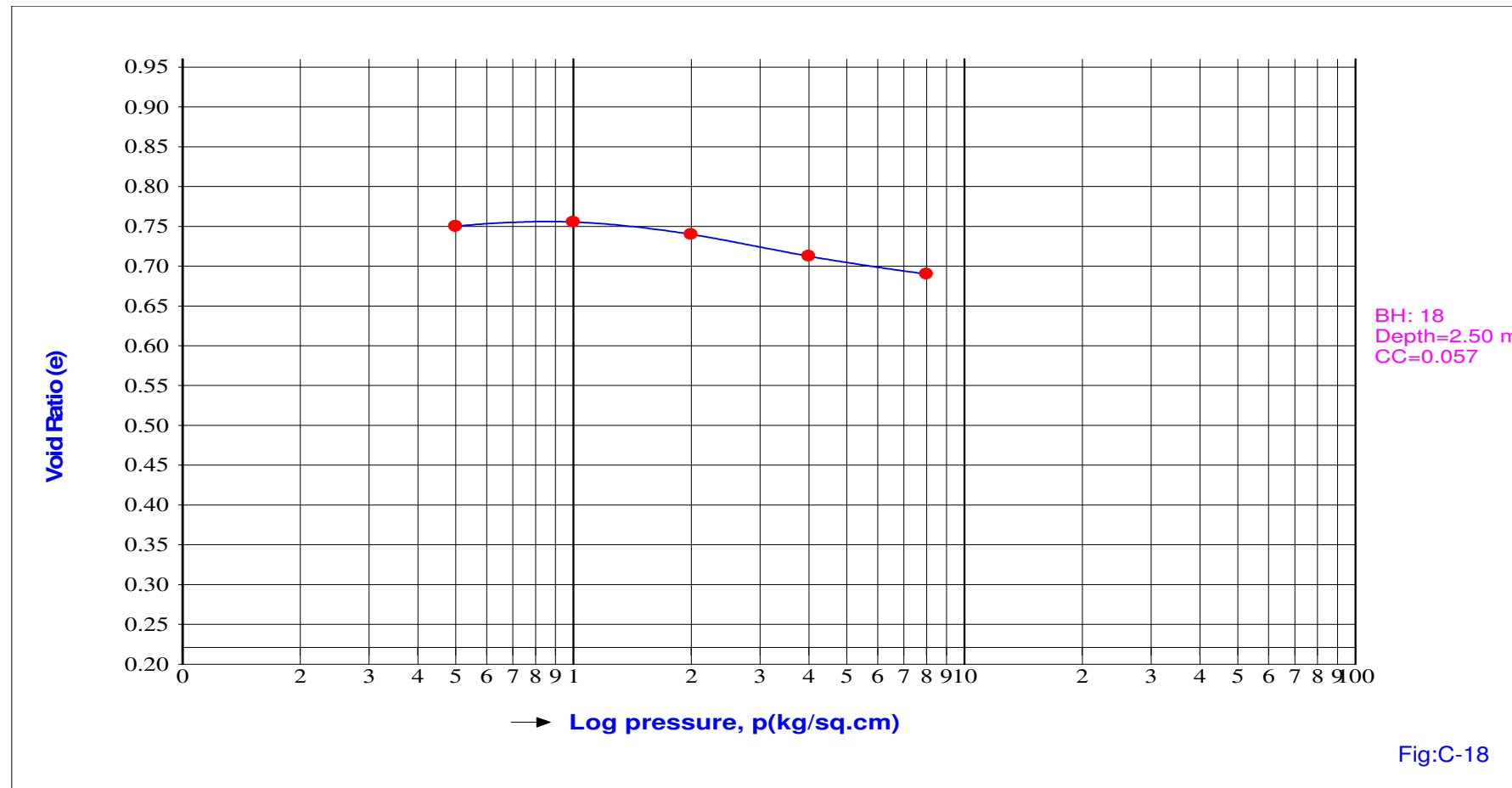




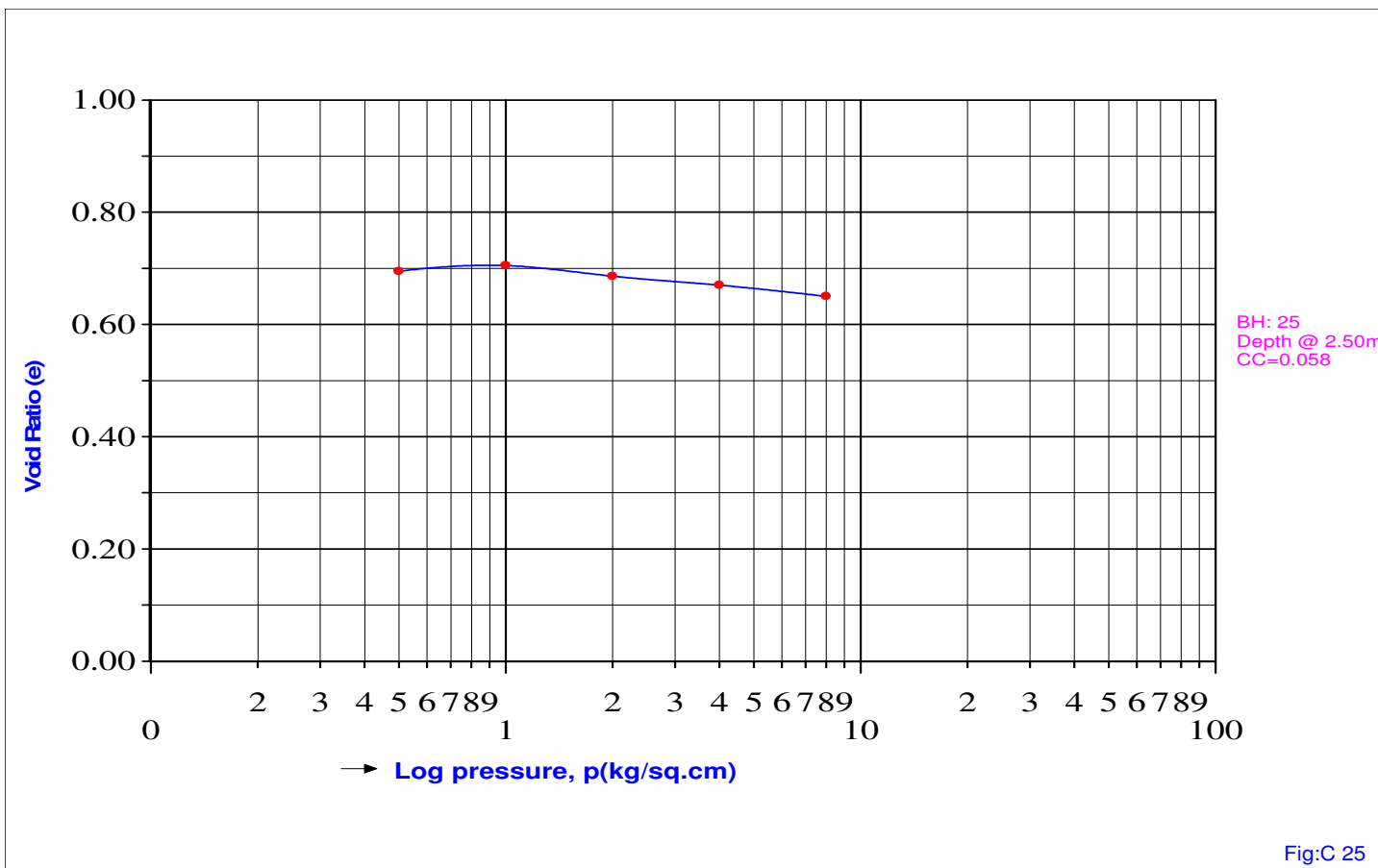
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II



GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

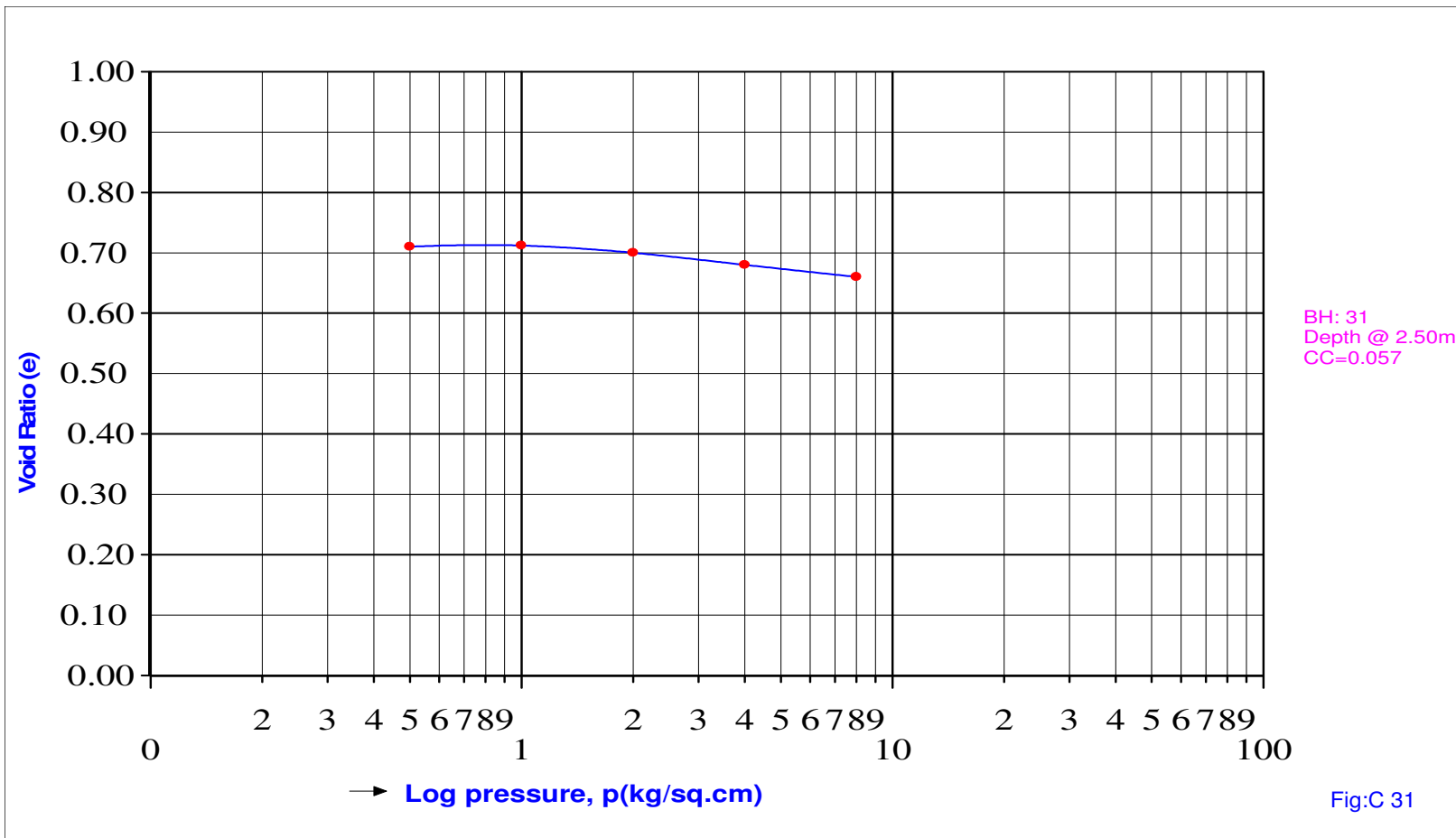


GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II





GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II





GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT - VOLUME-II

